★ SUPER SPECIAL EDITION

THE LARGEST MOTOCROSS MAGAZINE EVER PUBLISHE

MOTOCROSS ACTION MAGAZINE

WPS 34485

HI-TECH '88 YZ250
THE MOST-IMPROVED YAMAHA IN 10 YEARS!

125 USGP SHOWDOWN
& INSIDE THE EXOTIC GP MACHINES

FREE INSIDE
3 CHRISTMAS CATALOGS

THE WORLD'S LEADING MX MAGAZINE SINCE 1973

STILL ONLY $2.00

CANADIAN $2.25
UK £1.50

DECEMBER 1987

MORE MX TRACKS
YOUR GUIDE ON WHERE TO RIDE!

HOW TO GET A NEW BIKE
CREDIT, BARGAINS & DISCOUNTS

'88 HONDA HOP-UP
FROM MILD TO WILD!

WORLD GP FINALS
BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG

0 70989 34485 12

FOX® COMP-2

There is even an extra layer of soft leather and elastic at the top to seal it from dirt and mud, keeping your feet more comfortable.

The Comp-2™ has an injection-molded front plate, fully padded in back, to give you excellent shin protection. Fox logos are injected plastic so they won't ever rub off.

The advanced design one-piece toe plate keeps the boot and your toes protectod.

Hidden inside is our original Quick-Draw lace system to give a snug fit that is easy and comfortable to use.

Only the left boot has a shift lever guard to protect the leather from excessive wear.

Our steel shank inside the high-density rubber sole is the strongest available, giving you superior arch support.

For the thousands who care about their ankles:

If your ankles are weak, have been injured, or you just want to reduce the possibility of injury, it would make good sense to wear the best protection available.

Motocross, especially supercross, places and incredible strain on your ankles. Many motocross boots have insufficient ankle support using out-dated methods. Leather pull-tabs and Velcro flaps are both good at closing a boot, but are effectively useless when it comes to offering ankle support.

Fortunately, there is the Fox COMP-2™ with the patented Cam-Lock buckle system.

The Comp-2™ is made with the only the highest quality dyed Italian 4mm top-grain leather.

"...the FOX Comp-2 boots are the best boots I've tried. The only boots better than my Comp-2s are brand new Comp-2s."
-Karel Kramer/**DIRT RIDER**

"★★★★" (Highest rating)
"Quality, protection, and looks are first rate...
...you get what you pay for."
-**MOTOCROSS ACTION**

Colors:
White, Bright Red, Black or Royal Blue.
Sizes: 4-13. **$189**
Made in Italy.

©**FOX RACING** 520 McGlincy Ln, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 371-1221

Fox Solid Jerseys

At Fox we use only high-quality inspected 50\50 cotton-poly material, custom dyed to our specifications, in the construction of all our jerseys.

Fox jerseys are cut with an extended tail that will stay in during long rides. The high collar absorbs sweat.

Seams are single, then over-lock stitched to insure strength. Silk-screened graphics look sharp and allow air-flow, but will not crack or peel like transfers.

Available in sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL **$24.50**

Made in California

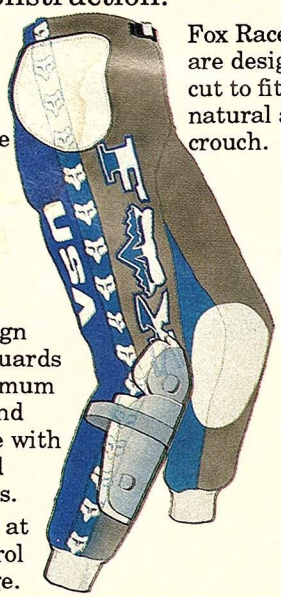
#638 USGP **#650** Fox Red

Fox Racepants

Constructed from high-quality Finnish nylons, custom dyed to our specifications to match with all Fox apparel.

All cutting, sewing and assembly is done by craftsmen in a high-tech factory in Finland, using computer controlled sewing machines for many operations.This modern technology assures consistent quality construction.

Hip pads are made of closed cell polyurethane and held in place with velcro.



Fox Racepants are designed and cut to fit a rider's natural attack crouch.

Modern design knee\shin guards assure maximum protection and held in place with velcro-closed elastic straps.

Elastic cuffs at bottom control pant slippage.

Sizes: 26,28,30,32,34,36,38: **$99**

Made in Finland

#140 Flag Red/Blue **#121** Fox Red

AUTHENTIC® FOX APPAREL

#641 Fox Baby Blue

#642 Fox Royal Blue

#645 Fox Grey/Glo Pink

#123 Fox Baby Blue

#122 Fox Royal Blue

#129 Fox Grey/Glo Pink

©**FOX RACING** 520 McGlincy Ln, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 371-1221

Some kids grow up faster than others.

In motocross, it's real simple. Winning is more fun than losing. Fast is more fun than slow. And the bike you start out on has a whole lot to do with whether you spend your racing career in the winner's circle or back in the pack.

Every year, the KX80 wins more championships than any other bike in the class. The '87 model won two Mini Olympic championships and Super Mini titles, among others.

And the '88 is even hotter.

A new pipe, reeds and carb give it a big punch in the mid range. The adjustable UNI-TRAK® now comes with a trick piggyback reservoir, just like the big factory KX's. And we've added a rear disc brake to help you dig in deeper than ever before.

Naturally, the big wheel KX80 is also available this year. The '88 KX60 now comes with liquid cooling, UNI-TRAK and a list of wins like the World Mini Grand Prix and the Youth Amateur National Championship.

So if you're just starting your motocross career, or you're getting ready to move up in class, you've got a choice. Get started fast. Or buy something besides a Kawasaki.

Kawasaki

Let the good times roll.

Remember, riding safe is riding smart. Always wear a helmet, eye protection and proper apparel. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Ride in authorized closed-course areas only. Adhere to the maintenance schedule in your owner's manual. Specifications subject to change without notice. Availability may be limited.

DECEMBER 1987

MOTOCROSS ACTION MAGAZINE

VOLUME 15, NO. 12

BIKES

56 **1988 YAMAHA YZ250**
Yamaha gets serious—very serious
66 **THE NEW ATK 406 TWO-STROKE**
Innovative, air-cooled and American
72 **WORKS BIKES FROM THE 125 GP**
Trick bikes you won't see at a National
160 **1988 KTM 250 TEST**
Changing with the times

FEATURES

54 **MOTOCROSS TRACKS OF THE MIDWEST**
Where to ride in America's heartland
64 **1988 CR125 TECH: FIXING WHAT'S WRONG**
Fine-tuning the red tiddler
112 **THE NEW BIKE BUYER'S HANDBOOK**
Bike-buying survival tips from *MXA's* smart shoppers
128 **FAST BOYS FROM ILLINOIS**
MXA travels to the land of Lincoln

REGULAR STUFF

11 **ON THE MAINJET**
12 **JODY'S BOX**
14 **DIRT**
18 **MAIL ENTRIES**
59 **ASK THE MXperts**
166 **TRICKS FROM THE TRADE**
172 **GREAT MOMENTS**

SPORT

70 **The 1987 125 USGP**
More fun than daytime TV
100 **LORETTA LYNN'S AMATEUR NATIONALS**
Learning that motocross is more than just racing
104 **BELGIAN 500 GRAND PRIX**
K Squad at the Citadel
124 **LUXEMBOURG 500 GRAND PRIX**
The deed is done
150 **125/500 NATIONAL WRAP-UP**
The who, what, where, when and how of the '87 season

ON THE COVER:—*MXA* test pilot Mike Hooker flies the 1988 YZ250 through restricted air space over Perris Raceway. Adam Duckworth captured the action on film. (TOC photo) The fearless flier returned on a strafing mission, only to be gunned down by Todd Smith. Ground support and cover design by DeWest. Air traffic control and color separations by Valley Film.

WARNING: Much of the action depicted in this magazine is potentially dangerous. Virtually all of the riders seen in our photos are experienced experts or professionals. Do not attempt to duplicate any stunts that are beyond your own capabilities. Always use discretion and wear the appropriate safety gear.

MOTOCROSS ACTION Magazine (USPS 986-340) (Dec. '87) is published monthly by Daisy/Hi-Torque Publishing Company, Inc., with editorial offices at 10600 Sepulveda Boulevard, Mission Hills, California 91345. Subscriptions $14.98 for 12 issues (one year). Canada add $4 per year and all other foreign add $5 per year for additional postage. Copyright ©1987 by Daisy/Hi-Torque Publishing Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Nothing in this magazine may be reprinted in whole or in part, by mimeograph or any other means, without the express permission of the publisher. Contributors: Photographic submissions must be 5×7 or 8×10 glossy black and white, or 35mm and larger color slides. Please mark each photo with owner's name and address. Manuscripts should be typewritten. Unsolicited contributions, manuscripts, photographs, and illustrations must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Unless special arrangements are made in advance, all published material becomes the sole property of Daisy/Hi-Torque Publishing Company, Inc. The publisher does not assume responsibility for unsolicited material. Second-class postage paid at San Fernando, California 91340, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MOTOCROSS ACTION* Magazine, P.O. Box 9502, Mission Hills, California 91345-9502.

ROOST-2™

Shoulder webbing works as a shock absorber for impact dispersion.

Stickers included

Sealed foam is located at anatomically critical areas for impact protection.

Arm straps are adjustable to fit various sizes.

Fully vented for maximum air-flow

Molded foam padding for comfort and safety

Waist straps are adjustable to fit various sizes.

Baby Blue

High-quality plastic buckles

NEW!

Red/White/Blue

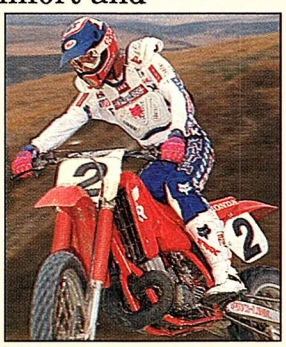
Comfort Guaranteed.

Everyone knows that wearing a full-coverage chest protector is a good idea. If so, then why doesn't everyone wear one?

Many are reluctant because they associate negative feelings like discomfort and restricted mobility with chest protectors.

We want you to try on a Fox Roost-2. We are so confident that you will like it that we guarantee your satisfaction. So if you buy one and after trying it on don't agree that it is the most comfortable full-coverage chest protector that you have tried, simply send it back and we will gladly give you a full refund.

You've got nothing to lose, and a lot to gain.

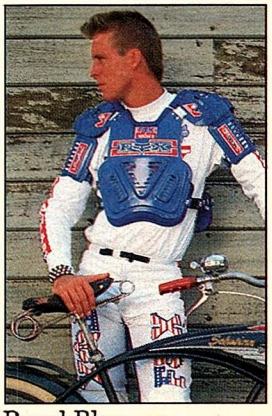


White

Available in Bright Red, Royal Blue, Baby Blue, White, Yellow and Red/White/Blue

Adult ROOST-2: **$85.00**
Fits riders from 130 lbs. and up

Youth ROOST-2: **$75.00**
Fits riders from 70 lbs. to 130 lbs.



Royal Blue

©**FOX RACING** 520 McGlincy Ln, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 371-1221

Fit for a Style King

U.S. Patent #1,318,236

#19 Baby Blue

Pawtectors feature full foam protection for the back of your hands. Custom holes in the finger padding allow extra ventilation. The spandex side panels increase flexibility and air-flow. A Velcro-closed wrist strap gives a snug fit and prevents palm bunching.

Redesigned palm padding reproduces the natural lines of the palm; increasing grip and control while reducing blisters. This new palm design was tested by multi-national champion Rick 'Style King' Johnson during the 1987 season.

Constructed from a revolutionary synthetic leather material, these gloves are completely machine washable, and will not shrink or stiffen up like their leather predecessors. This material is also virtually impossible to wear out.

Available in sizes: Kids SM(5)-Adult XL(11) **$24.50**

#24 Hot Pink **#25** Lime Green **#28** Bright Red **#21** Red/Whi/Blu **#27** Royal Blue

Foreign Sales: Australia: MC Mart,West Melbourne, Victoria **Canada:** Aurora Cycle Supply,Aurora,Ontario **England:** Moto-X Fox UK Ltd.,Durham **France:** Royal Moto,St. Julien-les-Villas **Germany:** PSA,Stockelsdorf **Japan:** Rocky Sports,Tokyo & Corin Motors Co. Ltd.,Tokyo **New Zealand:** SportsPro Racing Products,Auckland **Sweden:** Nordbeck Motor Import AB,Oedaakra

To Order: Send your name, address, and complete product descriptions (Quantity, color, size). We pay freight charge on pre-paid orders when you send a money order or certified check. On Visa, Mastercard and C.O.D you pay freight charge. Add $1 handling charge. California residents add sales tax. For our **1988 catalog** (all-color, 72 pages) send **$1.**

Fox Racing 520 McGlincy Ln., Campbell, CA., 95008

©**FOX RACING** 520 McGlincy Ln, Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 371-1221

QUICK.

PUT THESE ON!

Take bright new Smith Electra colors to the flag. Both our SMX and CMX goggles are available in Electra pink, orange, blue, green, plus standard colors. Keep your nose and mouth rock-free with this new CMX Face Guard. Available half and full face. Full color selection. P.S. While at the shop, get your new Roll-Off's® Visor. Makes Roll-Offs film advance system work even better.

SMITH®

Better goggle ideas in action

P.O. Box 2999 • Ketchum • Idaho • 83340

MOTOCROSS ACTION MAGAZINE

JODY WEISEL
Editor

ZAPATA ESPINOZA
Assistant Editor

TODD SMITH
Feature Editor

GREG BARBACOVI
Editorial Assistant

ALAN OLSON
GARY JONES
LARRY BROOKS
Test Consultants

DESIGN AND PRODUCTION

DENNIS WEST
Art Director

BETH BOWMAN
Associate Art Director

ALEX KOTICHAS
Assistant Art Director

RENE SIMEN
Production Artist

EDITH MARTINELLI
Production Editor

ROBIN REL
VIVIAN DEL VALLE
Assistant Production Editors

CAROL EASLY
Typographer

PAT CARRIGAN
Photo Lab Technician

RON ASSAF
Assistant Lab Technician

ADVERTISING OFFICES

SCOTT WALLENBERG
Advertising Director

ROBERT REX
National Advertising Manager

ROBB MESECHER
Account Executive

PEGGY REID
Advertising Coordinator

ZAHAVA SEGAL
Account Administrator

DAISY/HI-TORQUE PUBLISHING CO., INC.

ROLAND HINZ
President and Publisher

LILA HINZ
Associate Publisher

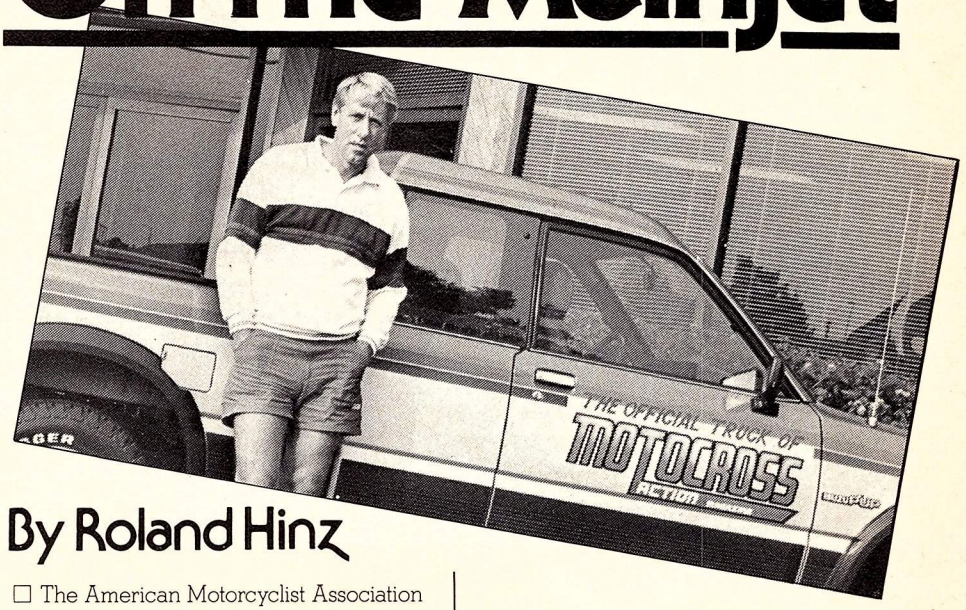
WILLIAM R. GOLDEN
Consultant and Founder

JEFF SHOOP
Circulation Director

10600 Sepulveda Blvd.
Mission Hills, CA 91345
(818)365-6831

MEMBER MIC
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY COUNCIL, INC.
ABC

On The Mainjet



By Roland Hinz

☐ The American Motorcyclist Association is motorcycling's best chance to fight land closures, anti-bike legislation, industry problems and the sport's overall public-relations effort. With that said, it also needs to be mentioned that the AMA should get out of professional motocross. It is an area where they may claim a long list of achievements, but, in fact, where they have really only benefited from the insight of others. Edison Dye imported motocross to America with his fledgling Europe versus America series. After Edison's series became a growing concern, the AMA stepped in and absconded with the riders, thanks to a quick FIM affiliation. Edison was out of business.

Mike Goodwin invented the sport of Supercross back in 1972. Now Mike Goodwin is on the AMA's bad-guy list. Goodwin's events have always been the biggest draws of the stadium series, but you wouldn't know that from talking to the AMA. They appear to want him out of business.

The United States Motocross des Nations effort was dropped by the AMA in the mid-'70s. It wasn't until *Motocross Action* picked up the ball in 1981 that America got on its winning streak. It is doubtful that the U.S. would be participating in the Motocross des Nations if left to the efforts of the AMA.

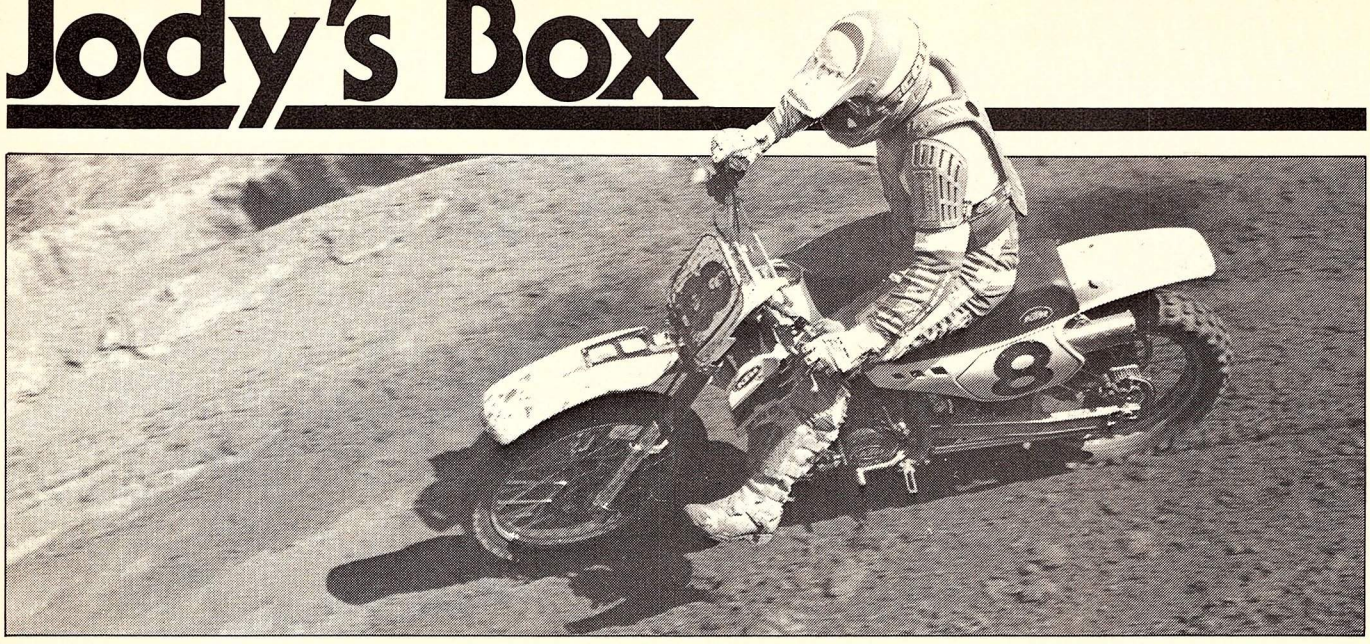
Each year the AMA changes the rules by which professional motocross is governed. Three 30-minute motos, two 45-minute motos, two 30-minute motos, all the Nationals on one day, distinctly different National Championship events, one class per rider, two classes per rider, no National Champs in the 125 Class and, most recently, a proposed rule to completely eliminate the 500 Class. It doesn't require a particularly long memory to call to mind the 1977 statement which AMA Czar Doug Mockett made when ruling that "Motocross is a team sport!" That comes as a big surprise to those of us paying the bills by ourselves.

Even if the AMA doesn't have the slightest idea about the sport of motocross or how to govern it, you may think they should still be the official sanctioning body—but they shouldn't. *MXA* recently analyzed the operating budgets of the American Motorcyclist Association and its arch-rival, the environmentally sensitive Sierra Club. The Sierra Club spends 19.7 percent of its total budget influencing public policy. The AMA spends only 6.8 percent of its budget on legislation. That is miniscule. It is almost embarrassing to note that only $325,000 a year is spent by our own motorcycle organization to protect our rights (Honda spends that much on advertising during the Superbowl). That's less than $2.30 per AMA member (the Sierra Club is spending $11.60 per member).

The American Motorcyclist Association should clear its decks of professional motocross. Most of the riders, teams and factories favor a CART-style organization like the automobile racing teams organized after long battles with the USAC (United States Auto Club) sanctioning body. Even professional bicycle racing was forced to break away from the United States Cycling Federation (USCF) when it wasn't responsive to the rapidly changing needs of professional roadracing.

Professional motocross should be placed in the hands of a professional organization that is in tune to what is going on, capable of making valid long-term decisions and planning for the future of the sport. The AMA could then go about the business of representing the millions of motorcycle riders who are in desperate need of the full attention of their organization. Helmet laws, anti-Superbike regulations, CPSC ATV hearings, land closures, public relations and lobbying ought to be the duties of the AMA—not mucking up motocross. ☐

Jody's Box



By Jody Weisel

☐ I don't know what convinced Ted to do it, but it obviously wasn't intelligence. Ted ran the friendly local dealership where all the guys hung out. In his day, Ted had been a fair racer, with more than a few successes to his credit in big events, but those races had been in the dinosaur days of Bultacos, BSAs and CZs. Ted hadn't thrown a leg over a bike in anger for more than ten years. He'd go riding with the gang about once a year, but each infrequent riding trip required that he order new (larger) leathers. As Ted's speed diminished, his girth increased.

Ted had gottten himself into a crazy frenzy to race again. It all started when some young whippersnapper wandered into the shop, and in an argument over a parts order, the kid challenged Ted to a race.

"If you know so much about fixing motorcycles," Ted told the kid, "why don't you order a six-pack of second gears? That's the highest gear you ever ride, anyway!"

"Listen, blimp," said the kid, "let's race. We'll see who's the fastest."

Ted tugged on his size-38 pants, stuck a chubby finger in the kid's face and said, "You got a bet. I'm faster than you any day."

"You're fatter than me, but not faster!" retorted the kid.

The duel was set for Mammoth Mountain. All the shop gremmies got involved, and before long, a lot of money was being wagered on the race. Half the locals were betting that the kid would lap Ted, and the other half were betting that Ted would back out. Nobody was betting on Ted to win (or finish).

Ted had two months to get ready. "First, I gotta lose about 20 pounds," said Ted. Everybody agreed with him. Most agreed with him twice, because he really needed to lose 40 pounds. "Then I need to start training. I'll go running every morning." Everybody nodded in agreement and then looked at each other and snickered. "I've got to get a bike properly set up." Everybody seemed to agree with Ted, but most doubted that they made shock springs stiff enough. "I'd better do a couple local races to warm up," said Ted. Everybody vowed to be there to support big Ted, but they drew straws to see who had to carry him off the track when he passed out.

Ted was gung-ho. He passed up lunch the first day, only had a salad on the second day, and didn't order fries with his double cheeseburger on the third day. He never did do any running or training and only showed up at a local race once (and that was to watch).

As Mammoth got closer, Ted seemed less and less interested in returning his body to the form of his glory days. The gang built him a pretty trick bike out of a used bike in the back of the shop, but Ted showed only passing interest in it, and twice he tried to sell it to customers looking for a used bike.

The kid stopped by about three times a week to see how the *Blimp* was doing. Ted put up a good verbal battle, and if their arguments had been motos, Ted would have won two out of three every week. In between the kid calling Ted *Orca* and asking him to lift up his shirt to see if *Goodyear* was written there, Ted would call the kid a *pencil-necked geek* and try to sell him more day-glo clothes so he'd look like a yellow flag when Ted put him through the fence.

I had a lot of sympathy for Ted. What if he couldn't handle modern equipment? What if he couldn't cut it? What if he got so embarrassed from his eventual defeat that he couldn't face the gang? There was no way Ted could win. The kid was pretty good. Yes, he was obnoxious, but he was also a decent Intermediate, and even if Ted had once been a Pro, there were only remnants of those past successes evident in his bulky frame.

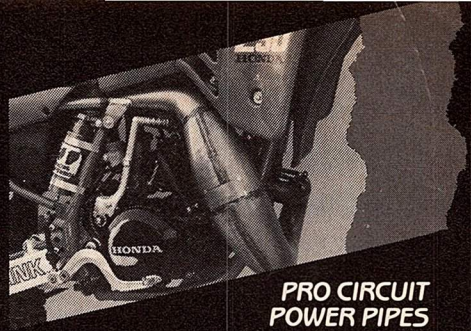
When the Mammoth Mountain Motocross came around, Ted was there, resplendent in new leathers. He didn't look bad in practice, but he didn't look good, either. In the first moto the kid rode hard, but didn't make much headway against the infamous Mammoth cherry pickers. A 13th was the best the kid could manage. Ted was last the whole way, but he picked off the crasher and DNFs and scored 25th out of 36. Not bad, but he was half a lap behind.

Ted seemed rather happy as he lined up for the second moto. He enjoyed racing again after ten years off, and even though the kid was twice as fast as he was, Ted was beginning to understand the lure of motocross. Ted actually got the holeshot and held it all the way to the bottom of the downhill before a small pack of 22 riders passed him in the hairpin. The kid was third at the halfway point. Ted was 23rd.

The whole gang began to wander away from the fence as the race wore painfully on. Nobody really wanted to see the kid beat Ted by 20 places. Suddenly, within sight of the checkered flag, the kid's KX sputtered to a halt. It had fouled a plug. The gang rushed back to the fence and loudly counted off the riders as they crossed the finish line. After counting off 21 riders, Crazy Dave saw Ted coming down the straight. Ted never even glanced at the kid who was standing dejectedly beside his bike, and after he passed under the flag, he rode past everyone and on into the pits. There was no celebration from Ted.

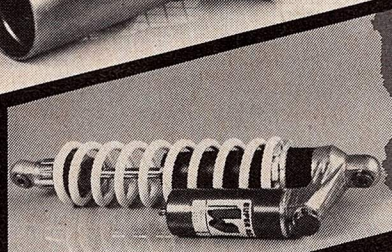
Ted had won. His 25-22 score beat the kid's 13-36. He never rubbed in his victory, and to this day, Ted has been the ultimate sportsman. In fact, whenever the kid comes into the shop, Ted gives him free motorcycle parts—a spark plug! ☐

White Brothers SERIOUS SUSPENSION



PRO CIRCUIT POWER PIPES

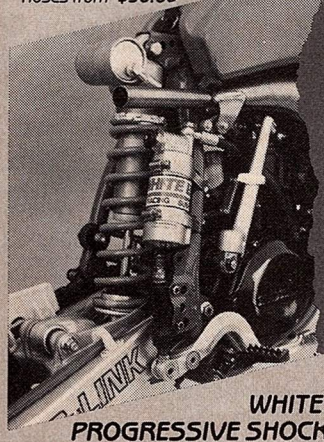
The race winning choice of top factory stars including Honda's Rick Johnson and Kawasaki's Jeff Ward. Increased mid and top-end power for better drives out of corners and off the line, passing speed on the straights.
1985-87 models 80-500cc Hon, Yam, Kaw, Suz.
$148.00



WHITE BROTHERS SHOCK SERVICING & MODIFICATIONS

We're your Factory Authorized Service Center for White Power, Showa, Kayaba and Yamaha shocks. Experienced technicians rebuild and revalve your stock shock to your exact racing or riding requirements, including new seals and spring rates if needed (parts extra). We do more shock mods than all other companies combined!

- *Base Oil Change* **$65.00**
- *Pro Shock Mod Service (includes revalving)* **$90.00**
- *'87 Honda CR Face Eliminator Shock Mod installs Showa Remote Reservoir and new valving* **$235.00**
- *HT Steel Shock Body* **$119.00**
- *Hard Anodizing Stock Shock Body* **$50.00**
- *Heavy Duty Reservoir Hoses from* **$30.00**



WHITE POWER SUPER ADJUSTER SUSPENSION

World Championship winning suspension for your bike! White Brothers will set up your White Power Shock to your exact needs for improved lap times and less rider fatigue. Separate adjustable compression and rebound control. 60 day setup guarantee. All bikes, including minis.

- *WP Super Adjuster Shocks* **$459.50**
- *WP Upside Down 4054 Forks* **$824.50**

TMV FORK/BRAKE GUARDS

Protect brake discs and fork sliders from rocks, crashes and contact from competitors. TMV Guards are thicker, stronger, and fit better with factory like bolt-on installation. All bikes, most colors.

- *TMV Fork/Brake Guard kits* **$28.95**
- *TMV '87 Honda CR Rear Disc Guard* **$19.95**

INDUCTION POWER

Twin Air Filters are the choice of almost every factory team in Europe and America including Team Honda. Stuff that hi-flowing cleaner air down through a set of Boyesen Dual Stage Reeds and an FMF Reed Power Booster for a serious increase in ponies across the powerband. All bikes.

- *Twin Air Filters* **$15.95**
- *Twin Air Filter Oil, 1 liter* **$9.95**
- *Boyesen Dual Stage Reeds from* **$9.50**
- *FMF Power Reed Boosters from* **$29.95**
- *FMF Power Reed Cage w/Dual Action Reeds & Booster for 25% flow increase* **$84.95**

ANSWER PRODUCTS

White Brothers has the complete Answer line of lightweight aluminum silencers, handlebars, and the power producing ignition booster Roost Boost.

- *Equalizer Oval Silencers* **$54.95** *to* **$59.95**
- *SA Pro Spark Arrester Silencer* **$79.95**
- *Chromemoly Handlebars* **$30.95**
- *SR-IV Alumilite Bars* **$45.95**
- *Roost Boost ignition booster* **$52.95**

WHITE POWER & PROGRESSIVE SHOCK SPRINGS

White Brothers stocks the most complete line of springs to fit your production shock including '87 models. Dial-in your spring rates to your exact handling requirements.

- *White Power Shock Springs* **$74.95**
- *Progressive Suspension Shock Springs* **$59.95**

ATK/ PROGRESSIVE/SIMON FRONT SUSPENSION KITS

Let us help you make your bike's front suspension work as well as its rear suspension. All bikes.

- *ATK Multi-Rate Fork Spring Kit* **$49.95**
- *Progressive Suspension Fork Springs* **$49.95**
- *Simons Chrome Silicon Fork Springs in 19, 21, 23 lb./in. rates* **$39.95**
- *Simons Anti-Cavitation Fork Kits* **$149.95**
- *Simons Anti-Pressure Fork Caps for Showa non-cartridge, Kayaba* **$49.95**
- *Simons Anti-Pressure Fork Caps w/adj. rebound damping for Showa cartridge forks (most Honda CRs)* **$79.97**
- *SF Seal Grease* **$1.95**

WHITE BROTHERS CATALOG

There's a lot more where this came from! Latest 1987 112-page White Brothers Color catalog Number 11 offers a complete line of Dirt Bike, ATV and Street Bike performance products. Free on request with order or send **$3** *to cover postage and handling. Includes a* **$5 Free Credit** *redemption coupon for your next purchase. White Brothers Race Jersey* **$19.95**. *White Brothers Race Pants* **$94.95**.

In Canada:
CYCLE WORKS — *9918-71 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, T6E 0W7, Phone (403) 439-4991* • **WHEELS WEST** — *1025 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Phone (204) 775-0048* • **CROSS CANADA** — *200-B 156 Victoria St., Kamloops, B.C., Canada, Phone (604) 828-2122*

WHITE BROS

11750 SEABOARD CIRCLE, STANTON, CALIFORNIA 90680 USA

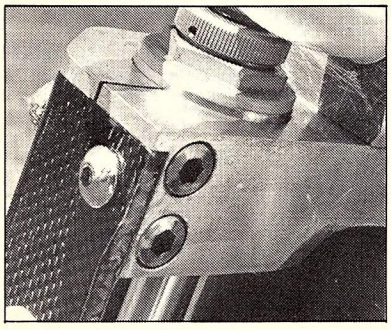
Call Now To Order!
(714) 895-1991
MasterCard, VISA or UPS C.O.D.

GIAMATSIS DESIGN

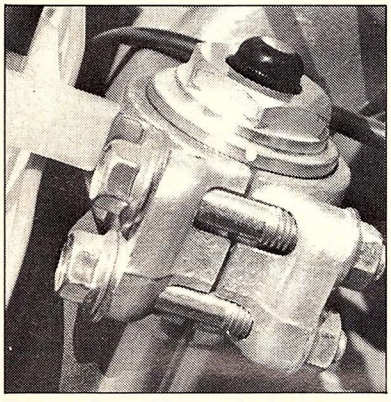
Dirt

A WORLD APART

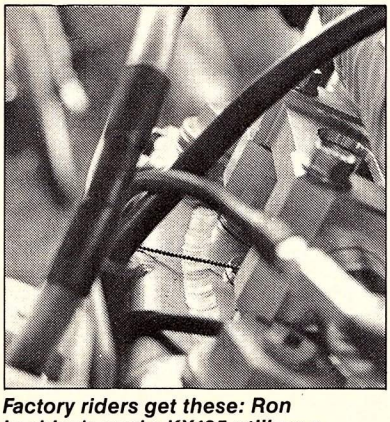
125 WORKS TRICKERY



Work of art: Solid aluminum billet is machined to create these sleek triple clamps for Bob Moore's Mugen 125. The triple clamps feature a recessed groove for the carbon-fiber numberplate, and countersunk Allen bolts. Forks have adjustable rebound.



You get these: The stock clamps on the 1988 KX125 are nothing like the works units. The triple and bar clamps are solid and cast as one piece. The black dial on the fork caps is not for rebound adjustment, but a cap for the Schraeder valve.

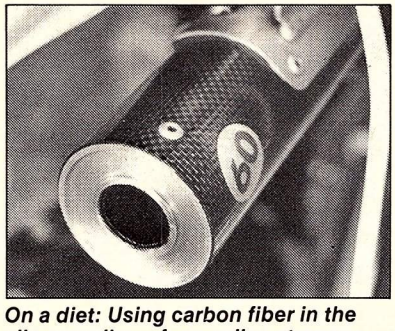


Factory riders get these: Ron Lechien's works KX125 utilizes a hollow, heli-arced triple clamp, with the steering stem nut securely safety-wired in place. The bar clamps are machined from solid aluminum billet, as are the fork caps.

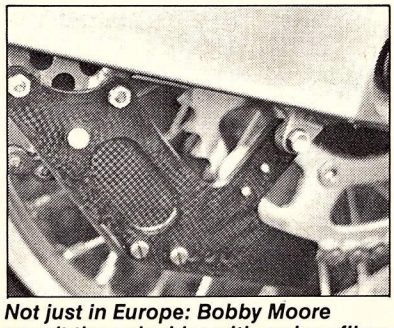
LIGHT, STRONG, & EXPENSIVE

CARBON-FIBER PARTS

It looks funny: What are the benefits of a carbon-fiber numberplate? The carbon fiber is attached to the triple clamps and helps stiffen the forks to prevent twisting and flexing. The large oval holes allow air to flow through to the radiators.



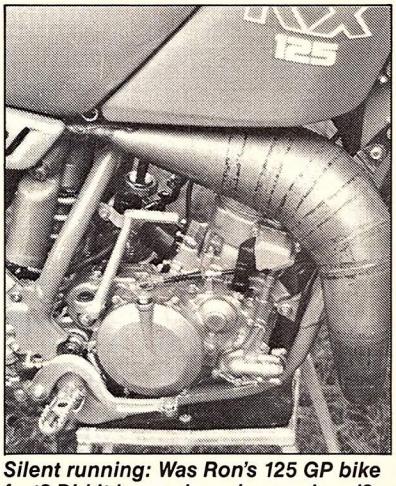
On a diet: Using carbon fiber in the silencer allows for smaller, stronger and lighter construction. Bob Moore also has a carbon-fiber rear subframe airbox, which he was forced to leave in Europe due to high shipping costs.



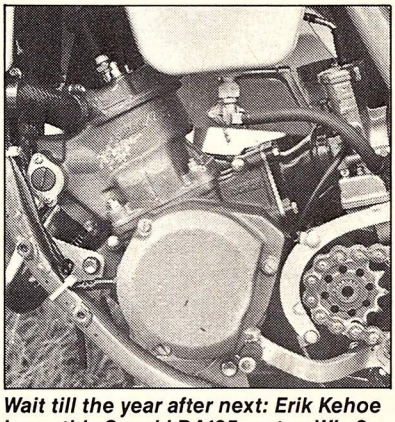
Not just in Europe: Bobby Moore wasn't the only rider with carbon-fiber goodies on his scoot. Erik Kehoe's RA125 featured this carbon-fiber chain guide. The material is the same as used in knee braces, helicopter blades, and Formula 1 car bodies.

125 GRAND PRIX POWERPLANTS

FUTURE, PRESENT & PASSED BY



Silent running: Was Ron's 125 GP bike fast? Did it have a broad powerband? Did it sound crisp? Will the '88s be similar to it? No one will ever know the answers to these questions, because no one will ever race the bike.

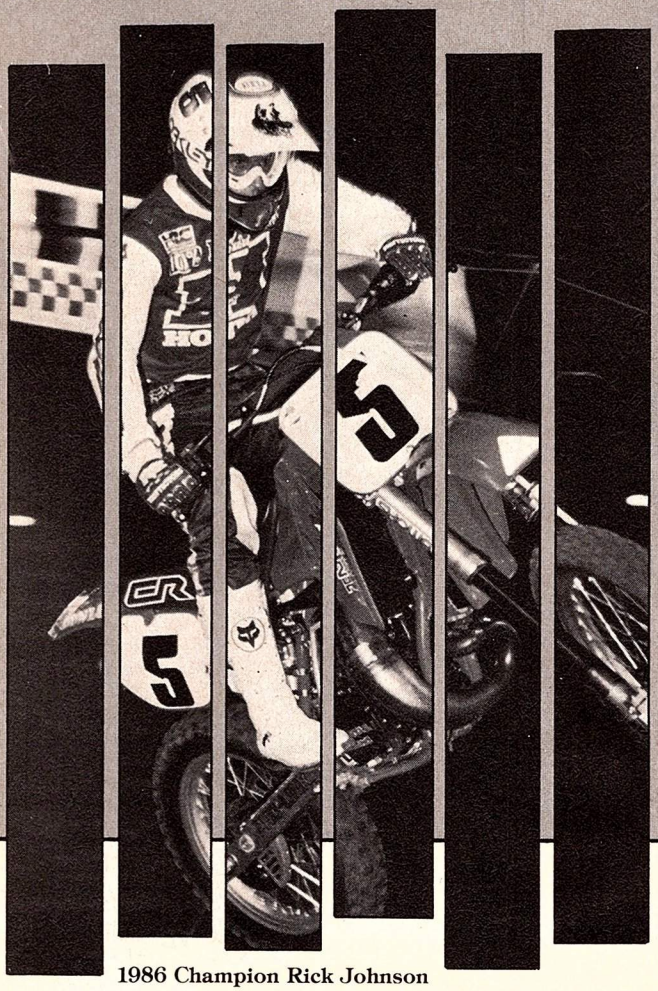


Wait till the year after next: Erik Kehoe loves this Suzuki RA125 motor. Why? Because the case reed motor makes power "a lot like an '86 or '87 Honda, it starts down low and pulls on into a good top-end overrun."

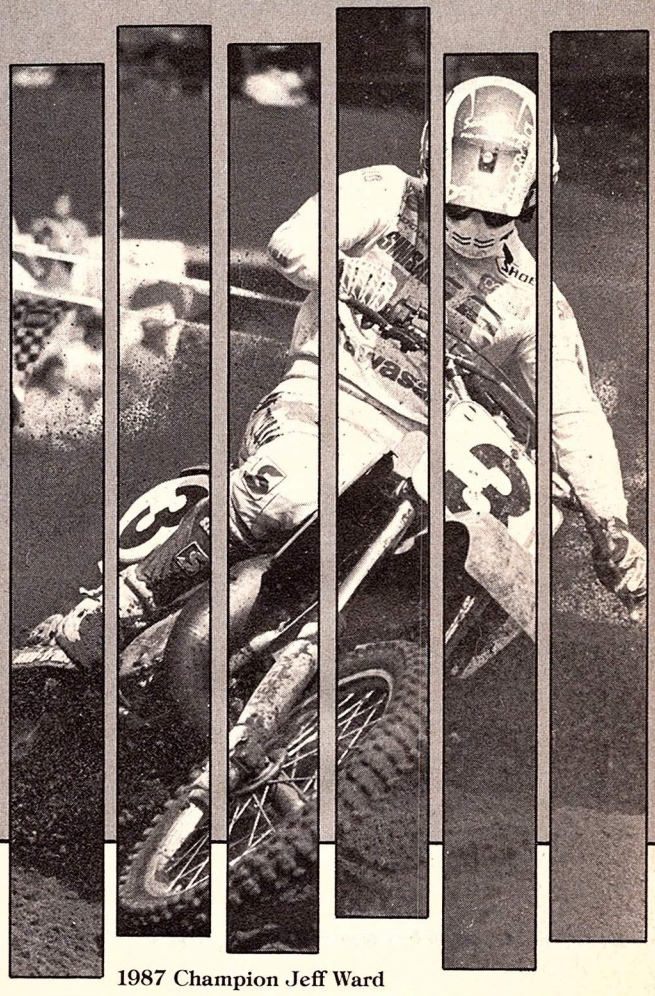
Ponies plus: Bobby Moore claims the power of the 125 Mugen is equal to that of his CR250. Mugen motors have long been renowned for their power output. Rumor has it that HRC will use Mugen motors in its bikes in 1988.

PRO CIRCUIT SHAKES UP SUPERCROSS CHAMPIONSHIP!

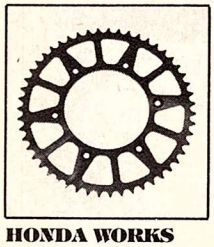
In 1986 **Pro Circuit** shook up the motorcycle world by helping **Rick Johnson** win the **'86 Supercross Title.** Once again in '87 **Pro Circuit** and **Jeff Ward** have dominated, proof positive **Pro Circuit gives you the useable power needed to be a champion!**



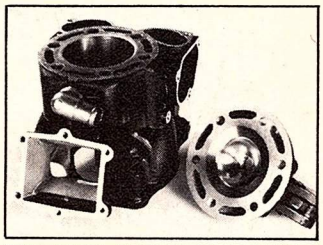
1986 Champion Rick Johnson



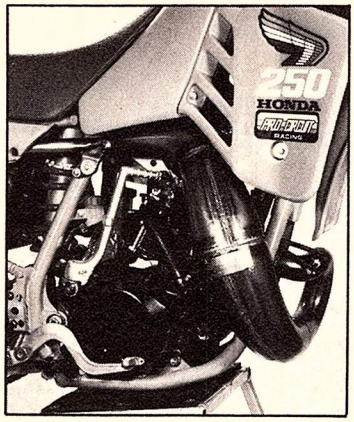
1987 Champion Jeff Ward



HONDA WORKS SPROCKET. 7075 aluminum and hard anodized for long life. Styled after the Honda Works Bikes 85-87 CR125-500 51 & 53 Tooth $59.95.

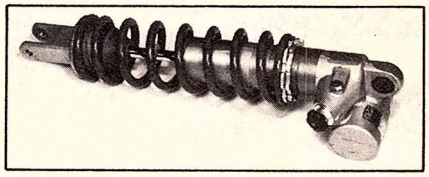


PORTING AND HEAD MODIFICATIONS. Designed to make your bike more competitive and easier to ride faster. **Good useable power gains,** We stake our reputation on it. Porting $165.00 Head mods $50.00. **New Pre-Ported Cylinders and heads in stock call for info.**



PRO CIRCUIT WORKS PIPES. Factory riders, team managers and the fastest privateers all agree that the Pro Circuit Works Pipe is the only choice if you want to' win! Top quality construction and incredible power gains prove it. 84-87 CR80, 125, 250, 82-87 Open Bike. 84-87 YZ80, 125, 250, 490. 86-87 RM80, 84-87 RM125, 250. 85-87 KX80, 84-87 KX125, 85-87 KX250, 500, $148.00, 87 CR500 $158.00.

WORKS SILENCERS. All aluminum and ultra-trick. 87 CR125/250 87 RM125 $59.95



SUSPENSION MODS. Shock Revalving (85-87 CR, YZ, KX, RM) $130.00. **Shock Oil Change** (Showa, Yamaha, KYB, Ohlin) $55.00. **Showa Cartridge Fork Mod** Revalve and complete set-up $70.00 + parts. **YZ and KX Fork Mods** Damping rod mods and complete set-up $45.00 + parts. **Hard Anodized Shock Bodies** $45.00. **Showa SS-7 Fork Oil** $4.70. **Optional Rate Fork Springs** $49.95. **Optional Rate Shock Springs** $70.00 to $75.00.

CALL NOW (714) 993-5401

PRO CIRCUIT RACING

NEW ADDRESS 4214 E. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92807

Dirt

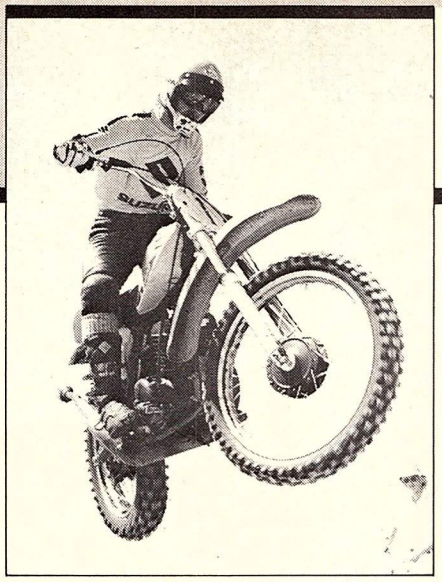
SELF-SERVING RULES

YAMAHA TRIES TO BAN OPEN BIKES

• In one of the weirdest rule proposals in years, Team Yamaha's racing chief, Ken Clark, submitted a rule proposal to elminate 500cc motorcycles from AMA competition. This rule, if enforced, would mean an end to the 500cc National Championship and would result in America racing only 125 and 250 machines.

When the rule was first mentioned, the majority of serious motocross fans just laughed, but the laughing stopped when a preliminary AMA board vote ran four-to-two in favor of banning 500s. Honda and Kawasaki voted against the rule change, but Yamaha, Suzuki and two promoters voted for it. Yamaha and Suzuki are obviously open to criticism for trying to ban 500cc motorcycles out of sour grapes, since Suzuki doesn't build a 500cc motocross bike and Yamaha is still campaigning its outdated air-cooled model from several years ago.

The reason given for the proposed rule change is that it would lower the cost of racing, require a rider to buy one less machine and because 500cc turnouts weren't as good as 125/250 turnouts.



Never was: If Team Yamaha's Ken Clark had been passing out rules back in the '70s, America would never have gotten to see five-time 500cc World Champ Roger DeCoster ride. Why not? Because Roger raced Open bikes!

The questions motocross fans have to ask are, what happens if one of the major manufacturers decides not to build a competitive 250 next season? Will we see a rule change proposed to ban them next? With so many areas that need fixing in professional motocross, these *self-serving* rule changes are frivolous and slightly idiotic. If you own a 500cc motocrosser or would like to keep on racing 500s, write to Bill Amick, Vice President of AMA Professional Racing, P.O. Box 141, Westerville, OH 43081; (614)891-2425 •

HONDA CUTS BACK

HONDA DROPS PRIVATEER SUPPORT

•Honda recently dropped a bombshell on the racing world when it was announced that privateer contingency money was going to be dropped for the 1988 season. Last year, Honda, Yamaha and Kawasaki paid privateer bonus money for finishes in the top spots of AMA Supercross and National events. For a privateer rider the contingency money could make or break a season. Riders such as Guy Cooper, Larry Brooks, Ricky Ryan and Jeff Hicks could make as much as $5000 for an overall victory (which Cooper and Ryan achieved).

Without the Honda contingency money, those riders are preparing to switch to Yamaha or Kawasaki machines, because the total contingency take for a fast rider could be more than $25,000.

In a related move, Honda's racing director, Gary Mathers, stated that Honda would field only a two-man motocross team in 1988, and Ricky Johnson was the *only* rider who was already selected. That announcement leaves 125 National Champ Micky Dymond spinning slowly in the wind. Honda also dropped Ricky Graham and Bubba Shobert from the dirttrack effort when they canceled that complete program.

Honda Motor Corporation asked for voluntary resignations over the summer, and according to the Honda National Communication Department, over 400 employees resigned. •

FLYIN' HAWAIIAN

CITY COUNCILMAN JOHN DeSOTO SPEAKS

By Charles Douglas

MXA: *What do you think of motorcycle racing in Hawaii today?*

John: It's not as advanced as we would like to see it. There is only one major event in Hawaii—the Aloha Supercross. The rest of the world is moving quickly, and we are lagging behind because we are so far from the mainland. This makes it difficult for our local Hawaiian riders, especially my son. He wants to go to the mainland and compete. It would cost us between two to four thousand dollars just for the airfare, and that's not counting buying a vehicle once he gets there. Motorcycling in Hawaii has come a long way, but not as far as it should.

MXA: *What can be done to improve it?*

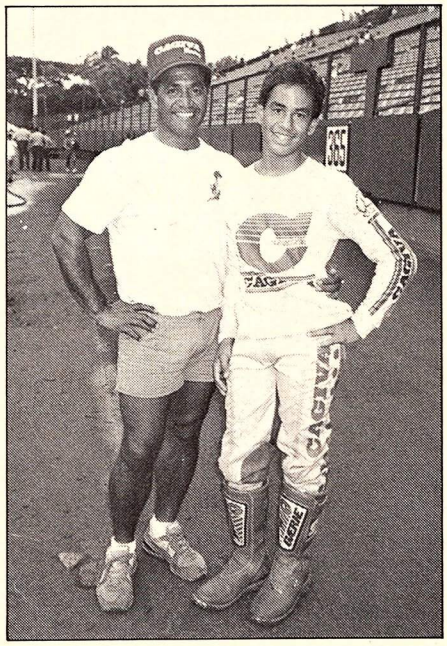
John: We need more events, more different types of racing. We have to change the attitude of the people. They still think back to the Marlon Brando image. Motorcyclists are athletes in every way and deserve to be treated as such. We have to have more events, more Supercrosses, more indoor events and more Speedway events. Harry Oxley brought Speedway to Hawaii this year, and the people loved it. It gives them something different to see.

MXA: *What do you teach your son about riding?*

John: I haven't tried to teach him my riding style. He has his own style. My main job is to make sure everything is safe. I see that his bike is properly prepared and get on him once in a while about his health. Eating the proper food is important.

I remember what it was like when I was a kid; it was tough. But we have an agreement. If he wants to do it, I'll help him, and we'll work at it together.

It's funny, though, because I don't teach him to ride. I don't teach him style. I don't push him. I've been down that road, and that road is tough. The main thing I tell him is to get an educatoin. He has a good head on his shoulders, and I'm happy, really happy, for that. •



Father and son: Motocross-legend John DeSoto (left) is hoping that son John will grow up to be a good person first, and a good motorcycle racer second. Excellent priorities. □

KRAUSE RACING

CALL NOW. . .
1-312-543-6696
ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!

- *Fast Service*
- *Widest Selection*
- *Lowest Prices*
- *Guaranteed*
- *No Tax*

ANSWER

New Honda MX Pants	69.95
New Yamaha MX Pants	64.95
New Suzuki MX Pants	59.95
New Kawasaki MX Pants	64.95
White Chromoly Bars	29.95
Oval Silencers	49.95
Hi-Carbon Steel Bars	16.95
Mudpants - All Colors	34.95
Hotseat Kits	29.95
Tank Covers	18.95
Holeshot Number Plates	9.95
Boost Bottle System Kit	34.95
Answer Gaerne Boots	129.95
White Gaerne Boots	134.95
Add-on Spark Arrestors	29.95
RH-KX Mini Bars	21.95
OW-CR Mini Bars	22.95
Alloy Answer Silencers	44.95
Answer Belt Paks	19.95
Answer Team Hats	5.95
Answer Training Suit	49.95
Clamp-on Steel Silencer	29.95
Answer Gloves	24.95
Answer Boot Protectors	17.95
Answer Boot Cuffs	5.95
Answer Seat Covers	19.95
Answer Cross-Bar Pads	5.95
Jumbo Gear Bags	24.95
Nylon Team Wallets	6.95
Chromoly Bars	24.95

ATC

Folding Shift Levers	19.95
Tank Covers	18.95
Alloy Silencers	44.95
Boost Bottle System Kit	34.95
Chromoly Bars	24.95
Boyesen Reeds	22.95
Kannon Pipes (From)	109.95
Max-Flo Air Filters	13.95
Super-Flow Airbox Systems	69.95
Pro-Levers	9.95
Flat-Slide Carb Kits	119.95
Safety Seat Kits	29.95
Front Fenders	24.95
Crossbar Pads	5.95
Ram-Effect Cylinders	165.00
Lever Mudguards	16.95

BOOKS

Motocross Design & Tuning	12.95
Two-Stroke Tuner Handbook	11.95
Repair & Service Manuals	14.95
Superbikes	12.95
Boonie Book	12.95
Motorcycle Electrics Made Simple	10.95
Diggin Dirt by Booth	12.95
Wheelyin With Domokos	13.95
Motocross Training by Lackey	14.95
Two Stroke Carburetion & Ignition	12.95
Suzuki RM & PE Race Prep Guide	12.95
Honda CR & XR Race Prep Guide	12.95
Harley-What Fits What Guide	9.95
Street Biking	11.95
Bicycle Motocross	11.95
Yamaha Repair/Service Books	14.95
Dirt Bike Buyers Guide	2.50
Crash & Burn Special	3.00
Mikuni Tuning Guide	6.95
Championship Enduro	12.95
1984 Dirt Bike Calendar	3.95
1984 AMA Competition Rule Book	5.95
Gearing Up to Win	5.95

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY in your spare time hustlin' MX goodies. Find out how you can become a rep. and start your own MX business. You would be surprised to know how many big companies started out this way. Call 543-6996

SUPPORT ride for 1984. Mail in request for application materials & program brochure.

BOOTS

Gaerne (Red, Blu, Blk)	129.95
Gaerne White	134.95
Hi-Point New '84 Victory-X	139.95
Hallman Leather MX	129.95
Hallman Plastic MX	109.95
Mini-MX Leather	89.95
Enduro-Sole Boots	124.95
Mink Oil - Jumbo Size	3.95
Stainless Toe Plates (Pair)	7.95
Moto-X Sox (Yel, Blu, Grn, Red)	3.95
Boot Bag (Drawstring)	3.95
Ultralite Boots by O'Neal	119.95
M. Robert Plastic Boot	109.95
New NAVA Pro-Flex	139.95
Bootsavers	17.95
Boot Cuff Protectors	5.95

CHASSIS GEAR

Oakley Grips	4.95
Pro Levers	9.95
Chromoly Bars	24.95
Oury Grips	4.95
Sun Alloy Levers	14.95
Answer Hi-Carbon Bars	16.95
Whirlpull Throttle	19.95
Sunline Split Perches	9.95
Terrycables - Std	8.95
Tacki-Grips	4.95
Gator Fork Wipers	9.95
Daystar Fork Boots	17.95
Stadium-X Hannah Fender	21.95
Cycle-AM Rear Fender	19.95
Mini-Bars RH/KX	21.95
OW/CR Mini Bars	22.95
Radiator Scoops (Pair)	18.95
Simons Honda Link	89.95
Terry Fork Kits	59.95
Number Plate Rear Fender	24.95
Sun Alloy Rims (From)	52.95
Buchanan Heavy Gauge Spokes	36.95
Stadium Number Plates - Solid	8.95
Stadium Number Plates - Vented	9.95
Ceet Safety Seats	29.95
Ceet Seat Covers	19.95
Honda Rear Fenders	24.95
Side Panels (Wht, Red, Yel) - Pair	29.95
Mini Cycle - AM Fenders	17.95
Mini Rims (14" & 17")	44.95
Superflow Airbox Kits	69.95
Hannah Work Stands	49.95
Octopus Racing Grips	4.95
Pro-Vent Horsepower Holes	9.95
Tank Decal Sets	7.95
Honda 3½ Gallon Tank	89.95
Gas Tanks for Suzuki/Yamaha	79.95
Hallman Lever Protector Kits	4.95
Honda Rear Brake Cover Guard	12.95
Spoke Wrench	2.95
MTD Cable Protectors	4.95
Hand Mudguards (Pair)	16.95
Fork Leg/Disc Protectors	17.95
Dog-Leg Levers	12.95
Air Fork Caps	17.95
Air Fork Equalizer Kits	12.95
Mark Charles Work Stand	39.95
Cycle-AM Stadium Grips	4.95
Debruzer Cross Bar Pads	6.49
Answer Cross-Bar Pads	5.95
Folding Chromoly Shift Levers	19.95
Ancra Red Tie Downs	11.95
Sure-Lok Tie Straps	8.95
Cable Zip Ties	.15
Oval # Plate Backgrounds (3)	3.00
Adhesive-Backed #'s	.65
Sticker Kits	2.95
XR/ATC Brake Reservoir Guard	14.95
Folding Chromoly Brake LVR	12.95
Husky Waterproof Brake Shoes	19.95
KTM Waterproof Brake Shoes	19.95
Enduro Jugs	18.95
Sidewinder Self-Cleaning Sprockets	39.95
Hi-Point Alloy Brush Guards	39.95

CARBURETION

Honda 39½ Mikuni Kit	99.95
Suzuki Flat-Slide Boring	35.00
Honda 38 Flat-Slide Kit	119.95
RM 125 36mm Kit	89.95
YZ 125 35½mm Kit	89.95
CR 500 Flat-Slide Kit	119.95
40mm Flat-Slide Kit	139.95
Yamaha/Suzuki Carb Boring	35.00
KX Mikuni Kit	89.95

CHEST PROTECTORS

JT V-2000	69.95
Hannah Flak-Jac 2	79.95
Hallman Mini-Cross	39.95
Hallman Body Protector	49.95
Hannah Flak-Jac 1	64.95
O'Neal Rok-Jak	49.95

CLOTHING

T-Shirts - Short Sleeved	5.00
T-Shirts - ¾ Sleeved	6.50
Honda Team Color Jerseys	11.95
Vests - Maico Medium	19.95
JT Running Shoes	19.95
Suzuki Team Color Jerseys	11.95
New Answer MX Pants	69.95
Boot Gaitors	17.95
Boot Mud Cuffs	5.95
Gold Belts	19.95
Pit Hats	5.95
Ultralight Gloves	24.95
De Coster Gloves	19.95
Crossline Gloves	17.95
Carrera Sunglasses	29.95
Belt Buckles (Pewter/Brass)	5.00
Pit Hat Pins	3.95
Chain Style Bracelets	6.95
Nylon Vented Padded Jerseys	11.95
50/50 Stadium Padded Jerseys	13.95
Answer Kidney Belts	17.95
Wallets - Team Styles	6.95
Jumbo Gear Bags	24.95
Hallman Enduro Jacket	79.95
Fanny Packs	19.95
Ultralight Jerseys	11.95
Mini Gold Belt	19.95
X-Lg Gold Belt	21.95
Krause Kat-Paw Gloves	32.95

CLOSEOUTS

Maico Jerseys	9.95
Jofa Chest Protectors	34.95
Sportech Helmets	29.95
Akront Rims	24.95
Crossline Boots	89.95
Maico Medium Vest	19.95
Hallman Enduro Jacket	59.95
Maico Scarf	4.95
Maico Parts	Cost
Universal Plastic Tanks	29.95
Mark Charles Work Stand	39.95
Oury Style Grips	2.95
Team Husky Large Work Suit	29.95
DG Team Honda Sport Jackets	39.95
Featherweight Number Plates	.75
Belt Buckles	5.00
Electro Helmets	49.95

ELECTRICAL

Champion Copper-Plus Plugs	2.00
NGK B8ES, B9ES	1.50
NGK B8EV, B9EV	3.95
Motoplat Ignition - Honda	149.95
Motoplat Husky/Maico	119.95
Waterproof Plug Caps	2.95
Flexi-Twist Plug Caps	3.95
Contact Cleaner	3.95
Hi-Voltage Points Upper Coil	34.95
Silicone Sealer	3.95

ENGINE ACCESSORIES

Boyesen Reeds	22.95
Boost Bottle Systems	34.95
Klotz Octane Booster	4.50
Powerblast Octane Booster (qt)	5.95
Mikuni Carb Kits (From)	69.95
Maximum Flow Air Filters	13.95
Fine Mesh Fuel Filters	3.95
Flat-Side Mikuni Kits	109.95
Barnett Heavy Duty Clutches	39.95
Superflow Airboxes	69.95
Pro-Vent Horsepower Holes	9.95
Wiseco Forged Piston Kits (From)	49.95
RAM-Effect Porting	145.00
Folding Shift Lever	19.95
Folding Brake Lever	12.95
Uni-Filter Air Filters	13.95
Pro-Flo Filters	13.95
Barnett Heavy Duty Springs	11.95
Kannon Racing Pipes - All From	119.95
Max-Flo Filters	13.95
Octa-Max Octane Boost	5.95

GOGGLES

Scott 89 Lexan	16.95
Oakley 0/20 "Barnett"	18.95
Smith Turbo-Fan	52.95
Factory-Pilot II (Oakley)	10.49
Scott Rolloff System	26.95
Scott (Over-Glasses)	21.95
Oakley 0/21 Short Mask	7.95
Oakley 0/21 Long Mask	6.95
Jones Pro Carbonite	24.95
Smith Rolloff System	26.95
Scott Tearoff Pack	3.95
Carrera Sunglasses	32.95
Porche-Copy Sunglasses	11.95
JT Mouthtrap	6.95
Jofa Mouthguard	5.95
Goggle Bag	3.95
Super Seer	14.95
Terry Goggle Oil	3.95
Mirrored Lenses - Scott	5.95
Mirrored Lenses - Oakley	5.50
Rolloff Replacement Cartridge	9.95

GLOVES

Mud Paws	3.95
Ultralight by O'Neal	24.95
Scott MX Gloves	16.95
De Coster Pro Gloves	19.95
Krause Kat-Paw MX	32.95
Crossline MX	17.95
Hallman Pro GP Gloves	24.95
Black Velvet Glove Bag	3.95
Cool-Lite Gloves	21.95
Elite MX Gloves	19.95

HELMETS

Simpson Model 52	99.95
Sportech Helmets	29.95
Bell Moto III	99.95
Mini Moto by Bell	89.95
Electro Pro Series	49.95
Jofa MX	89.95
Bell T-80 Tourstar	89.95
Trail Star	79.95
Arai-Lackey MXV	134.95
Nolan N-19 MX	79.95
Other Models - Prices Too Low To Print - Call For Quote	

HONDA

Barnett Heavy Duty Springs	11.95
Folding Moly Shift Levers	19.95
Side Panel Sets	29.95
Boyesen Reeds	22.95
Kannon Pipes CR/XR	109.95
Safety Seats	29.95
Complete Seats	39.95
Flat-Side Carb Kits	119.95
Max-Flo Air Filters	13.95
Sun Alloy Rims (From)	54.95
RC III Moly Bars	21.95
Sidewinder Sprockets	39.95
Metzeler Tires (From)	44.95
Ram-Effect Cylinders	165.00
ATC Airbox Kits	69.95
Barnett Clutch Kits	39.95

KAWASAKI

KX/KDX Kannon Pipes	119.95
Boyesen Reeds (From)	22.95
Barnett Clutch Kits	39.95
Oval Silencers	49.95
Safety Seats	29.95
Max-Flo Filters	13.95
Super Flow Airboxes	69.95
Moly Mini Bars	21.95
Sun Rims (Alloy)	52.95
Folding Shift Levers	19.95
Sidewinder Sprockets	39.95
Flow—Benched Cylinders	145.00
White/Green Sidepanels	29.95
Alloy Silencers	44.95
Radiator Scoop Sets	18.95
Fork Protector Sets	17.95

LUBRICANTS

Golden Spectro Gear Lube	2.50
PJ-1 Chain Lube (6 oz)	2.55
Simons Fork Oil Gauge	9.49
Temp Gard	3.95
Power Blast Octane Boost (qt)	5.95
Bel-Ray MC-1+	3.00
Jumbo ½ Qt PJ-1 Chain Lube	3.95
PJ-1 Contact Cleaner	3.25
Golden Spectro Premix	2.40
PJ-1 Fork Oil	2.25
Blendzall Green Castor (Case)	45.00
Bel-Ray Gear Oil	2.95
Ratio Rite	2.95
½ Qt Filter Oil	3.95
Dri-Slide (Jumbo)	4.95
Goggle Filter Oil	3.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Sticker Packs	3.00
Wallets - Team Styles, nylon velcro. Save on this.	6.95
Gift Certificates for any occasion for any amount. Great holiday/birthday gift for the dirt bike freak in your life — ANY AMOUNT!!	
Power Flexor - Adjustable Training Device	14.95

MOTOCROSS PANTS

Answer MX Pants - New	69.95
O'Neal Ultralight	89.95
Hallman Pro-GP	99.95
Hallman Pro-GP Vented	99.95
Hannah Suzuki Pants	109.95
Yamaha-Hannah MX	109.95
Hi-Point Team MX	109.95
M. Robert Mini-MX	59.95

PIPES

1983 KX 250 Kannon	149.95
Suzuki RM 125D	119.95
CR 125 1983	129.95
CR 250 1983	119.95
Yamaha YZ 250 G/H	119.95
RM 250 1982	119.95
1982 KX 125	139.95
1984 YZ 125L	129.95
CR 125 1984	119.95
Maico Spider 250	169.95
YZ 80K	109.95
ATC 250 1983	119.95
CR 500 1984	139.95
1983 RM 250D	119.95
RM 125E 1984	119.95
1981 ATC 250	109.95
Kawasaki KDX 200 83	129.95
Honda CR 450/480	119.95
Kawasaki 84 KX 125	129.95
KX 125 1982	149.95
1982 YZ 125J	139.95
1983 CR 80R	134.95
RM 500D 1983	149.95
84 ATC Honda 250	119.95
Alloy Silencers	44.95
Oval 83, 84 Silencers	49.95
Maico 490 82, 83	169.95
1984 KDX 200	139.95
Yamaha IT 250K	129.95
Silencer Rebuild Kits	6.95

PORTING SERVICE

Flow Bench Porting	125.00
RAM - Effect Porting	165.00
Precision Tolerance Boring	30.00
Head Measurement/Milling	35.00
Carb Tru Boring/Reface	35.00

SECURITY

Ancra Red Tiedowns	11.95
Sure-Grip Tiedowns	8.95
Kryptonite Lock	39.95

SPROCKETS/CHAINS

Honda Rear Sidewinders (From)	39.95
Yamaha Front Sidewinders (From)	12.95
Maico Rear Sidewinders	43.95
Husky Front Sidewinders	17.95
DID "0" Ring Chain	54.95
Montek "0" Ring Chain	49.95
Suzuki Rear Sidewinders	39.95
Kawasaki Front Sidewinders	12.95
Tsubaki Pro Chain	34.95
Superlinks Case-Hardened Chain	39.95
KX 80 & CR 80 Chain	29.95
Honda Front Sidewinders	14.95
Kawasaki Rear Sidewinders	39.95
Maico Front Sidewinders	17.95
RK "0" Ring Chain	49.95

SUZUKI

RM/PE Kannon Pipes (From)	109.95
Boyesen Reeds (From)	12.95
Folding Brake Levers	12.95
Barnett Clutch Kits	39.95
RH III Moly Bars	21.95
Airbox System Kits	69.95
Self-Cleaning Sprockets	39.95
Gold & Silver Sun Rims	52.95
Flat-Slide Boring	35.00
Plastic Side Panel Sets	29.95
Complete Seats	39.95
Moly Shift Levers	19.95
Ram Effect Barrels (From)	145.00
Safety Seats	29.95
Max-Flo Air Filters	13.95

TIRE/TUBES

Metzeler 300x21 Perfect-X	47.95
Metzeler 300x21 M-X	49.95
Metzeler 4.10x18 Multi-X	54.95
Metzeler 4.50x10 M-X	59.95
Metzeler 5.10x18 Perfect-X Hard	64.95
Metzeler 5.10x18 Perfect-X Soft	59.95
Metzeler 4.60x18 Multi-X	54.95
Metzeler 4.50x17 M-X	69.95
Metzeler 5.00x17 M-X	69.95
Metzeler 4.10x14 Multi-X	34.95
Metzeler 2.75x17 Multi-X	34.95
Metzeler 140/80x18 M-X	69.95
Metzeler 150/80x18 M-X	69.95
Metzeler 4.50x18 Multi-X	59.95
Metzeler 3.25x21 M-X	54.95
Metzeler 100/90x18 M-X	54.95
Dunlop K139 300x21	49.95
Dunlop K490 120/80x18	49.95
Dunlop K490 140/80x18	54.95
Dunlop K690 4.00x18	49.95
Dunlop K690 5.10x18	54.95
3.50x18 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	6.95
4.00/4.50x18 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	7.95
5.00/5.50x18 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	7.95
4.50/500x17 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	6.95
4.10x14 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	6.95
2.75x17 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	6.95
300x21 Heavy Duty Butyl Tube	7.95
Full-Bore 3.15x21	39.95
Barum 3.00x21	29.95
Nitto 3.00x21	24.95
Bridgestone 2.75x21	29.95
Flat-Proof Sealer	2.95
Balancing Fluid	2.95
10" Tire Mounting Tools	3.95
Rim Locks	4.95

TOOLS

Impact Drivers	9.95
Flywheel Pullers	9.95
Timing Kits	29.95
Porting Kits	24.95
Metric Allen Keys	1.00
Safety Wire Kits	9.95
Spoke Wrenches	2.95
Duct Tape	5.95
Exhaust Spring Tool	6.95
0-15 p.s.i. Air Gauges	13.95
0-60 p.s.i Air Gauges	9.95
Chain Breakers	5.95

VISORS

5-Snap Peak	3.95
Hallman Peak	4.95
JT Add-Visor	9.95
Bell Smoke Peak	3.95
Simpson Smoke Peak	3.95
Hallman Flip Visor/Goggle	26.95
Roll-Off System	26.95
Bubble Shield	5.95
Visor Team Decals	1.95
3-Snap Peak	2.95
Gold Belt DeVisors	6.95

YAMAHA

Carb Tru-Boring	35.00
Seat Covers	19.95
Alloy Sun Rims (From)	52.95
OW III Moly Bars	21.95
Superflow Airboxes	69.95
Barnett Spring Kits	11.95
Sidewinder Sprockets	39.95
YZ/IT Kannon Pipes (From)	109.95
Air Filters (Max-Flo)	13.95
Chromoly Shift Levers	19.95
Boyesen Racing Reeds	22.95
White/Yellow Side Panels	29.95
Radiator Scoops	18.95
Flow-Bench Porting	125.00
Barnett Clutch Kits	39.95
Oval Silencers	49.95
Gold Belt Cable Guide	1.95

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

KRAUSE RACING, INC.

Retail Warehouse: 111 Fairbanks • Addison, IL 60101
Customer Service: 1-312-543-6697 Ext. 2000
Engineering Dept.: 1-312-543-6697 Ext. 3000

We Ship UPS/COD Three Times Daily.
Hurry - Some Items In Limited Quantity.
Open Weekdays 8-8: Fridays 8-6: Saturdays 8-3
Canadian & European Orders Welcome.
Ask About Special Prices Too Low To Print.

Mail Entries

AREN'T OUR ADS BIG ENOUGH?

Dear *MXA,*

I very much enjoy your magazine. The photography is fantastic; keep up the good work. I would like information on how to get an *MXA* T-shirt and an order blank for some posters.

Roy Sinden
Jefferson City, MO

(Check past issues of MXA for advertisements for the T-shirt and posters or write to MXA Products, 10600 Sepulveda Blvd., Mission Hills, CA 91345.)

SURPRISE!

Dear *MXA,*

I have sent letter after letter requesting some information on the schedules of the 125cc Nationals for 1988, but you never seem to write back. I would really appreciate a response, because I am considering trying to race Pro.

Steve Hyatt
Madisonville, TN

(We have forwarded your inquiries to the AMA, but they do not have a schedule of 1988 events, yet. If history proves correct, the first 125 National will be in Gainesville, Florida, the first week of March. That is the best we can offer.)

PLANT A MONEY TREE

Dear *MXA,*

I am the MX mom of two racers. I read with much interest the article describing the amount of sponsorship Damon Bradshaw could get from racing 80cc motorcycles. How did he get to that point? My husband and I have above-average incomes, but we still can't get our two boys to the Amateur Nationals without taking out a second mortgage on the house. I would be most interested to find out how the Bradshaws were able to do it.

MX Mom
Salt Lake City, UT

(The Bradshaws had very little to do with it. Damon was totally responsible for his sponsorship by being extremely fast, very polite, a good spokesman and a potential National Champion.)

HANNAH WAS STINKIN' RIGHT

Dear *MXA,*

I agree 100 percent with what Hannah said about dangerous doubles. The track doesn't have to be dangerous with big, scary doubles to make motocross exciting. The 1986 Montreal SX had no doubles, yet 65,000 fans were going nuts in the Final. In 1987, it was a two-day event on a track with three easy doubles that everybody could jump. Nearly 89,000 fans loved two nights of super-exciting racing. And you say that north-of-the-border motocross isn't as popular as motocross in the USA?

Andre Delano
Lachenaie, Canada

***MXA* TO THE RESCUE**

Dear *MXA,*

In the August 1987 issue of *MXA,* I read, learned and lived by your article on servicing and maintaining power valves on the four 250cc "rice burners." I own the king of rice burners, an '87 CR250R. The problem is, your article, the owner's manual and the $30 service manual all say to just pull out the valve guides in order to clean them. I've tried everything short of a 12,000-pound Warn wrench (with a snatch block) to get the things out. Any advice?

Adrian DeMatteo
Chattanooga, TN

(If the valve guides are stuck, you will need to spray them with a penetrating oil and let them soak. The valve guides are a loose press fit and should slip out.)

PLEASE DON'T SQUEEZE THE *MXA*

Dear *MXA,*

I seldom write letters, but this is important. While browsing through some old *MXAs* I came across the backwards Mark Murphy picture. I'm not sure if it is the rare one (one of 20). Tell me if it's really rare or if I should use it as toilet paper.

Leon McLaughe
Brooklyn, NY

(Objects de art and museum pieces are valuable based on their condition. The most priceless Mark Murphy backwards photos are found in issues that have never been opened. These unopened issues sell for twice as much.)

THANKS

Dear *MXA,*

I always look forward to "Jody's Box," although sometimes it takes real MX knowledge to appreciate your sense of humor. Your column in the August 1987 issue really hit home with me. I now ride the Over 30 class but never forget the early years or miss opportunities to share the one thing that's important to me, also. Maybe it was my father's hate or fear of motorcycles, or my lack of consideration, or just youthful rebellion, I'll never know. You're not alone, and thanks for sharing your feelings with us. I'll be thinking of you now, knowing I'm not alone. My father never saw me race, either.

Jim Teogue
Missouri City, TX □

JT Racing USA
AMERICAN ORIGINALS
LIGHT - YEARS AHEAD

ALS™ HELMETS

►**PROMISES, PROMISES.** *A promise JT Racing makes and keeps is Quality! Throughout the course of motocross history, JT has innovated and introduced solid protection with futuristic styling, high tech functionality and first class, lasting Quality. Think about it. Quality that has lured countless champions and the motocross elite from around the world.*

►**HELMETS THAT MAKE HEADLINES.** *Our ALS-1™ and ALS-2™ helmets have been called the world's trickest full function helmets! Truly distinctive styling.*

We designed them with five modular, interchangeable fit pads to guarantee that you always get a perfect, comfortable custom-fit. Just like the factory stars.

►**THEY'RE HOT 'CAUSE THEY'RE COOL.** *Our innovative channel venting system is another exclusive JT concept. This breakthrough air-conditioned design gives you an incredibly balanced air flow system for a cool head in the heat of competition. Plus they are noticeably more quiet!*

But beyond these features, our attention to the smallest details makes the ALS helmets superior. That's why our helmets have valuable features like a recessed goggle channel so your goggles never slip out of place. And a fabric covered chin strap for comfort. Proof that high-tech and comfort can work together.

►**WE'LL KEEP YOU AHEAD OF THE CROWD.** *The ALS™ Helmets. They'll put you ahead of the competition. With unequalled style and quality from JT. And that's the JT promise!*

ALS-2™ FULLFACE HELMETS **$209.00**

- 01102GW
- 01102YB
- 01102YE
- 01102HW
- 01102KW
- 01102HB

ALS-1™ OPEN FACE HELMETS **$174.95**

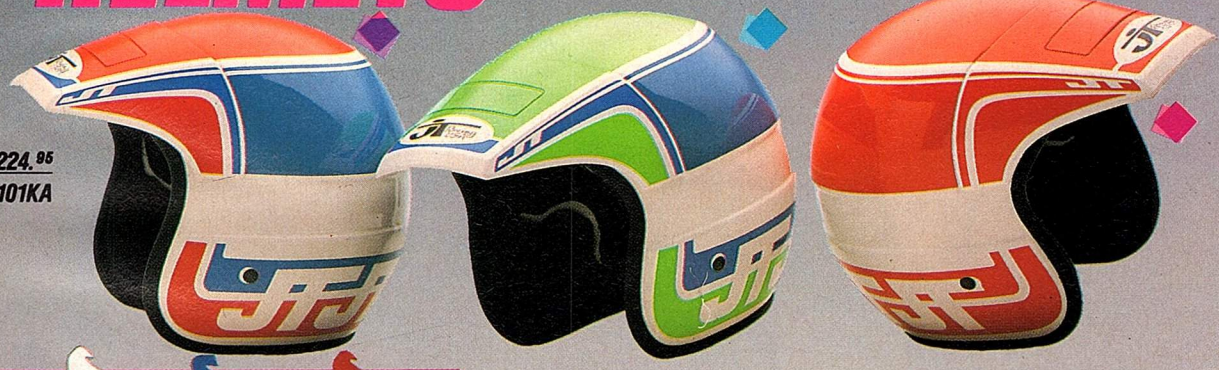
- 01101YB
- 01101GW
- 01101HW
- 01101YE
- 01101KW

Approved for NESC Competition. DOT Approved.
Approved for AMA Competition.
MADE IN USA Made by Bell. BELL.

REPLICA HELMETS

►HEADS OF CLASS! *Replica ALS™ helmets of the stars! Get the same high-tech custom painted helmet as those worn by the Factory Team riders. Take your pick of Team Honda, Team Yamaha or Kawasaki Replicas. Actually hand-painted by the same artist that paints the helmets of Glover, Lechien, Bailey and all the rest! Take your pick but allow plenty of ordering time - we gotta let the paint dry!*

ALS-2™ REPLICAS $259.95
- 01102DB
- 01102KA
- 01102BG



ALS-1™ REPLICAS $224.95
- 01101DB
- 01101KA
- 01101BG

►GET BONIFIED! *With JT's exclusive BoneHead™ decals. BadBones™ custom helmet stickers let you decorate your helmet just like the factory stars. BadBones Stickee bag includes 60 stickers - 15 Large Bones, 15 Small Bones, 15 Large Heads, 15 Small Heads. Please select from 5 awesome colors. Red, White, Blue, Day-glow Pink, or Day-glow Green for just the Bad look you want. WAY BAD!*

BONEHEAD™ DECAL PACKAGE (Red, White, Blue) $9.95
- 05204RD00
- 05204WH00
- 05204BR00

BONEHEAD™ DECAL PACKAGE (Lime, Hot Pink) $12.95
- 05204LM00
- 05204PK00

Call (619) 421-2660

K BELTS

►**THE DOUBLE ACTION K-BELT.** *An incredible breakthrough concept that keeps riders coming to JT. Jacky Vimond said after his accident, "The JT K-Belt offers even better support than my orthopedic prescription belt!" Broc Glover uses it when he does his weight training for added security. And when riding on a motorcycle, it is without a doubt the most comfortable, custom fit support available.*

►**I CAN'T BELIEVE IT'S A KIDNEY BELT!** *Try a JT DOUBLE ACTION K-BELT on. It's not like any other kidney belt you've ever worn - it's better! Constructed without bulky, restrictive plastic plates, the K-Belt doesn't poke or pinch and gives you the ultimate in freedom of movement. The best supporting belt on the market!*

►**NO GIMMICKS BUT LOTS OF SUPPORT.** *This unique orthopedic design results in localized pressure to the critical lower back area. Utilizing 2 Velcro® straps and 2 adjustable support/pressure straps, you get a double-wrapped support fit with comfort and freedom of movement that do the job. No Plastic Gimmicks. No Hype. Just dual action Orthopedic Support for Solid Protection!*

JT DOUBLE ACTION K-BELT ***$31.95***

■ ***09608BH*** ■ ***09608RW*** ■ ***09608BW***

PANTS

►**STICKS AND STONES CAN BREAK MY BONES!** *Riding a motocross bike over rugged terrain presents some pretty hairy surprises. Stones ricochet off your knee-cap. Trees and cacti reach out and touch from beside the trail. Your trusty steed does a tank slapper that sends you spiraling.*

►**JT ENTERS THE BONE AGE.** *We set out to develop a new generation pant that*

would protect those badbones. The result is the DymondBack™ Series pant featuring Ron Lechien's BoneHead™ pattern. The task required months of design work, bolts of specially dyed fabrics and spools of custom woven spandex.

► **THE COST OF REVOLUTION.** *Revolution tends to be expensive; but an incredible thing happened at JT! Our most revolutionary pant design since JT first introduced the nylon/leather combination pant in 1976, turned out to cost you only $99.00. Innovation, Fit, and Style for $20.00 less than pants from Team Finland!*

► **BONE IN THE USA.** *What happened? Two things. First we made them ourselves. And secondly, we made them here. In the USA (with a little help from our friends in Mexico). No middlemen. From scratch. Quality and Cost controlled in our own factory. Backed by JT all the way!*

JT has learned some new secrets. Like the Dymond-back stretch panel that fits over popular new knee braces. Bad-Bones designs to keep it fun. And quality light years ahead in durability. JT leads; others follow.

Yes, JT is back in the USA. Where quality is a promise worth keeping and a dollar still buys a dollars worth of value.

► **NO BONES ABOUT IT.** *Act today. This offer applies only to the smart money. JT DymondBack™ Series pants. The best value in motocross pants in twelve years. There's no bones about it .*

DYMONDBACK™ PANTS	**$99.00**
12260YC	**12260BH**
12260HC	**12260SC**
12260KC	

Call (619) 421-2660

PANTS

► JT NEWFORM™ UNLEATHERS. *Experience the protective and fashion features of the #1 selling, highest quality motocross pants in America!*

More US Championships have been won in JT Newform™ Unleathers than any other pants.

The reason why? JT Newform™s are quality constructed of durable color rich Satinyl Nylon, with saddle construction, double stitching, Dyno-Hyde knees, detachable hip pads, JT logo on rear of pant and knee/shin guards all patterned for an outstanding fit. Let your challengers know who's #1 with JT Newform™ Unleathers.

All 16 Series Newform™ pants are available in sizes 28 - 36.

Newform™ PANTS	***$119.95***
16260YC	***16260HC***
16260KC	***16260SC***

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

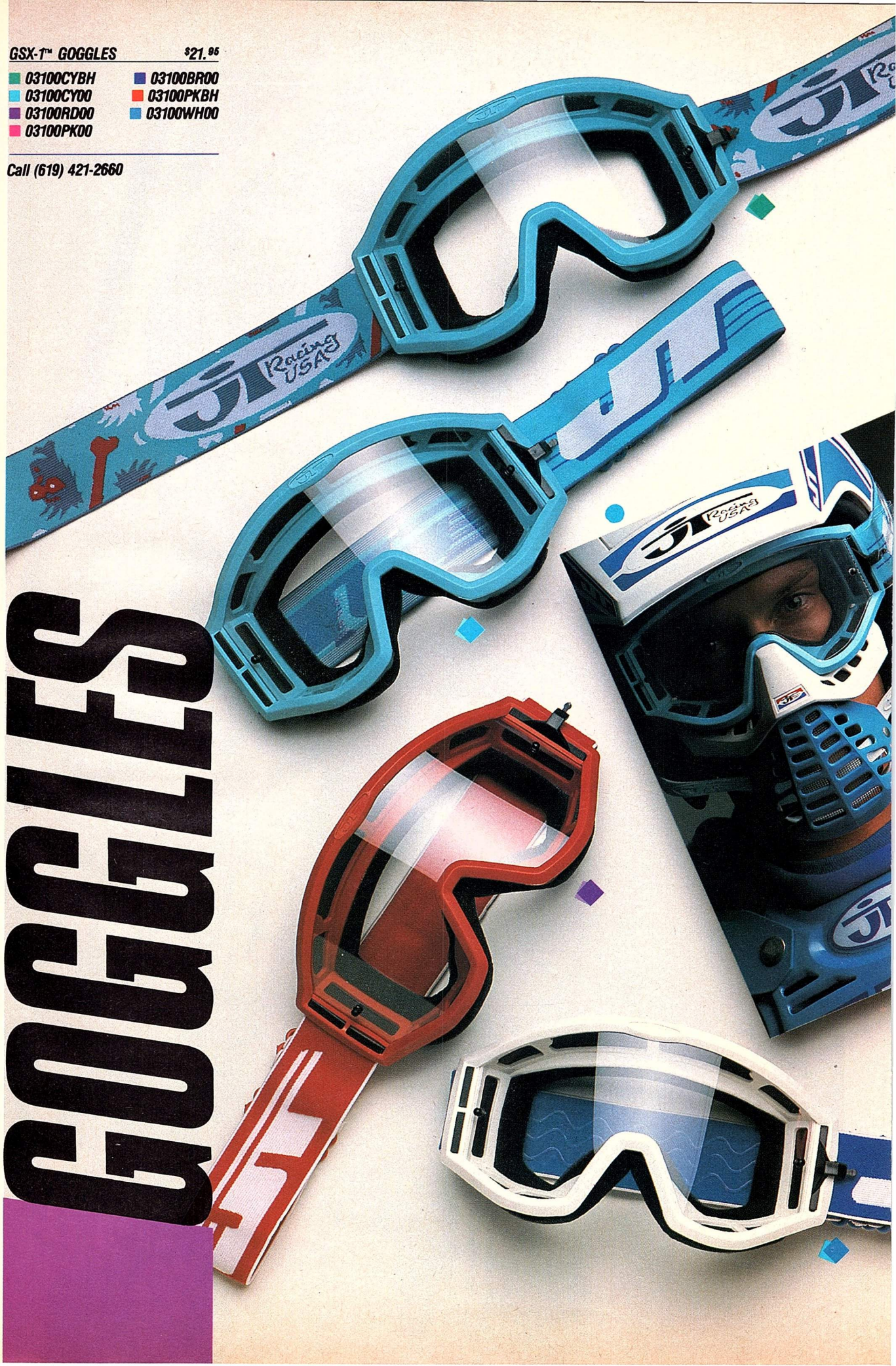
GLOVER
24
JT
BROC
JT PANT CUSTOM LETTERING
70270 Name Down Leg $3.00 per letter
70271 Name Down Leg Rear $3.00 per letter
70272 Name on Rear (10 letter limit) $2.50 per letter
70279 Name on Front (4 letter limit) $2.50 per letter
JT JERSEY CUSTOM LETTERING
70825 3" Letters $1.75 each
70826 8" Numbers $2.50 each
70827 11" Numbers $3.00 each
On ALL Custom Lettering, Please specify color. All letters AMA legal.
TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660
CUSTOM LETTERING

GOGGLES

GSX-1™ GOGGLES **$21.95**

- 03100CYBH
- 03100CY00
- 03100RD00
- 03100PK00
- 03100BR00
- 03100PKBH
- 03100WH00

Call (619) 421-2660



► **A FIT TO BE TRIED.** *GSX™ Goggles fit! And that means performance. No pinching around the nostrils. No gaps that allow dust to enter. The special contoured foam "wicks away" sweat and holds it there. And the Self-Centering Speed Strap makes for no-slipping.*

► **DON'T GO A ROUND IN A FOG.** *The Xero-Fog™ venting system reduces fogging dramatically. This balanced system Incredibly decreases fogging at low speeds but will not dry out your eyes at high speeds! A true technological breakthrough!*

► **GET THE VISION.** *Increased peripheral vision gives a great starting line advantage. Lexan® lenses offer tough, space age material for maximum impact resistance. The GSX™ and you have an edge on the competition.*

► **0-7 TEAR-OFF SYSTEM.** *There is no other Tear-Off system made that can compare to this one! Seven tear-offs can be installed in less than one minute! So easy! And convenient tabs pop up one at a time just when you need them. You'll never pull off all your tear-offs at one time again GSX™. The Best of Everything.*

"I like the best of everything", says Broc Glover. "because I work hard to be the best. Ask me how I know the GSX™ goggles are the best and I'll tell you. I helped design them from a racers point of view!"

FACE MASKS

► *Wild colors and passing-power protection will bring you face-to-face with even your toughest challenger! That's what you get with every JT Air conditioned face mask.*

► **HALFSTREAM™.** *Use it with your GSX-1™ goggles and ALS-2™ or combine it with your JT Mouthtrap™ for total coverage. The unique venting system reduces heat build up and keeps your nose and cheeks roost-free!*

► **FULLSTREAM™.** *Distinctive color coordinated two-tone Fullstream offers convertible protection. Cantilevered air vents deliver fresh air and help prevent goggle fogging. Secure attachment system turns goggle and facemask into one solid system. The only convertible facemask on the market. Use it as fullface or halfmask solid protection!*

► **JT MOUTHTRAP.** *The ORIGINAL vented mouthguard designed to be worn with open face helmets and Halfmask protection offers the ultimate in protection and breathing room. High-impact strength is combined with conforming suspension fit that covers chin, mouth, and lower nose. Back-up screen filters rocks and flying debris. The Champions Choice!*

JT MOUTHTRAP $9.50

- 04130PK00
- 04130CY00

FULLSTREAM™ $7.95

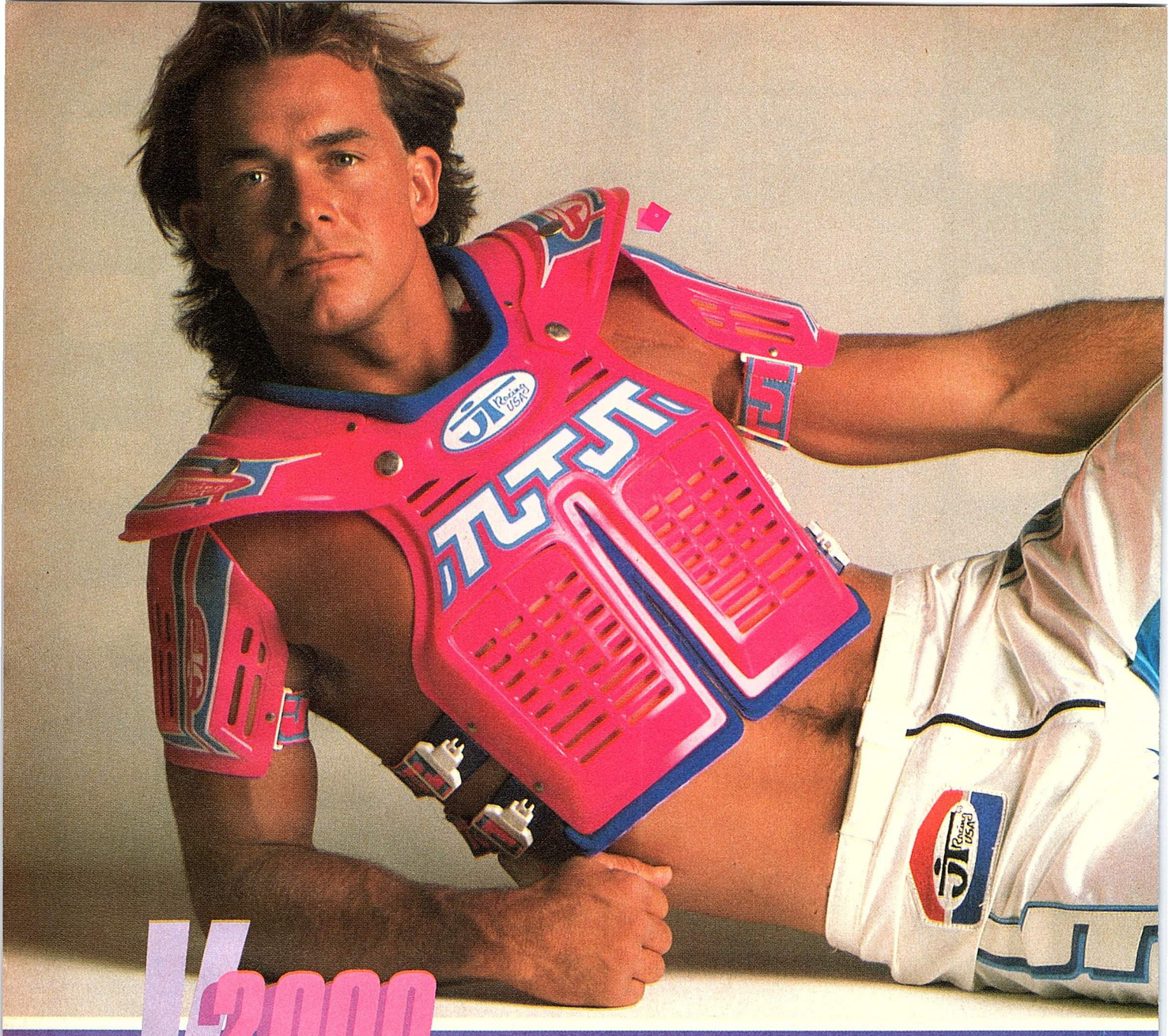
- 04180WH00
- 04180CY00
- 04180BR00

HALFSTREAM™ $4.95

- 04170WH00
- 04170CY00
- 04170BR00
- 04170RD00
- 04170PK00

12260BH

12260RB



V-2000

► **V-2000™.** *The shoulder pads of the pros. The best selection, technology and style, the revolutionary V-2000™ These injection molded pads set the motocross world on its ear with the patented Floating Wing™ Locking Shoulder Hinge. Our "testing" proved the V-2000™ reduced pin-point impact severity by spreading impact over a large area, reducing the blow potential to your shoulders.*

► **IT ISN'T TOUGH TO WEAR.** *It's a great design and it doesn't sacrifice freedom of movement. The patented Freedom Pivots™ let you move fast; without restriction. Our molded foam neck roll adds comfort. And you don't need a shoehorn to get them on and off. The spandex straps lock quickly into place with JT's exclusive Sure-Lok™ clips.*

► **THEY'RE HOT, BUT YOU'RE NOT.** *The V-2000™'s are no sweat, thanks to the unique raised, louvered vents that direct the air flow over your chest area. And the full-coverage open rear allows heat to escape through the back. The V-2000™ System. Play it safe.*

V-2000™	$99.00
52000JTPB	
52000JTCB	
52000JTBB	
52000JSWB	
52000JHWR	

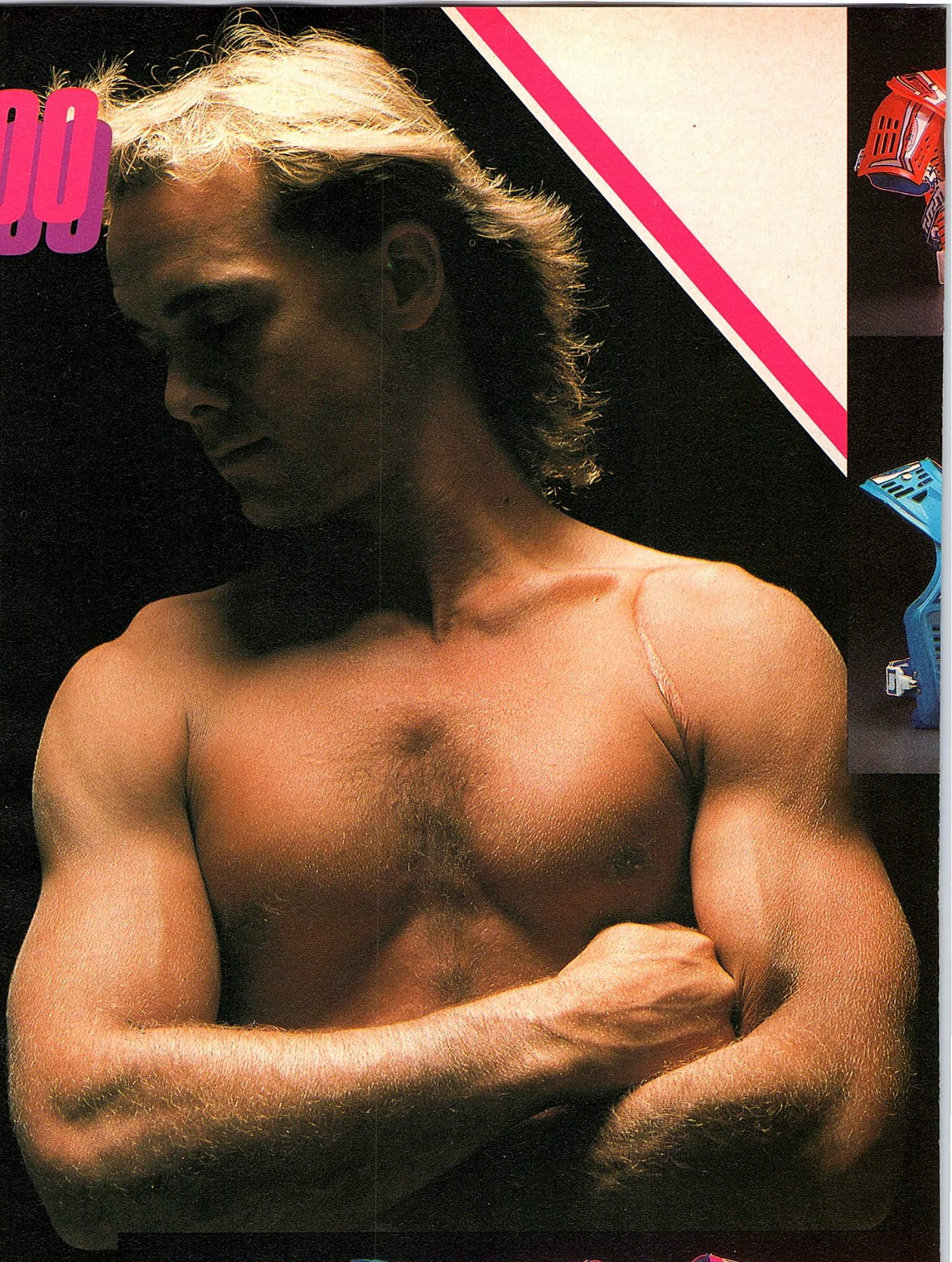
TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

► *HARD BODY V-2000™. JT offers you Full Coverage Insurance with our Hard Body V-2000™. Total coverage, front and back, offers better odds for a long, consistent racing career than going "bare". Ask "Old Pro" Marty Smith.*

"I won my first European G.P. in 1976, and I know that staying power is half the battle. I am still racing, training and teaching motocross schools. And I'm still using JT equipment. Confidence is the key and my JT V-2000™ keeps me covered and doing what I love best - riding!"

► *PATENTED PROTECTION. Our patented Floating Wing™ locking shoulder hinge spreads the force of impact severity. And the special rib-design offers maximum strength with minimum weight. Lightweight, Vented and Mobile. A combination of protection, style and color selection unequalled by any other shoulder pad. Staying Power. The V-2000™ and You!*

V1000



► **V-1000™.** *The world's latest technology in chest protectors comes from JT Racing. The race-proven V-1000™ helps deflect rocks and dirt like a pro, and still lets you move like a winner, thanks to our exclusive design.*

► **IT RIDES WITH YOU. NOT AGAINST YOU.** *The V-1000™ uses a unique woven elastic strap and integral clear plastic suspension system for a great, infinitely adjustable fit and fantastic mobility. They keep you cool thanks to the louvered vents in the injection molded outer shell. And our V-1000™ won't restrict your riding style, due to our patented Floating Wing™ pivot concept.*

The V-1000™. Unequalled roost protection. Unbeatable style. And unreal comfort. (Design Patent #D276,280)

V-1000™	$63.50
52001JTCB	52001JTPB
52001JHOB	

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

V 3000 4000 500

► **V-3000™.** *Our "shortie" version that doesn't scrimp on style or technology. For shoulder and collarbone protection, it also offers upper front and rear torso coverage. Perfect for ATV, Enduro, Mini, Freestyle and BMX riders.*
(Utility Patents #4,467,475 and #4,516,273)

V-3000™	$63.95
■ 52003JSBB	■ 52003JHRR

► **V-4000™.** *The only full-race ATV gear that lets you crouch without getting pinched by your shoulder pads. A shortie front for full mobility, plus total rear torso coverage makes the V-4000™ the perfect set-up for ATV racing.*
(Utility Patents #4,467,475)

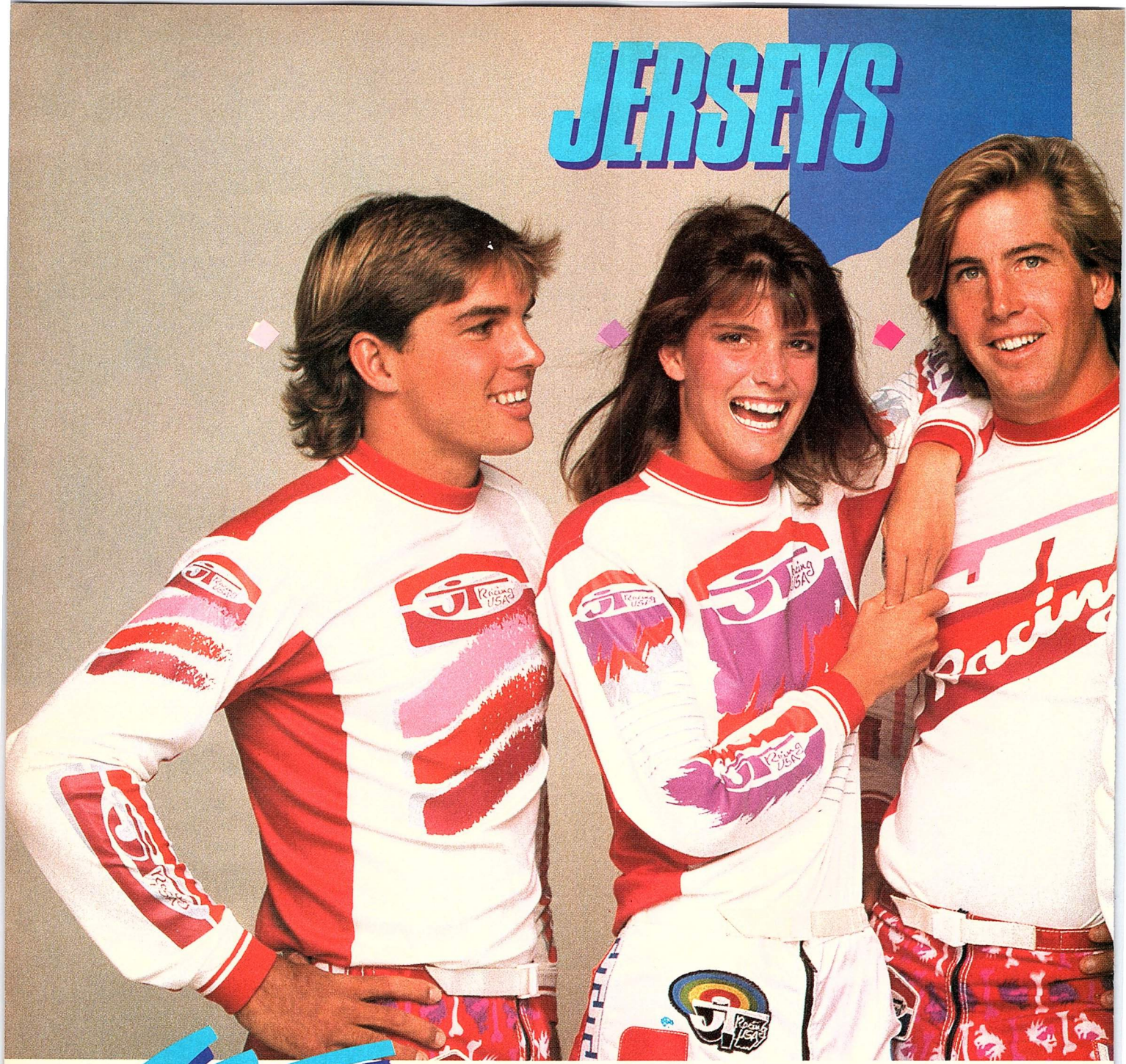
V-4000™	$89.95	
■ 52004JHOB	■ 52004JHWR	■ 52004JSBB

► **V-500™.** *The lightest of the entire V-Series pads, it's the hot set-up for riders needing minimum roost protection. The injection molded V-500™ features our patented Floating Wing™ for complete freedom, plus louvered vents for a continuous stream of cool air flow. Molded foam pieces around the neck roll and lower plates add comfort and safety.*

V-500™	$52.95	
■ 52008JTCB	■ 52008JTPB	■ 52008JHOB

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

JERSEYS



► **HOT UNDER THE COLLAR?** *We took the most comfortable and absorbent substance we know - 100% cotton - knitted it into coordinated racing stripes for collar and cuff and eliminated your need to be Hot Under the Collar! The JT Pro-Tour™ collar and cuff system is the coolest! No doubt.*

► **PADDED DISTINCTION.** *Then we decided to take a load off your shoulders. So we incorporated distinctive padding in the shoulder area to cushion the proper seating of your V-2000™ shoulder pads. We also padded the elbow for a little added protection.*

► **JT BODY LANGUAGE.** *Now we emphasized the body-hugging lines of our Euro-cut with an incredible knit interlocking fabric. ILK™ is soft to the touch, conforms to your every motion and wicks away perspiration.*

► **PRO-TOUR™ PIZZAZZ.** *JT has always found a way to be the leader of the pack! And now with Pro-Tour's™ bold colors, dramatic style and modern graphics You're in Great Shape with an individual Top-to-Toe racing look! Available in S, M, L & XL.*

©BoneHead Pattern JT Racing USA 1986

JT PRO-TOUR™ JERSEYS **$35.95**

29237WR	29239WR
29241WR	29236WT
29240WT	29238WT
29059WB	29062WC
29060WR	29061WB
29058WB	

CALL (619) 421-2660

GRIPS

$5.95

09150RD (ATV/BMX)
09150BR (ATV/BMX)
09150NE (ATV/BMX)

JT G-3™ GRIPS
09160RD (MX)
09160BR (MX)
09160NE (MX)

G-3™ GRIPS. Get a good hold on your racing career with JT Racing G-3™ Grips; the one preferred by World and National Champions.

Since different parts of your hand require different levels of "traction", the G-3™ has two special tread patterns in its soft plastic/rubber surface. There's one tread for your palm and another for your fingers. You get a better hold of the handlebars, better bike response and less fatigue. The G-3™ is uniquely designed to accomodate the needs of your entire hand.

WIRED FOR SAFETY. Serious racers also appreciate the three safety wire channels. The third safety wire and groove is on the outside of the grip flange and keeps a secure grip in the worst of conditions. For optimum in grip security. The JT G-3™. Get a good grip on your racing career.

Call (619) 421-2660

LIFE LINE™ GLOVES

WET GLOVES

HALF BREED™ GLOVES

LIFE LINE™ GLOVES $32.95

22240BW

HALF BREED™ GLOVES $19.95

22241BW 22241RW

WET GLOVES $3.95

20249RW (Adult)	20250RW (Kids)
20249WH (Adult)	20250WH (Kids)
20249NE (Adult)	20250NE (Kids)
20249BW (Adult)	20250BW (Kids)

Call (619) 421-2660

HALF BREED LIFE LINE WET GLOVES

► **LIFE LINE™ GLOVES.** *These incredibly fully vented gloves are constructed of a synthetic leather that won't crack, split or get brittle. Plus, you can put them in the washer! They're complete with special palm padding that eliminates bunching and blisters. Life Line™ Gloves. Performance in the palm of your hand! Sizes 5 - 11.* (Design Patent #240,975)

► **HALF BREED™ GLOVES.** *The original nylon/leather vented glove. It's famous for the soft goatskin palm and cooling vented nylon backing. The combination of spandex stretch and a Velcro® wrist closure, result in a perfect fit. Because of the unique padding design and stitching technology the Half Breed™ won't bunch up and cause blisters. Sizes 5 - 11.*

► **WET GLOVES.** *Perfect rainy season dirt bike gloves! A cotton, form-fitting gloves with hundreds of latex beads on the palm area. Great gripping power, plus warmth and complete finger movement. JT Wet Gloves. They'll keep you hanging to the bars. Adult and Kids Sizes.*

► **FLEXON™ GLOVES.** *Flexon™ gloves are built with the superior quality that has earned JT a worldwide reputation for the 17 years of unsurpassed product performance and reliability.*

► **WINDSHIELD WIPER OPTIONAL.** *JT leaves the competition flat! No other glove will fit your anatomy like our curves! Our secret? Flexon's™ exclusive curve-molded invisible FIT. Pre-formed palm with double-stitched Life Line™ palm padding. No binding. No cramping. Just complete Freedom of Flex.*

And free open air vents in the raised cushion backing feeds air through vented fabric at all points. Complete non-blocking air movement.

But the windshield wiper is optional; and it's free with every pair of JT Flexon's™. Use it at your convenience to help clear your way through a storm. (Berlese Patent #4,570,269)

JT FLEXON™ GLOVES	**$36.95**
22242RW	**22242WR**
22242WB	**22242BW**

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

LUGGAGE

► **JT MOTO LUGGAGE.** *JT's new, roomy bag line is so advanced that we refuse to call them bags anymore. Introducing JT MOTO LUGGAGE! A step ahead of the competiton. With colors so vibrant and a logo so distinctive, heads will turn in airports. Cyan Blue and BadBones Print.*

► **AIR YOUR DIRTY LAUNDRY.** *Unmatched exclusive construction features vented boot compartments and special pockets for goggles and other related equipment. And enough room for a worldwide tour!*

► **PROTECT YOUR PROTECTION.** *The instruments of motocross, like the instruments of music, need a rugged carrying case. And to protect expensive riding gear, you need durability you can count on above all else.*

► **BONE VOYAGE!** *Double stitching, rugged and vibrant Satinyl, heavy duty zippers and reinforced carrying straps guarantee that you and your versatile JT MOTO LUGGAGE will be traveling companions for a long time to come. Bone Voyage!*

JT SECOND GEAR (Cyan $24.95 Bonehead™ $25.95)

■ 09308CY02 ■ 09308BH02

JT THIRD GEAR $35.25

■ 09308CY03

JT FOURTH GEAR $47.95

■ 09308CY04

JT FIFTH GEAR $89.95

■ 09308CY05

THE BOOT

► **THE BOOT.** *You'll go feet first into the first turn with JT's The Boot! Dynamic plastic outer shield provides solid ankle support and shifting power. Better performance and longer life! Rugged protection that allows the best in the world to put their best foot forward.*

► **MADE TOUGH TO LAST.** *Constructed from high-grade one piece leather, THE BOOT is macho tough! Heavy Industrial stitching. Full skin leather. Rugged buckles. Our unique ankle reinforcement and tempered steel insole design helps absorb shocks and jolts transferred to the feet. The steel toe plate and hard sole compound insures maximum protection for many hours of riding!*

► **NO BREAK-IN NEEDED.** *We use only the highest quality leather for JT boots. That's why THE BOOT requires absolutely no break-in time! Never stiff or unflexible! Easily the most comfortable high performance boot on the market! For foot protection, comfort and support, there's nothing better than THE BOOT.*

► **TIPS FROM THE PROS.** *Take a tip from Lechien and Glover. THE BOOT from JT. A real winner!*

THE BOOT **$179.95**

■ **40284BR**

(619) 421-2660

CASUALS

Attention Please.....

There's no doubt you'll get noticed when you're out and about in JT's BadAction™ sportswear! You can't miss when you wear one of the new puff-ink T-Shirts. Or check out the Way BadBones™ fleece jackets and pullovers. And for real class, choose a JT AllStar™ Jacket for every occasion!

► **T-SHIRTS PAR EXCELLENCE!** *You'd better rush your order in if you hope to be among the first to get hold of our new hot T-shirts in puff-ink and hot-peel designs! BadBones™ and Banner T-shirts in puff-ink on turquoise T's. The JT Streak, Factory Rider Bones, and California Style on white. Sizes S,M,L,XL.*

JT T-SHIRTS	$10.35
JT BANNER	07681CY
JT FACTORY RIDER	07562WH
JT STREAK	07682WH
BAD BONES	07680CY
CALIFORNIA STYLE	07674WH

► **JT BAD BONES™ JACKET.** *This satin-fleece quilt-lined stunner features heather gray fleece body with Dupont nylon satin sleeves and pockets. The incredi-*

ble BadBones™ design on back makes this jacket WAY BAD! Fully lined with nylon quilted to polyfill for extra warmth. Completely machine washable with windproof collar and cuff. Sizes S, M, L & XL.

■ **BAD BONES™ JACKET 06237GB $109.95**

► **COZY FLEECE PULLOVER** with JT appliqued emblem in popular charcoal grey ThermoZone™ comfort fleece fiber. Ounce per ounce, ThermoZone™ is warmer! Features drop shoulder, 2 deep pockets and heavy duty zipper. Machine wash in Sizes S, M, L & XL.

■ **FLEECE PULLOVER 06236CH $79.95**

► **JT ALL STAR™ JACKETS.** Perfect for winter snowmobile rides, ski trails, motocross spectating or back-to-school. Nylon rip-stop fabric with hi-loft polyfill insure warmth while a snap-close windflap and adjustable cuffs give added wind protection. Distinctive JT Logo on front, rugged nylon zippers, and contrast piping highlights this classy jacket. Machine washable in Sizes: S,M,L,XL.

JT ALL STAR JACKETS $79.95

■ **06233WH** ■ **06233BR**

BAD BONES CORDUROY HAT $15.95

■ **02061CY**

SWEAT SHIRTS

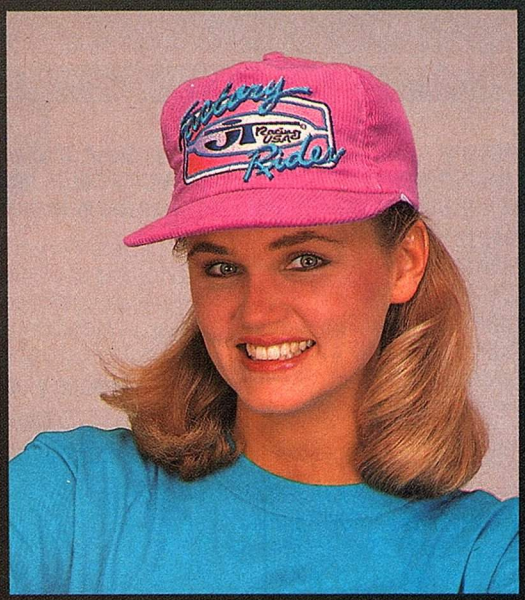
► **GET FLEECED.** *Sporty fleece-lined sweatshirts from JT will be your favorite Christmas warm fuzzy. Designed with a racing flare that includes a double-lined hood and contrast piping and trim across the chest and sleeves, these sweatshirts are perfect for any occasion. Drawstring hood and rib-knit cuff keep out windchill.*

Available through JT and your local JT dealer in a choice of five different styles. Choose White/Royal Blue, White/Cyan Blue or White/Red in sizes S, M, L, & XL.

JT SWEATSHIRTS	$27.95
06366WT	06379WT
06336WB	06363WB

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

HATS



► **JT PARTY HATS!** *For those seeking life in the fast lane, JT's collection of Factory Rider corduroy hats are just the ticket! Popular embroidered Factory Rider logo on classy, adjustable corduroy hat will win you over. Sensational color combinations and American classic styling in 100% cotton corduroy.*

With your new JT hat, you'll be the original party-animal - and you'll be goin' in style! Hats available in one size.

JT CORDUROY HATS **$15.95**

- **02058BE00**
- **02058WH00**
- **02058CY00**

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

► **JT RACING MOUNTAINLINE™** *integrates climate control, fit and style into a color explosion! Whether you're competing in road racing, off the road trials, cross country or downhill events, JT offers a survival system for comfort, style and protection. Push yourself and your equipment to the max in quality designs that are American Originals!*

- ***RED/WHITE MOUNTAINLINE™ JERSEY***
  RED/WHITE MOUNTAIN™ SHORTS
  RED PRO-LINE™ GLOVES
- ***BERRY/WHITE JERSEY***
  BERRY/WHITE KNICKER
  RED/WHITE SPORT-LINE™ GLOVES
- ***AQUA/WHITE JERSEY***
  AQUA/WHITE RACING TIGHTS
  BLUE PRO-LINE™ GLOVES
- ***AQUA/BERRY/WHITE JERSEY ****
  AQUA/BERRY/WHITE SHORTS *
  FINGERLESS TRAINER GLOVES
- ***BLUE/BONEHEAD™ PRINT JERSEY***
  BLUE/BONEHEAD™ PRINT RACING TIGHTS
  BLUE/WHITE FINGERLESS FLEXON™ GLOVES
- ***YELLOW/WHITE JERSEY***
  BLACK/WHITE SHORTS
  BLUE/WHITE SPORT-LINE™ GLOVES
- ***BERRY/WHITE/RED BONEHEAD™ PRINT JERSEY***
  BERRY/WHITE/RED BONEHEAD™ PRINT SHORTS
  RED/WHITE FINGERLESS FLEXON™ GLOVES

All Pants Shown Are Available in:

SHORTS Mens 13010 Womens 13015 $33.25

KNICKERS Mens 13030 Womens 13035 $53.25

TIGHTS Mens 13020 Womens 13025 $59.95

Sizes Small, Medium, Large & X-Large.
SPECIFY COLOR AND SIZES WHEN ORDERING
****Available in Womens Sizes S, M, L & XL.***

All Jerseys Shown Are Available in Both Long and Short Sleeve. Jerseys are made of plated cotton poly blend. Cotton wicks away perspiration into the poly where moisture evaporates.

MOUNTAINLINE™ JERSEYS

LONG SLEEVE Mens 33210 Womens 33215 $39.95

SHORT SLEEVE Mens 33110 Womens 33115 $36.95

► *JT Stroke Pro-Tour™ Jerseys are made of comfortable 100% cotton interlock fabric and give extra padded protection. Padding in the shoulder area, as well as in the elbows, pocket in back and zipper neck. Available in Cyan, Royal Blue & Red.*

■ **STROKE PRO-TOUR™ JERSEYS**

LONG SLEEVE ONLY	**33300**	**$39.95**

Sizes Small, Medium, Large & X-Large.
SPECIFY COLOR AND SIZES WHEN ORDERING

JT MountainLine™ Gloves are Available in Sizes Small (7-8), Medium (9-10) and Large (11).

FINGERLESS FLEXON™ GLOVES	**20130**	**$36.95**
PRO-LINE™ GLOVES	**20110**	**$29.95**
SPORT-LINE™ GLOVES	**20120**	**$15.95**
FINGERLESS TRAINER GLOVES	**20245CW**	**$6.95**

(Fingerless Trainer Gloves Available in Cyan Only.)

SPECIFY COLOR AND SIZES WHEN ORDERING

► **JT BONEHEAD™ BIKE CAPS.** *Available in the new Red BoneHead™ or the Cyan Blue BoneHead™ prints.*

BONEHEAD™ BIKE CAPS	**02062**	**$8.95**

TO ORDER CALL (619) 421-2660

STROKE PRO-TOUR™ JERSEYS

JT RACING USA
515 Otay Valley Road
Chula Vista, CA 92011

Bound Printed Matter
Bulk Rate
US Postage Paid
Bonita, CA
Permit #67

MAIL ORDER TERMS

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL JT DEALER

If you need your order really fast, then use your Credit Card and phone it in. Our order desk is open Monday through Friday 7:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. California time. CALL TODAY.
(619) 421-2660; (619) 421-4569; (619) 421-3601;
(619) 421-3602; (619) 421-3603; (619) 421-3603;
(619) 421-1304; (619) 690-1508.

Business Hours

7:00 a.m. through 5:00 p.m. Pacific Time, Monday through Friday. Call us during regular business hours for super fast delivery. WE DO NOT ACCEPT COLLECT CALLS. (619) 421-2660.

Mail Orders

Mail orders to JT RACING, 515 Otay Valley, Chula Vista, CA 92011. When ordering, print or type your name, address, city, state and zip code. Be sure to include all colors, sizes, descriptions and part numbers on your order form.

Payment

All orders are shipped C.O.D. Cash Only unless we have received payment with your order. We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discovery Credit Cards.

Special Orders

All Orders requiring Custom Lettering MUST BE PAID FOR IN ADVANCE. Approved charge cards are acceptable. Our warranties, implied or not, DO NOT cover Custom Lettering.

California Residents

Add 6% sales tax to all orders.

Price Changes

Prices subject to change without notice due to ever increasing costs.

Postage and Handling

Up to $20.00	add $3.95
$20.01 to $30.00	add $4.95
$30.01 to $40.00	add $5.95
$40.01 to $50.00	add $6.95
Over $50.01	add $7.95

JT Racing USA

515 Otay Valley Road
Chula Vista, CA 92011
(619) 421-2660

ORDER FORM

QTY	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	CUSTOM LETTERING PLEASE PRINT	CUSTOM LETTERING PART NUMBER	PRICE PER LETTER	TOTAL COST

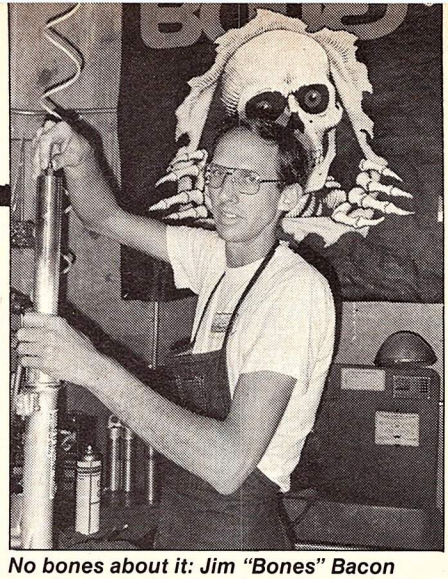
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE NUMBER _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ Check ☐ COD ☐ Money Order
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Discovery
CREDIT CARD # _____ Expires _____
Driver's License # _____
SIGNATURE _____

Ask the MXperts

SHOCK THERAPY

Tips from suspension-wiz Bones Bacon



No bones about it: Jim "Bones" Bacon used to be the nation's top Husqvarna 125 racer before retiring the leathers for a shop apron. Bones has worked on the suspension of most of America's leading privateers.

☐ Jim "Bones" Bacon is the suspension technician for Pro Circuit, where he is in charge of setting up the suspension of some of the fastest riders in the country. *MXA* got hold of Bones while he was working on '88 suspension setups and asked him some simple questions on fine-tuning a suspension.

MXA: *What should a new bike owner do to his suspension to get it correctly dialed in?*

Bones: For a shock, the first thing to do is get the correct sag measurement. Most production bikes come with too stiff of a spring and a lot of preload. Loosen the spring to set the sag at 100mm and then ride the bike. Run about a tank of gas through it before you start adjusting the compression and rebound, so that everything breaks in and the seals loosen up. Don't adjust the forks until after an hour of riding. Then you can also start working with the oil height and the compression adjuster.

MXA: *What are the most common problems you've encountered with stock suspension units?*

Bones: Almost all production shocks suffer from having too much air in the system. The factories don't bleed them adequately, so they fade very quickly and feel spongy. It's crucial to a shock's performance and life span that it be set up correctly and serviced frequently by someone who knows what he's doing.

MXA: *Why is the oil change so important?*

Bones: Shocks are like everything else on a bike—without proper maintenance, they wear out. When the oil breaks down, the shock heats up faster and the piston wears more. When the oil is changed it has to be set at the right volume. For optimum performance the oil should be changed after a maximum of ten hours of riding.

MXA: *Are the accessory shocks so much better than stock that buying them is worthwhile?*

Bones: If there's one thing I firmly believe in, it's that stock suspension units can be made to work as well as anything else. A lot of people aren't willing to spend the time working with the production parts and, instead, go out and spend $500 on a new shock. That's the difference between the factories and everyone else—they spend a lot of time testing a part to make it right. With a little time and effort, the stock suspension can work perfectly.

* * *

For on your suspension setup, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Pro Circuit Racing, 4212 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807; Attn: Bones. ☐

goggles for the sport of life!

*featuring the SCOTT SPORTSHIELD with wrap-around ear pieces and sport leash.

SCOTT USA® SPORTGLASSES

PHOTOS ©GARY BRETTNACHER

Cuts through dirt better than

THE NEW RMs

New and improved. The '88 RMs. We're off to a fresh start.

Power to get the competition white. The '88 RM125 and 250's all new extra-strength features include an improved power valve, new cylinder porting, and a new pipe and silencer to give you a broader, stronger power delivery. And the RM's newer, lighter TMX flat-slide Mikuni carburetor gives you quicker, crisper throttle response—for those fast, clean getaways.

Easy to use: just pour it on. Cutting through dirt on the new RMs will be easier than ever. The RM125 now offers a new rear disc brake to make split-second stopping quicker and more certain. On the RM250, the radiators have been lowered and a new seat and tank developed to create a dirt bike that

RM250

RM125

Play it safe. Ride with care. Read your owner's manual carefully. (Always supervise youngsters riding the RM80.) Always wear an approved helmet, eye protection, and protective riding apparel. The RM series

the other leading brands.

reacts instantly to rider input, and improves cornering stability. The 250 also boasts a newly added head stay for extra frame rigidity and to minimize vibration. Both the RM125 *and* 250 offer a newly revalved front fork and rear shock to vastly reduce "stiction." Washing up the competition has never been this easy.

To get out all the wrinkles, our engineers and factory race team put these bikes through thousands and thousands of motocross miles of testing and re-testing until everything was just right.

Now you can whisk the competition away and listen to the cheer. Because the new RMs will make it easier for you to clean-up in '88.

RM80

Right on, Suzuki

SUZUKI®

For your nearest Suzuki motorcycle and ATV dealer call:

1-800-255-2550

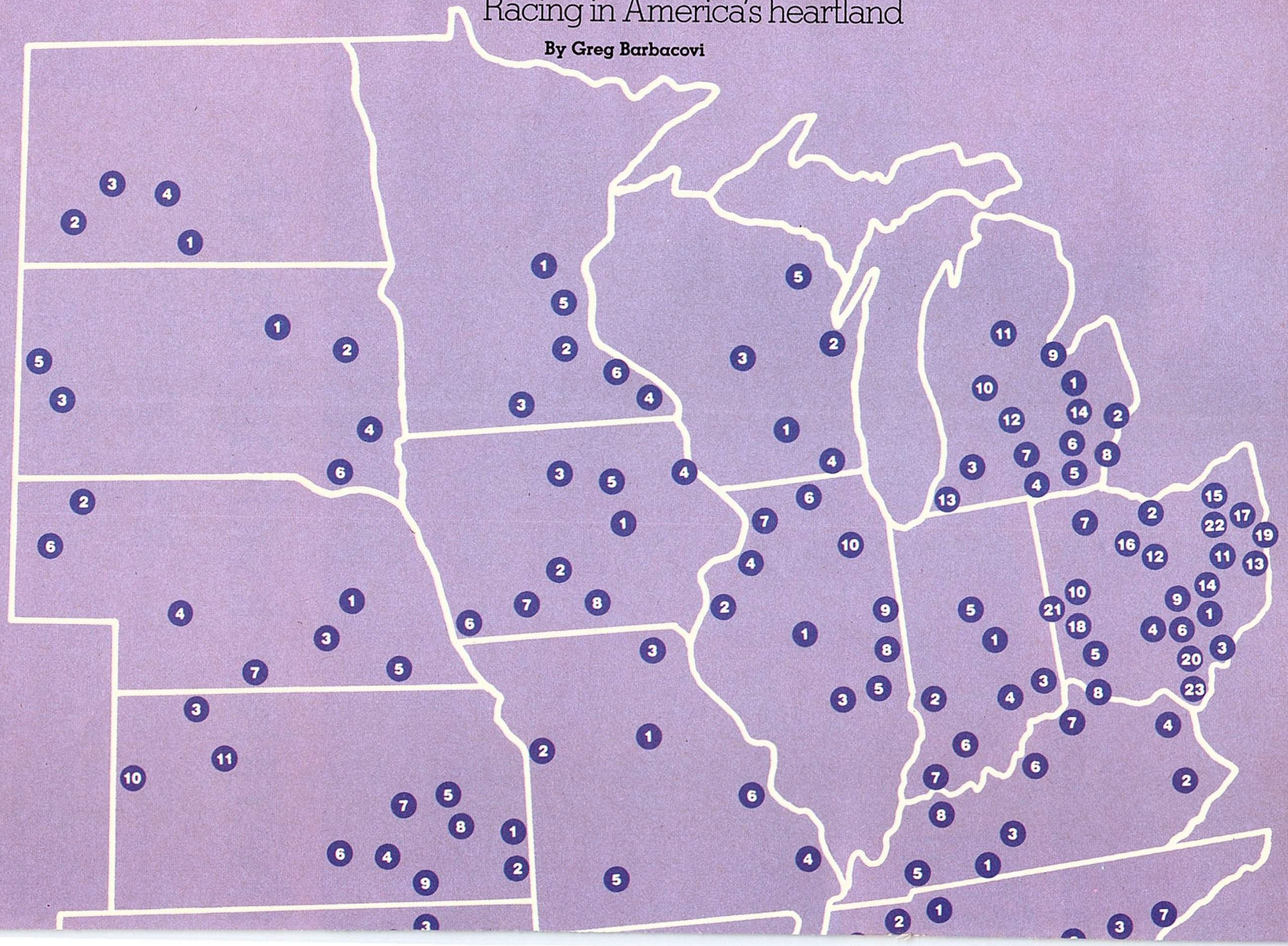
motorcycles are for off-road competition use only. Ride only in sanctioned closed course competition events and related practices.

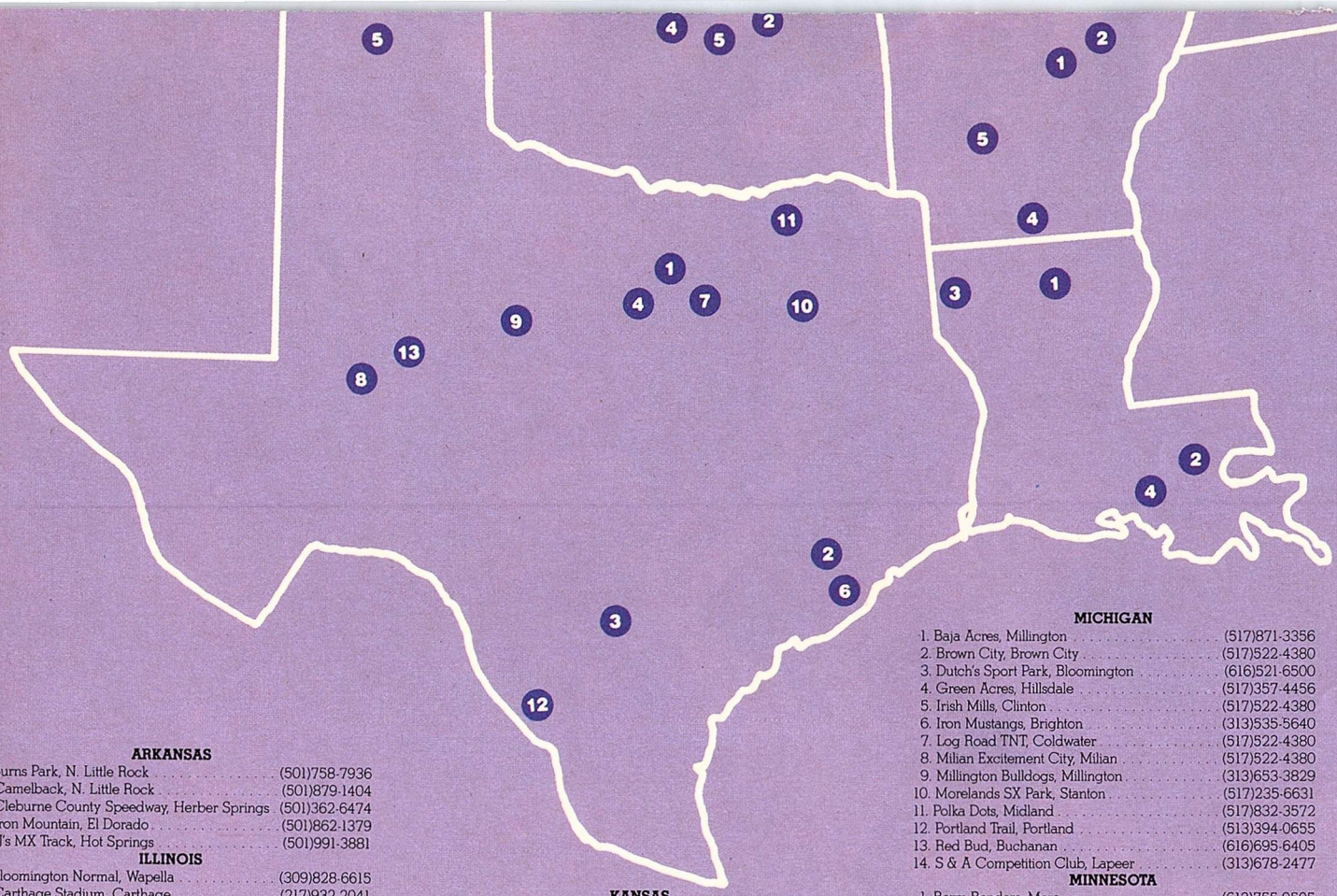
ON ANY SUNDAY, PART II

MOTOCROSS TRACKS OF THE MIDWEST

Racing in America's heartland

By Greg Barbacovi





ARKANSAS

1. Burns Park, N. Little Rock (501)758-7936
2. Camelback, N. Little Rock (501)879-1404
3. Cleburne County Speedway, Herber Springs (501)362-6474
4. Iron Mountain, El Dorado (501)862-1379
5. JJ's MX Track, Hot Springs (501)991-3881

ILLINOIS

1. Bloomington Normal, Wapella (309)828-6615
2. Carthage Stadium, Carthage (217)932-2041
3. Effingham Track, Effingham (217)932-2041
4. Galesberg MX, Galesberg (309)344-1714
5. Lincoln Trail, Casey (217)932-2041
6. Maplehurst Cycle Park, Spring Grove (815)344-1973
7. Motosports Park, Byron (815)234-2271
8. Paris, Paris (217)463-4775
9. Pleasure Riders, Westville (217)446-4555
10. Santa Fe Speedway, Hinsdale (312)839-1050

INDIANA

1. Brandywine, Greenfield (317)899-3477
2. C&S Sports Concepts, Terre Haute (812)894-2708
3. Haspen Acres, Laurel (317)698-2420
4. Hoosier Hilltoppers, Uniontown (812)445-3769
5. Knobby Hill, Hortonville (317)758-4954
6. Midway MX, Mitchell (812)849-2402
7. Red Fox TNT, Lynnville (812)464-8455

IOWA

1. Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids (319)366-5187
2. Hubbill Track, Des Moines (515)283-4915
3. Jefferson County Fairgrounds, Mason City (517)322-2237
4. OK-MX, Guttenberg (319)252-1820
5. Rambling Wheels, New Hartford (319)983-2598
6. Rapid Ridge, Essex (712)379-3644
7. Sluggo's, Creston (515)782-9272
8. Wilcox Park, Knoxville (515)946-7732

KANSAS

1. Circle W Recreation, Hepler (316)368-4700
2. Coal Country MX Park, Pittsburg (316)231-7643
3. Dirt Diggers, Norton (913)817-5452
4. Jeep's, Wichita (316)685-0223
5. Northeastern, Westmoreland (913)456-2546
6. Praire Pups Park, Hutchinson (316)663-4066
7. Race Place Two, Chapman (913)238-2007
8. Santa Fe Trail Cycle Park, Carbondale (913)564-9171
9. Sprockets, Mulvane (316)777-1708
10. Table Top Raceway, Goodland (913)899-5314
11. Trego County Fairgrounds, Wakeeney (913)743-2974

KENTUCKY

1. Allen County Jaycee MX Track, Scottsville (502)237-4688
2. Eastern Kentucky, Eastern (606)285-9306
3. Edmonson County MX, Brownsville (502)286-8334
4. Greenbow MX, Argillite (606)473-7590
5. Lakeland Track, Cadiz (502)522-6839
6. Ohio Valley Raceway, Louisville (502)351-7363
7. Pendleton County MX Park, Gardnersville (606)472-3442
8. Rough Country, Henderson (502)521-7937

LOUISIANA

1. Cheniere Lake MX, West Monroe (318)323-9143
2. Riverside MX Park, Denim Springs (504)665-2975
3. Shreveport Speedway, Shreveport (318)227-1154
4. Scooters I-10 MX Park, Baton Rouge (504)295-1200

MICHIGAN

1. Baja Acres, Millington (517)871-3356
2. Brown City, Brown City (517)522-4380
3. Dutch's Sport Park, Bloomington (616)521-6500
4. Green Acres, Hillsdale (517)357-4456
5. Irish Mills, Clinton (517)522-4380
6. Iron Mustangs, Brighton (313)535-5640
7. Log Road TNT, Coldwater (517)522-4380
8. Milian Excitement City, Milian (517)522-4380
9. Millington Bulldogs, Millington (313)653-3829
10. Morelands SX Park, Stanton (517)235-6631
11. Polka Dots, Midland (517)832-3572
12. Portland Trail, Portland (513)394-0655
13. Red Bud, Buchanan (616)695-6405
14. S & A Competition Club, Lapeer (313)678-2477

MINNESOTA

1. Berm Benders, Mora (612)755-9505
2. Elko Speedway, Elko (612)451-3864
3. Kato Cycle Club, Mankato (507)345-1984
4. Midway Recreation Park, Kellogg (507)534-2841
5. Norseman, Cambridge (612)689-2760
6. Spring Creek, Millville (507)753-2916

MISSOURI

1. Finger Lakes State Park, Columbia (314)474-2444
2. KCI Raceway, Kansas City (816)966-0407
3. Mid-America Cycle World, Memphis (816)465-7067
4. Motorsport Raceway, Cape Girardeau (314)334-5439
5. Possum Hollow MX, Springfield (417)887-3524
6. St. Joe State Park, Flat River (314)431-3690

NEBRASKA

1. Butler County Fairgrounds, David City (402)542-2423
2. Gorden Fairgrounds, Gorden (308)762-5018
3. Kam Raceway, Hastings (402)463-4717
4. Lincoln County Fairgrounds, North Platte (308)532-1106
5. Oak Ridge Park, Filley (402)223-3990
6. Oregon Trail, Alliance (308)762-6511
7. Orleans Lions MX, Orleans (308)652-2797

NORTH DAKOTA

1. Boones Farm Cycle Park, Bismark (701)933-2360
2. Dickinson MX, Dickinson (701)227-1135
3. Ridge Runners, Beulah (701)873-5947
4. Riverdale Raceway, Riverdale (701)933-2360

OHIO

1. Action Sport Promotions, Nelsonville (614)753-2169
2. Amhurst Meadowlands, Amhurst (216)988-9100
3. Athens MC, Athens (614)594-2120
4. COCR, Lancaster (614)654-0776
5. Dirt Country, Blanchester (513)625-9987
6. Echo Hills, Logan (614)385-5542
7. Glass City Motosport Park, Delta (419)476-2312
8. Holeshot Hills, Cincinnati (513)738-3814
9. Honda Hills, Linnville (614)228-0690
10. Kenworthy's MX Park, Troy (513)335-7111
11. Mathias Raceway, Dover (216)336-8678
12. Mid-Ohio, Lexington (419)522-6155
13. Motorsports Trails, Millport (216)821-2966
14. Muskingum Valley, Zanesville (614)452-7415
15. Ohio International Raceway, Ravenna (216)369-5993
16. Sandusky Valley Riders, Tiffin (419)447-6489
17. Springvalley, Millport (216)823-9069
18. Stoney Hollow, Dayton (513)263-9321
19. Sundance Valley, East Palestine (216)792-6341
20. Vinton County Fairgrounds, McArthur (614)596-2057
21. Treaty City MC, Greenville (317)964-3419
22. Western Reserve, Salem (216)337-8077
23. Yes-Star Inc., Gallipolis (304)576-2386

OKLAHOMA

1. Airport Speedway, Enid (405)237-4933
2. Allen Ranch, Tulsa (918)428-1237
3. AMBUCS, Ponca City (405)762-3635
4. Interstate MX Park, Oklahoma City (405)390-2100
5. Motorcycle Raceways, Oklahoma City (405)681-9492
6. Perry's Pit Stop Raceway, Perry (405)336-3555

SOUTH DAKOTA

1. Aberdeen Racing Association, Aberdeen (605)229-4055
2. Couteau Hills, Watertown (605)886-4865
3. Red Dot Raceway, Rapid City (605)393-1941
4. Saddleback, Sioux Falls (605)338-5052
5. Spearfish Raceway, Spearfish (605)348-6037
6. Yankton MX, Yankton (605)665-1240

TENNESSEE

1. B&J, Clarksville (502)522-6839
2. Henry County Fairgrounds, Paris (901)642-1513
3. I-40 Park, Lenoir City (615)986-4764
4. Jax MX, Milan (901)662-7123
5. Muddy Creek, Blountville (615)323-5497
6. Putnam County Fairgrounds, Cookeville (615)528-5724
7. Smoky Mountain, Pigeon Forge (615)453-4622

TEXAS

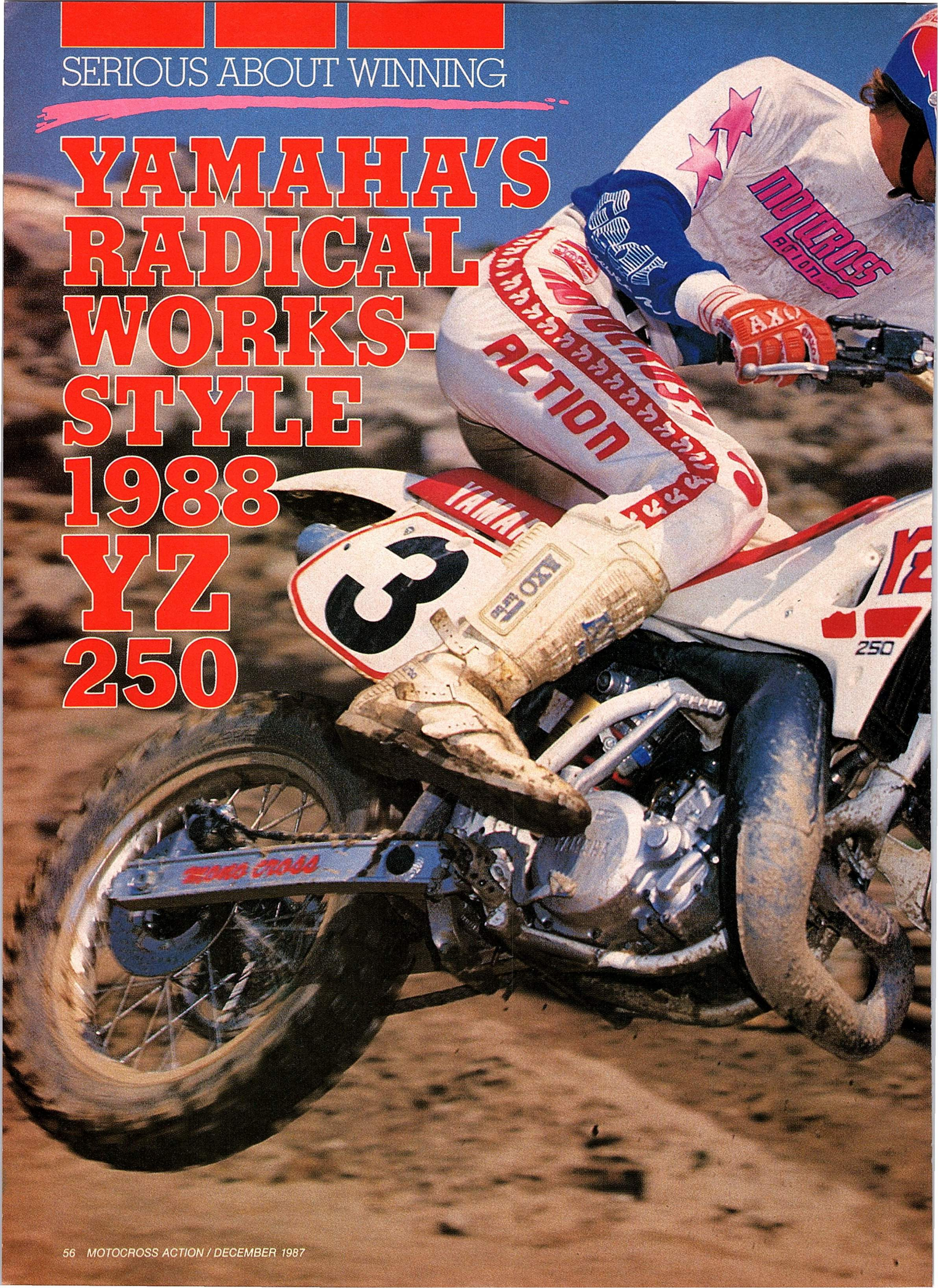
1. Burleson MX, Burleson (817)295-8908
2. Conroe Park, North Houston (409)273-2336
3. Good Times Motorsports Park, Natalia (512)663-9914
4. Lake Whitney Cycle Ranch, Lake Whitney (817)694-2901
5. Mesa Raceway, Fritch (806)857-2235
6. Rio Bravo, Houston (713)459-1254
7. Ross Downs MX, Colleyville (817)481-2804
8. South Forty, Crane (915)558-3989
9. Spring Valley, Abilene (915)673-4574
10. Swan, Tyler (214)882-4215
11. Tornado Valley, Paris (214)982-6501
12. Webb County Raceway, Laredo (512)724-2101
13. Westside Optimist Club, Midland (915)683-4873

WISCONSIN

1. Aztalan, Solon Mills (414)786-4420
2. Denmark, Denmark (414)684-0237
3. Dyracuse, Wisconsin Rapids (715)424-4129
4. Lake Geneva Raceway, Lake Geneva (608)248-8566
5. Paul Bunyon, Lakewood (715)276-7610

SERIOUS ABOUT WINNING

YAMAHA'S RADICAL WORKS-STYLE 1988 YZ 250



For the first time in years it's new from the ground up

☐ Yamaha is tired of being everybody's punching bag. Over the last five years they have rehashed, recycled and renovated frames, engines and components until it has become almost impossible to tell what's new and what's old. The Yamaha race team went to production bikes a year before the AMA mandated the production rule. It wasn't faith in their stockers—it was budget cutting. When Ricky Johnson left Team Yamaha they withheld $17,000 of his final paycheck as punishment for saying good things about his new Honda employers. Jeff Leisk joked earlier this season that the Yamaha race team thought that changing the jetting was a major mod. Jokes, laughter, derision and no small number of inferiority complexes have haunted Yamaha.

NO MORE KIDDING AROUND

Yamaha got tired of being the brunt of everybody's jokes. To fight back, they introduced the amazing YZM500 works bike. A rectangular aluminum frame is mated to a monocoque aluminum rear subsection. The YZM was the wildest motocross bike ever to hit the Grand Prix circuit, and it won more than a few motos. The YZM500 helped regain Yamaha pride, but unfortunately, it wasn't for sale to the public.

When word came out that Yamaha was releasing a totally new YZ250 for 1988, all the knowing smiles, jokes and giggles returned. The new works bike was something wild, but all the past YZ production bikes had been little more than updates of old designs. Nobody expected the totally new YZ to really be totally new. Surprise! It is!

HOW DOES IT RUN?

Like no other Yamaha ever. The power, for the first time, is decidedly low end. Power comes on right off of idle and pulls clean, strong and torquey through the mid-range. There isn't a lot of top end, but still enough to squeeze out a couple of extra yards on a long straight.

One of the amazing facts about Yamaha engines is that they were the first to use the power valve, but never had an engine that ran as though it had a power valve. A power valve is a variable exhaust port. The exhaust port height is changed with rpm to meter the power. A low exhaust height enhances low rpm power, and a tall exhaust height gives the engine maximum top end. At least that is how it works in theory. Yamaha invented power valves, but never produced a powerband that had good low end, brisk mid-range and strong top end. Yamaha's power valve engines had mid-range-and-up powerbands. Yamaha's power valve didn't cut it.

For 1988, Yamaha put some thought into the YPVS (Yamaha Power Valve System). It was moved lower in the cylinder and reshaped to provide smoother gas flow. Yamaha also redesigned the intake side of the cylinder by positioning a new intake

SideWinder®

"THE LONGEST-LASTING SYSTEM YOU WILL EVER RUN"

- Toughest and Lightest in the World
- Matched Front and Rear Sets
- Triple Chain & Sprocket Life
- Stop Horsepower Losses
- Eliminate Chain Hassles
- Maximum Power Delivery
- Only Total System

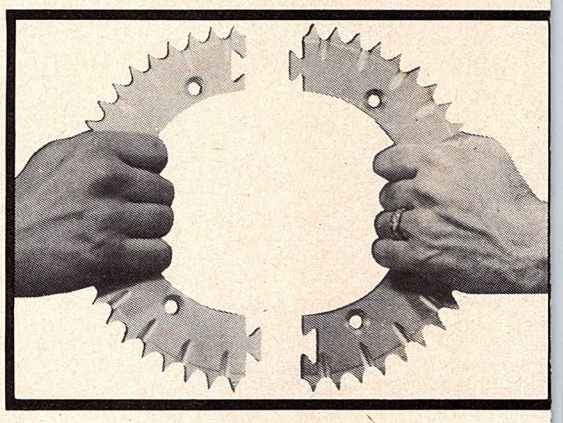
SAVE UP TO $150.00 on a total Power-Pak System

MOTO-X ENDURO SCRAMBLES ATV

Catalog - Send $2.00

THE FINEST CHAIN IN THE WORLD TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM

"XX" DOUBLE-CROSS THE RACERS' ULTIMATE TRICK TO VICTORY



SEE YOUR DEALER OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-692-2846

SideWinder® DRIVE SYSTEM PRODUCTS

111 FAIRBANKS STREET • ADDISON, ILLINOIS 60101
PHONE 1-312-543-6696
TELEX #5101002747

port directly into the crankcases. The result? Serious low end and mid-range!

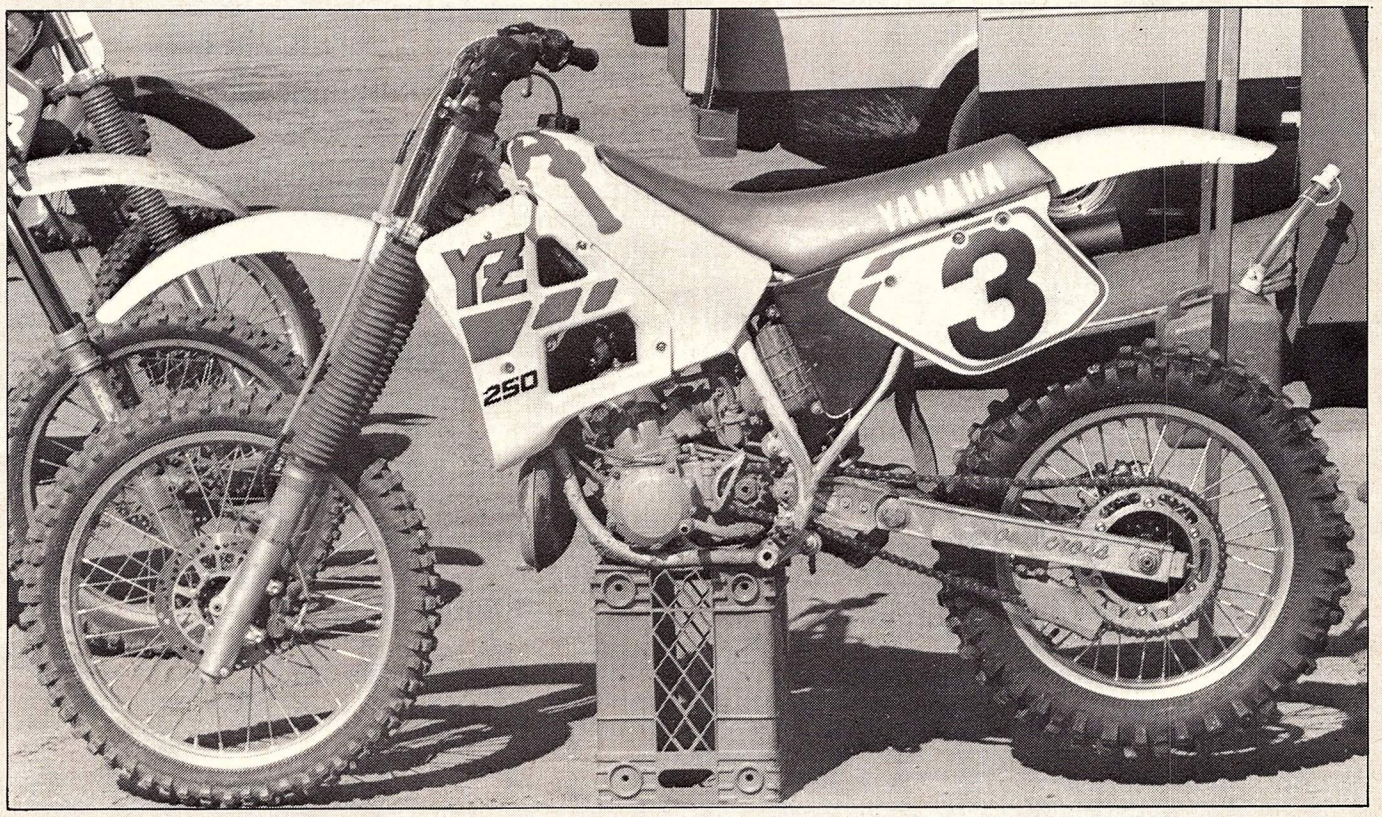
THE POWER VALVE ACTUALLY WORKS

It has been almost ten years since Yamaha invented the YPVS, and finally they got it to work. The 1988 YZ250 powerband is easy to ride. Power delivery is immediate and responsive. It is well mated to the engine's new close-ratio tranny, and a good rider can keep the engine on song with a light touch of the shift lever. Average riders will love the power. It is torquey and very manageable.

1988 YZ250

ONCE THROUGH THE PARTS BIN

INSIDE THE '88 YAMAHA YZ250



• It has become tradition for Yamaha to build new models which retain a large portion of the old model. In 1988, Yamaha has finally thrown away all the parts and started fresh. How fresh? There is not a single major part left over from the '87 model.

Yamaha's new YZ250 is the most serious motocross effort the company has produced in five years. What's new? What's changed? What's hot?

INSIDE THE ENGINE

Yamaha has built a totally new engine underneath the new silver finish. A radically aspirated seven-port cylinder is mated to a small-volume, high-compression head. The Power Valve has been repositioned 5mm lower in the cylinder to modulate the exhaust port height and shape more precisely. Smaller-diameter cranks rotate on smaller bearings to bring out snappier power delivery.

Clutch action is improved by the addition of 8mm-larger clutch plates, needle bearings on the shaft instead of bushings, and a lighter feel (thanks to better cable routing, a redesigned pushrod and a more radical lifter-cam shape).

Even the shift shaft has been moved (16mm back and 5mm up) to end missed shifts. Closer gearbox ratios bring the high-geared YZs into the motocross ballpark, and eliminate missed gears.

At the track: Wrapped in works-style YZM plastic the 1988 Yamaha YZ250 is sleek, slim and trim. There are no parts left over from 1987. It is new from the ground up.

A CHASSIS WITH CLASS

Yamaha left the 28-degree rake and 119mm trail the same as last year's, but everything else on the frame is changed. A larger 52mm steering head increases rigidity (Kawasaki improved its handling last year with this mod), and the front down tube and rear subframe tubes have been reinforced.

Bigger bolts are now used to hold the YZ250 motor in the frame, and in a neat touch, the swingarm pivot has been moved 5mm lower and 5mm forward to reduce chain torque and improve chain tension. The aluminum swingarm is longer and the overall wheel base is 10mm longer.

What else could they change? The footpegs are stronger, the brake pedal routes up and over the footpegs, the seat extends up to the gas tank, and the front disc has been increased in size by 10mm to improve stopping power.

SUSPENDERS OF THE STARS

Yes, Virginia, the forks are cartridge units. This is a major improvement in the overall Yamaha package. The new 43mm Kayaba cartridge kits provide more consistent and responsive damping.

No more BASS. The Brake Actuated Suspension System (which never really worked, anyway) has been dropped, and in its place is an improved shock linkage (with a more progressive rising rate). Yamaha recently invested heavily in Ohlins and the result is a new *Ohlins-type* shock with bleed-screw compression damping.

MISCELLANEOUS TIDBITS

Borrowing shamelessly from the innovative aluminum-framed YZM500 works bike, the '88 YZ250 has a unique look. Extra-large radiator wings cover the radiator and half of the cylinder. Most riders think the new Yamaha look is modern, space-age and very up to date.

The rear brake is finally a disc. Silver-colored rims are laced to smaller and lighter hubs to lessen unsprung weight. Z-spokes are a thing of the past. Straight-pull spokes replace them.

Coolant is pumped into the cylinder via a larger-capacity water pump, and Yamaha reduced the number of external rubber hoses by internally routing the water.

Yamaha finally increased the size of the airbox, and more importantly, the airboot between the carb and filter has been enlarged to give the YZ the kind of airflow it needs to run up to snuff.

The steering stem is aluminum to save weight. •

BIG BUCKS, BONUSES & TROPHY GIRLS

MY LIFE AS A YAMAHA FACTORY RIDER

• "Jody, we have a pre-production '88 Yamaha YZ250 and we'd like to have you race one at the Western USA Championship," said the voice on the other end of the phone. "The bikes have never been raced, and we are almost through with our press showings. Do you want to race it?" I remained fairly calm, took a couple of deep breaths and then giggled to myself. Could this be true?

"I suppose we're talking factory ride here?" I asked.

"Oh, yeah," said the voice, a little taken back. "We'll provide a mechanic, box van, bike and parts."

"What about a salary, contingency, win bonuses, airfare, hotels, rent-a-cars, a trip to Japan for testing, and lunch?" I demanded.

"We can do the lunch part," he said.

"Good enough!"

THE FACTORY RIDE

The race was scheduled for Perris Raceway near the famous Elsinore Grand Prix track. It is only about 25 miles from my house. I threw my gear bag, knee braces, goggles and boots into the back of my truck at seven in the morning and hot-footed it toward Lake Elsinore. As I pulled into the track, the Yamaha box van was already parked over by the pit fence, the '88 YZ250 was unloaded and about a million drooling kids were standing around ogling it.

Cliff Lett, who used to be Ricky Johnson's mechanic, was doing the wrenching chores. Cliff, a former SoCal 125 Pro of some reknown, still works for the Yamaha racing department, but in the testing section with Ed Schiedler. Scheidler had been Pierre Karsmakers', Jim Weinert's and Broc Glover's mechanic before switching to Yamaha's Engineering and Testing department. These guys are heavies.

◄ *Factory wrench: Cliff Lett, Ricky Johnson's former Yamaha mechanic, did the tuning for Jody's Team Yamaha debut. There is no truth to the rumor that Cliff took lap times with a sun dial.*

"I have this new Bridgestone tire. It's not released yet, but it should work well in practice," said Cliff. I looked at the tire and nodded my okay. I wasn't going to tell him how to do his job. I sat down to get dressed while Cliff put the rear wheel on the bike. My confidence was boosted when I noticed that we had spare wheels with different tires ready. My confidence took a dive when I saw that Cliff had laid out spare handlebars.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT

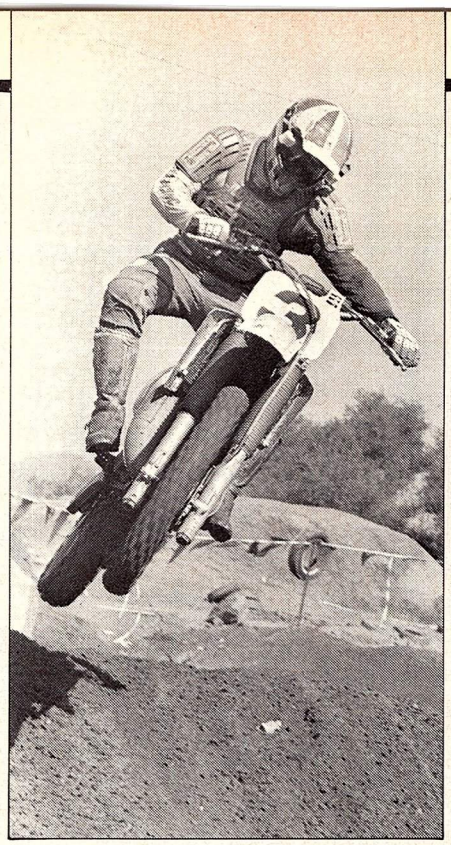
Practice had already started when I slipped my goggles on, but we still had to set the ride height. We tightened the spring to 95mm of sag. Cliff poured in some gas and I kicked the YZ250 over. It fired up on the third kick. I pulled out of the shadow of the box van, feeling all the world like a high-paid factory star. I glanced back and Cliff gave me the thumbs-up sign. Then I ran out of gas because I had forgotten to turn on the petcock. I fumbled with the gas line and kicked the bike about ten times before it fired again. I looked back, but Cliff didn't give me a second thumbs-up sign.

Practice didn't go as well as I would have liked. The track was muddy, and out of guilt, I tried to avoid getting the new bike dirty. I was the only guy taking a zigzag path down the straight. Two laps later, Cliff waved me to the side of the track and made some quick adjustments to the Kayaba cartridge fork clickers. The forks were riding high in the corners, and I was having trouble cutting tight in the turns. They felt better on the next lap.

"It doesn't want to turn in the hairpins," I told Cliff. He immediately changed the fork height in the triple clamps. "The rear brake lever is low enough, but the pedal is too sensitive," I said next. Cliff immediately loosened up the clevis and pin on the brake reservoir. "The shock is riding high and feels very stiff in the mid-stroke," I added when he finished with the brake. Cliff changed the spring preload. "The rear tire isn't hooking up. I'm spinning coming out of the berms," I reported. Cliff pulled off the rear wheel and slipped in a differently shod unit. "It seems to be well damped in the mid-stroke, but the high-speed compression damping is too light," I told Cliff once the rear wheel was on. He made some adjustments to the compression clicker. By the time Cliff was finished with the bike, he only had time to clean off the numberplates before the first moto.

THE RACE TO GLORY

I got to the line late and had to squeeze into the absolute inside slot on the gate. When it fell, I launched out with a steady surge and left the YZ on into the left-hand sweeper. I was in second place. My inside line got me to the corner in second, but the tighter bend lost me a place to a guy who flew by on the outside. I got into the hairpin third. I was overconfident. The bike was working very well. I could see Cliff standing by the finish line each time I passed by. Unfortunately I slipped backward about four more places before calming down.



When the factory calls: Jody got to be the first rider to race the 1988 YZ250. No, he didn't win. Yes, he made up fantastic excuses.

"You started going faster toward the end," said Cliff after the moto was over. "Once you got in the groove, your lap times really improved."

I felt better. At least Cliff wasn't embarrassed, and the '88 Yamaha had seen its first race action. My second moto went better. I got an identical start but picked up the pace quicker. I fought hard for my position, making life miserable for the guy behind me. I held onto fourth place at the finish. I had no illusions of victory—the three guys in front of me beat me almost every week. It is the same as lining up at a National and seeing Ricky Johnson, Jeff Ward and Ron Lechien on the starting line—fourth starts to look pretty good.

POST-RACE POST-MORTEM

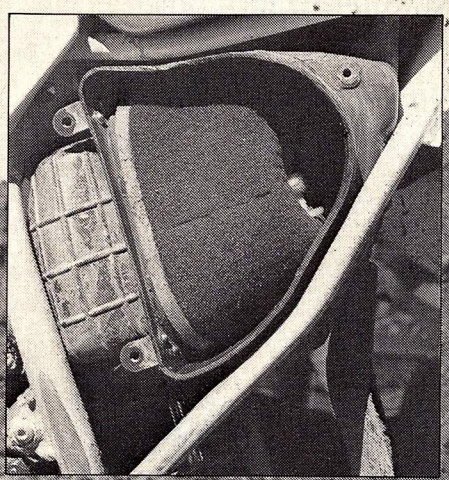
A crowd gathered around the '88 Yamaha YZ250 after the race. I sat on my lawn chair swilling Gatorade while Cliff began to load up the box van. Yes, there had been pressure to perform. It is hard to forget that you are the only rider (and the first) who has thrown a leg over the '88 Yamaha in competition.

It's something that happens to only one rider every year. I'm glad it was me. •

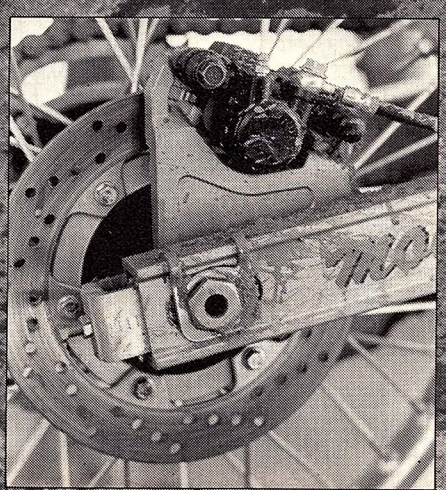
1988 YZ250

WHAT ABOUT THE SUSPENSION?

First off, it still feels like a Yamaha. The handling is the same combination of accurate steering and high-speed stability that has kept Yamaha in the hunt for the last five years. A slightly changed weight bias improves rider input, but the biggest overall enhancement of the Yamaha package is in the forks. Kayaba cartridge forks give the YZ the ability to slam into whoops, berms, and jumps without the rider flinching, and better yet, the YZ itself doesn't flinch (or pitch you off) when the going gets tough. Last year's YZ250 forks weren't bad, they were atrocious. The new forks aren't good, they are great.

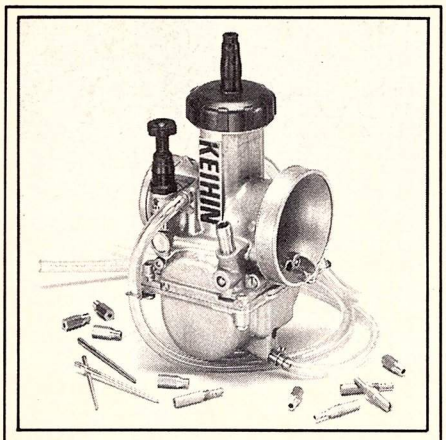


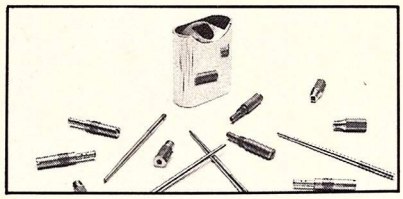
Deep breath: A bigger airbox helps feed the new seven-port cylinder. The intake boot between the filter and carb has been increased in size to improve intake velocity.



No tricks: There is no trickery behind Yamaha's rear disc brakes. The production bike took the machined billet ones off the works bikes and made identical production castings. The ability to stop greatly aids the YZ. ►

Cartridges: After having the worst forks in 1987 Yamaha is proud, and its riders are happy, to announce that in 1988 the YZ will have Kayaba cartridge forks. The cartridge dampers lessen cavitation and improve damping.





BOLT-ON AND GO!

With powerful Keihin carburetors. They're tuned to precision and energized with RAW HORSEPOWER! You'll achieve on-demand performance, hassle-free prejetting and easy mounting.

The Keihin series PE, PJ and PD carbs offer a complete range of main jets, pilots and needles. Total all-in-one reliability.

Keihin is an integral member of every MX race team. Enthusiastically endorsed by ATV champions, Mike Coe, Gary Denton and the entire Suzuki Race Team.

Complete instructions provided for mounting, altitude changes and modified engines.

Keihin Carburetors are available for: Most Motocross, ATV and Enduro 2-stroke bikes. Call for specific application.

Immediate Delivery

Order before 2 p.m. and we'll SHIP SAME DAY! And we'll help you select the right Keihin carb for your needs.

DG PERFORMANCE HOTLINE INFORMATION

TO ORDER: See local dealer, or mail to DG. COD, MC/VISA accepted. Freight collect only. Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.

OR GIVE US A CALL! Our experienced technical staff will help you select the right Keihin Carburetor for your ATV.

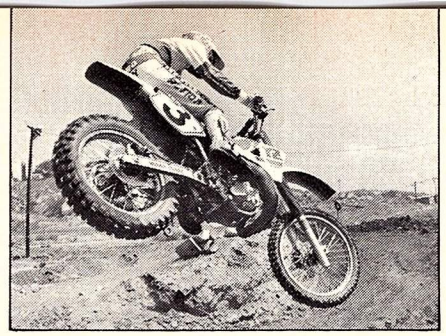
1-800-854-9134
(Outside CA)

(714) 630-5471
(Inside CA)

DG PERFORMANCE
The Power House

DG PERFORMANCE SPECIALTIES, INC.
1230 La Loma Circle, Anaheim, CA 92806

©1987, DG Performance Specialties, Inc.



In the pocket: Power is decidely low to middle. The YZ comes on cleanly and pulls strongly into the mid-range. It is fun to ride and easy to get moving thanks to tighter gear ratios, lighter crank, and repositioned power valve.

Out back Yamaha threw away the Brake Actuated Suspension System (BASS), put on the improved shock linkage that debuted on the factory racers earlier this season, and took more time to dial in the rear shock's damping. It is the most raceable rear suspension Yamaha has ever had. It's no secret that *Yamahop* has been with YZ riders since 1974. This might not be the year that Yamahop disappears, but it is the beginning of the end.

1988 YZ250

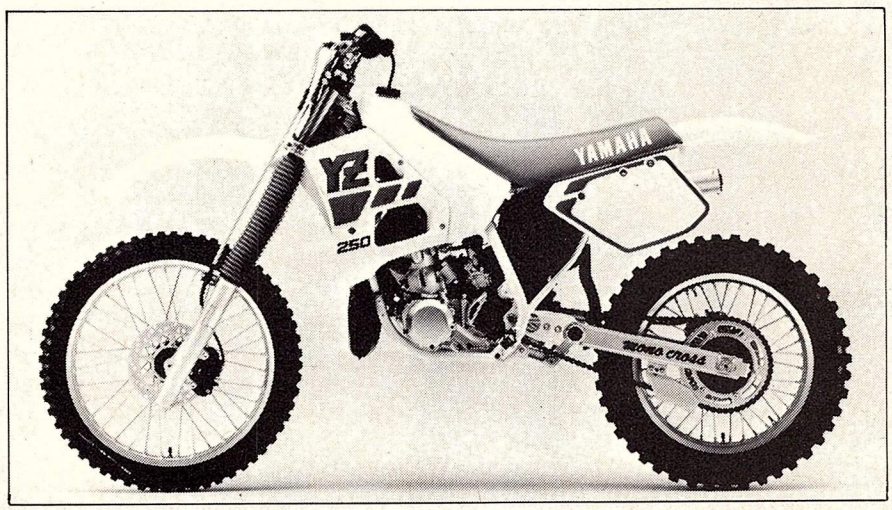
IS THIS THE BIKE OF THE YEAR?

Yamaha's willingness to throw away the old (especially after years of holding onto it) makes the 1988 Yamaha YZ250 the wonder bike of the year. Its performance is vastly improved, and whether it wins world, national or local championships doesn't matter—what matters is that Yamaha has shown a rejuvenated commitment to technology. The Yamaha YZ250 isn't merely a rejuvenated bike—it's totally new. □

STYLING CONTEST

THE DEVELOPMENT OF A WORKS BIKE DESIGN

Works Yamaha: Yamaha's works YZM500 is the first bold statement in motocross design in five years. The radical oversized radiator wing, large monocoque airbox and rectangular aluminum frame put Yamaha's design team on top of the heap in 1988.



Production YZ250: The aluminum frame was discussed at Yamaha, but shelved because of production-line difficulties. With it went the aluminum monocoque subframe and airbox, but the YZ designers were still able to capture the essence of the YZM for a reasonable cost.

SILENCE THE COMPETITION.

THERE'S NO COMPARISON

When we say DG silences the competition, we mean it. Judge for yourself. Our "TYPE II" oval silencers offer more benefits at a much better price.

DG comes out ahead...AGAIN!

DG "TYPE II" OVAL SILENCERS

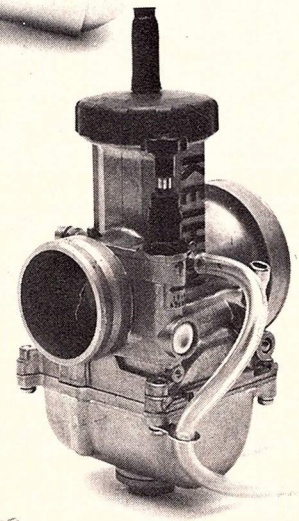
The hottest, best priced "SHORT STYLE" oval silencer on the market! DG's new silencers are made from high-strength 6061-T6 aluminum alloy and are hand-brushed for that "TRICK" factory finish. A hi-tech perforated core with a 42% open area gives maximum reduction of sound wave dampening without loss of performance. All silencers are repackable and BOLT-ON IN MINUTES!

Price: From $49.95

*The DG "TYPE II" oval silencer is available for most 2-stroke 80-87 models

NOTE: All "TYPE II" oval design silencers are shortened for maximum performance.

DG "TYPE II" Price $49.95	Answer Price: $59.95
• External core support—No unnecessary exhaust interruption	• Internal core support interrupts exhaust flow causing unnecessary turbulences.
• Special long strand automotive certified fiber wool for maximum noise reduction and durability	• Dow corning house insulation
• Tuned to each individual application—not just randomly fitted	• ???
• Hi-tech perforated core, 42% open area for maximum redution of sound wave dampening without loss of performance	• Same core
• Aircraft buttonhead socket bolts for easy repacking	• Same
• High-strength 6061-T6 aluminum alloy	• Same



KEIHIN™ PRE-JETTED CARB KITS

Keihin carburetors inject your MX/Enduro with raw horsepower while maintaining reliable performance, hassle-free pre-jetting and easy mounting.

Precisely tuned Keihin carburetors offer unparalleled performance. DG pre-jetted Keihin carburetors are used by: The entire Honda Race Team, Yamaha Riders—Keith Bowen, Eddie Hicks, Brian Myerscough, the Yamaha Pro-Support Team, Kawasaki Riders—Jeff Ward, Ronnie Leichen and Rick Ryan.

GIVE US A CALL! Our experienced technical staff will help you select the right Keihin carburetor for your MX/Enduro bike.

Available for: Most MX/Enduro 80cc - 500cc models

Price: From $94.95

YZ "TEAM" PIPES

We've got the most responsive, horsepower-creating Yamaha pipes available! Start with our impressive YZ80 "TEAM" pipe. We add a strong 2.3 horsepower throughout mid-range and top-end. Our YZ250 "TEAM" pipe is the most responsive 250CC pipe we've ever made, adding works power and response throughout the power range. Top off our YZ pipe line with our YZ490 "TEAM" pipe, adding low-end and mid-range power for a more controllable power band.

YZ "TEAM" pipes available for:

82-87 YZ80	$89.95
81-87 YZ125	$94.95
79-87 YZ250	$109.95
80-87 YZ465/490	$119.95

CR HONDA "TEAM" PIPES

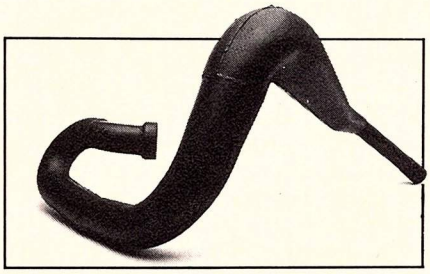
Our CR125 "TEAM" pipes create maximum mid-range and top-end power without affecting low-end power.

Our "TEAM" pipe for the CR80 turns this machine into a buzz-bomb capable of the holeshot in any race!

Our all NEW CR500 "TEAM" pipe effectively smoothes out the power range while increasing power throughout the power band.

CR "TEAM" pipes available for:

83-87 CR80R	From $89.95
83-87 CR125R	$94.95
81-87 CR250R	From $114.95
81-87 CR450/480/500R	From $119.95



KX "TEAM" PIPES

Makes the best better! Our new KX80 team pipe gives back the top-end pulling power missing from this year's model. Revs out strong and hard from mid-range through-out top-end. Our KX125 pipe makes this 125cc the holeshot model for 87. Unbeatable power increase for both models.

KX "TEAM" PIPES available for:

84-86 KX80—$94.95, 83-86 KX125—$99.95.

IT/KDX ENDURO RIDERS!

DG now has in stock a full line of IT175, IT200, IT465/490 and '84-'87 KDX200 exhaust pipes. Increased ground clearance on most models. More mid-range punch!

Available for:

YAMAHA

80-83 IT175	$99.95
84-86 IT200	$99.95
1983 IT250K	$109.95
81-84 IT465/490	$124.95

KAWASAKI

84-87 KDX200	$114.95

DG PERFORMANCE HOTLINE INFORMATION

TO ORDER SEE LOCAL DEALER, or call/mail to DG Performance; 1230 La Loma Circle, Anaheim, CA, 92806. Specify make & year of bike, products, and price. (CA residents add 6% sales tax). COD, MC/VISA accepted. Freight collect only. **DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED.**

GIVE US A CALL! Our experien technical staff will help you sele the right performance product fc your MX/Enduro bike.

1-800-854-9134 TOLL FREE • 1-714-630-5471

(Outside CA only) (Inside CA

DG PERFORMANCE *The Power House*

Prices subject to change without notice.

©1987, DG Performance Specialties, Inc.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE '88 HONDA CR125R?

Where the power went & how to get it back

☐ Riders who have bought the new 1988 Honda CR125R are wondering what happened to the powerband. Last year the CR125R came on hard with a brutal surge and pulled hard throughout the mid-range. There was a healthy dose of top-end overrun, but the '87 engine's claim to fame was its *punch.* It hit hard and pulled strong. The old powerband suited tight tracks, tricky jump combinations and gun-and-run riding tactics of America's 125 fighter pilots.

For 1988, Honda smoothed out the power and spread it across the powerband for a mellower engine. The result is, it doesn't always pull the next tallest gear, often falls flat between shifts and doesn't come on the pipe enough to clear previously clearable whoops or small doubles.

The *MXA* wrecking crew contacted Roger DeCoster, Honda Motocross Manager, to find out what Honda tried to do in 1988 development strategy.

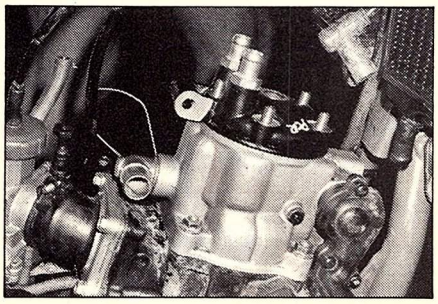
"During testing of the 1988 model we tried to eliminate a slight dead spot between the bottom and mid-range on the 1987 motor. On the dyno the '88 makes more horsepower across the range, and although there is still a little dead spot, it is less than in '87. In test sessions with Micky Dymond, the '88 performed well. Though Dymond, a National-caliber rider, can ride anything, he claims to prefer the '88 motor," said Roger.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH IT?

Regardless of how well the dyno chart is graphed out, the 1988 CR doesn't have optimum power characteristics for motocross. It is a lap-time motor, but not a hard-charging, hammer-it powerband. To find out what was going on with the '88 engine, we contacted the hottest tuners and had them evaluate the engine.

HEAD AND COMBUSTION CHAMBER

For 1988 the biggest change to the CR125R motor occurs in the cylinder head.



Black head: Most of Honda's mellow problems are caused by a switch in cylinder head design. We modified a 1987 cylinder head to fit on the '88 motor. It produced a ton of low end at the cost of some top. When paired with the pipe and carb, all the power came on in spades.

In 1987 the CR125 had a sloped squish band and rather compact combustion chamber. In 1988 the Honda uses a flat squish band and larger combustion chamber, resulting in less compression, a milder powerband and less-efficient fuel utilization.

CYLINDER AND PORTS

A close inspection of the '88 porting reveals some rather drastic detuning by Honda. The exhaust port has less area, as do the transfer ports. Also, the distance between the transfers and exhaust has been increased by approximately three millimeters. This increased bridge means less swept port area and a milder powerband.

The overall dynamics of the '88 porting are designed to produce more reliability (since seizure almost always occurred in the bridge between the exhaust and transfer port, widening it would lessen the problem).

The water intake has been relocated from the top of the cylinder head to the back of the cylinder. This provides more direct flow of coolant directly into the intake side of the cylinder (another potential seizure location).

PIPE, PISTON AND CARB

The exhaust pipe is identical to 1987. In fact, a 1987 exhaust pipe can be used in place of the '88 pipe without any modification. Wrist-pin size has been increased, and since the 1987 wrist-pin bearing suffered from many serious failures, the move to the larger pin is probably done to allow for more bearing surface.

The piston has not undergone any major revisions that would affect the power output.

ANALYSIS BY EXPERTS

It is basically a smooth, fast-track powerband that offers a smoother transition from bottom to middle and slightly more top end. The head changes are where most of the mid-range punch was lost, and the generally milder porting results in a more gradual delivery of power. Honda seemed concerned with reliability, and improved it at the expense of the level of performance. Whereas the power may be better for some riders on some tracks, and has better dyno readings, the subjective judgment regarding the '88 powerband is that it is definitely lacking in the type of power that has come to define 125 motocross success.☐

3 STEPS TO SUCCESS

HOW TO FIX THE CR125R

•Do you have an extra $300? You do? Good! The *MXA* wrecking crew wanted to take a 1988 CR125R and make it roost the way the highly modified 1987 CRs that Micky Dymond, Larry Brooks and Guy Cooper ride do. After discussing the problems with DG Racing Specialities, Pro Circuit Racing, Roger DeCoster, Klemm Research and FMF, we focused on three areas of improvement.

STEP ONE: MILL THAT HEAD

Unfortunately, you can't bolt the 1987 cylinder head on the 1988 cylinder. The gasket height is different. We did the next best thing and milled the '87 head to fit the deck height of the 1988. We went for 175 pounds of cranking pressure. It is possible to mill the 1988 head to '87 specs, but this requires more machine time than the '87 swap.

The result? With the modified '87 head the 1988 CR125R regained all of the lost low-end burst. It literally exploded out of turns, but the increased cranking pressure cost us some top-end overrun. The bike had to be ridden with a short-shift approach. It hit hard but didn't pull far enough. Retail price is $50.

STEP TWO: PUT THIS IN YOUR PIPE

Since the cylinders are virtually the same and the pipes are identical, we knew it was possible to switch exhaust pipes and get an extra dose of top-end power back (and gain power throughout the range).

We opted for a Pro Circuit pipe for our CR125R, because Pro Circuit had special 1988 prototype pipes already built in conjunction with its Honda Support team.

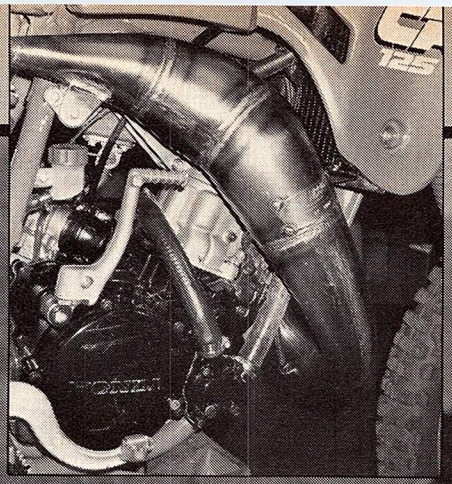
The combination of head mod and exhaust pipe gave us a livened-up powerband across the board. It ran from way down low, all the way to a higher top than the stock engine. There was more power on hand to make tight moves, and most importantly, it came on the pipe quick enough to clear a small whoop section on which the '88 stocker always bogged. Retail price is $148.

STEP THREE: GIVE IT SOME GAS

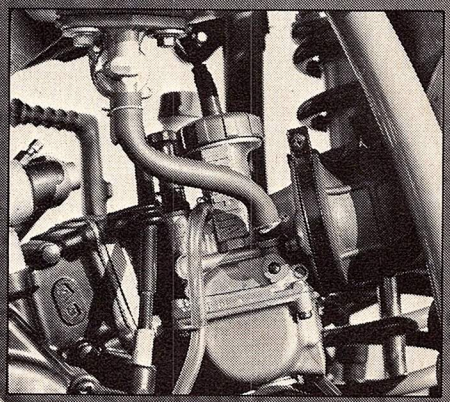
Last year we had tremendous success with a 38mm Keihin car swap (2mm larger than stock). Available from DG Performance Specialties the DG carbs come pre-jetted with all the mounting hardware to make a quick and sano switch. The bigger carb really snaps the upper mid-range and top end to attention. Retail price is $135.

With the head mod, pipe and DG's 38mm carb the 1988 Honda delivered the kind of performance that we expected from the showroom floor. It had a wide powerband, very good throttle response, more punch and an extra dose of top end. Now it will romp the competition. What's left? Porting leads to a whole new dimension which we chose not to try, contenting ourselves with bolt-ons. How content are you?•

Mellow master: Honda tried to increase the reliability of the 1988 CR125R at the expense of the hard-hitting powerband that made it famous. The MXA wrecking crew set out to get it back.



Test pipes: Trick pipes abound for the CR125R. We tested several models that were built for Larry Brooks, Fred Andrews and Ricky Ryan. They brought the mid-range back on in a hard-hitting way.



Big mixer: Both the 1987 and '88 CR125R respond favorably to the addition of DG Performance Specialties' 38mm Keihin carb. The stock carb produces a smooth powerband, but the switch to the big Vergasser produces more mid-range and top end.

ATK 406: MADE IN AMERICA

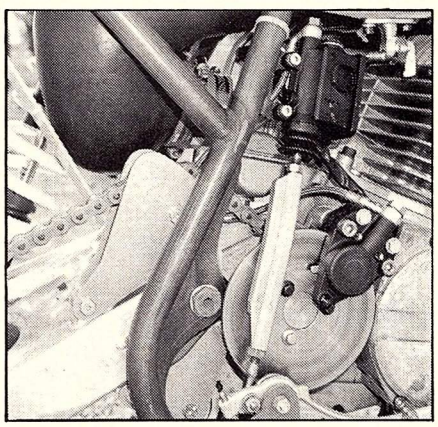
The little company that could

☐ How come there aren't any American-made motorcycles? Isn't it possible to pull together the needed manpower, know-how and financing to produce a uniquely American machine? Yes, there is an American-made motocross bike, but it took a European-born motocross fanatic to make it happen. Horst Leitner has made a name for himself since coming to the United States by producing the radical ATK 560 four-strokes. Late last year his small ATK firm arranged to produce a prototype two-stroke for Can-Am, with possible production in 1988. But, Can-Am's corporate heads decided to fold their tent and drop out of motorcycle production before the prototype was fully tested.

WHAT TO DO WITH THE PROTOTYPE

ATK had built a prototype bike for John Martin and Jeff Smith to race during the 1987 season, but with Can-Am withdrawing from motorcycle production, the ATK chief had to decide what to do. Horst had a lot of ideas about producing unique, different and functional motocross machinery. And he had good connections with the Austrian Rotax engine manufacturing concern (which just happens to belong to the Montreal Locomotive Works conglomerate that owns Can-Am). Horst put his ATK work force on the task of building a newer two-stroke prototype, not designed to Can-Am specificaitons, but to meet ATK's demand for quality.

Spy photos: Rumored retail price is within $100 of a CR500, which is impressive for an American-assembled, hand-built, off-road machine. ATK has taken full payment on over 100 bikes based on rumors alone.



On the right: ATK is nothing if it isn't adventuresome. The rear disc is mounted to the countershaft sprocket, the swingarm comes with three anti-torque devices and the air plenum chamber offers a massive dose of still air to the engine.

Taking shape: The all-new ATK 406 features a Rotax case-reed engine, Keihin carb, 212-pound dry weight, White Power suspension and Pirelli tires. ATK's prototype has the air filter mounted in a special airbox in the gas tank. The filter gets its air from behind the front numberplate and is the highest and driest air filter made. Very trick!

The result is an American-built two-stroke motocross bike. The frame, plastic, seat, and running gear are all American-made. The engines come from Rotax in 250cc and 406cc, air-cooled configurations. Suspension components are Dutch-made White Power units. The whole kit and kaboodle is collected, assembled, fine-tuned and tested in the quaint seaside village of Laguna Beach, California.

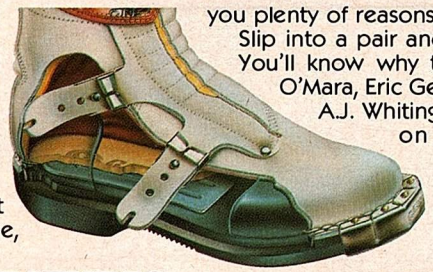
WHAT DOES IT MEAN?

If ATK succeeds in breathing new life into motorcycle manufacturing by producing the most startlingly simple off-road machine available, it will signal an historical moment in the sport. Private enterprise fighting back! The *MXA* wrecking crew showed up to capture spy photos of the unveiling of the ATK 406 prototype. It's different, unique, slightly eccentric and a much more personal statement than a bike that pops off a giant gristmill.

Production will be limited to a set number of machines (limited by the capabilities of the ATK workers hand-making every bike). For more info contact ATK Motorcycles, 723 Laguna Canyon Rd., Laguna Beach, CA 92653; (714)497-7525.☐

In a day when the average price for a pair of boots is well over $150.00, most boot companies seem to have forgotten how to make a boot support and protect, instead of just look good and sell cheap.

For racers who care about protection along with style, Gaerne offers both.



you plenty of reasons to own them.

Slip into a pair and feel the difference. You'll know why top pros like Johnny O'Mara, Eric Gebores, Eddie Warren, A.J. Whiting and many more rely on the support with class!

THE FACTS ON FEATURES

Packed inside a Gaerne boot, you'll find more features than any other brand could ever offer. With details like special MX sole with built-in steel shank, Grade A leather, speed lacing, plastic protection on gear shifting contact area, built-in gator to seal out water and dirt, and timeless hand-crafted Italian construction, Gaerne gives

GAERNE ETX **$169.95**
White, Red, Blue. Sizes 6-12.

GAERNE PRO **$149.95**
White, Red, Blue, Black, White. Sizes 1-13.

TO ORDER:
See your local dealer or phone
TOLL FREE 1-800-423-0273;
Inquiries and customer service **805-257-4411.**
VISA and MasterCard accepted.
Send $2.00 for new catalog.

SUPPORT CLASS

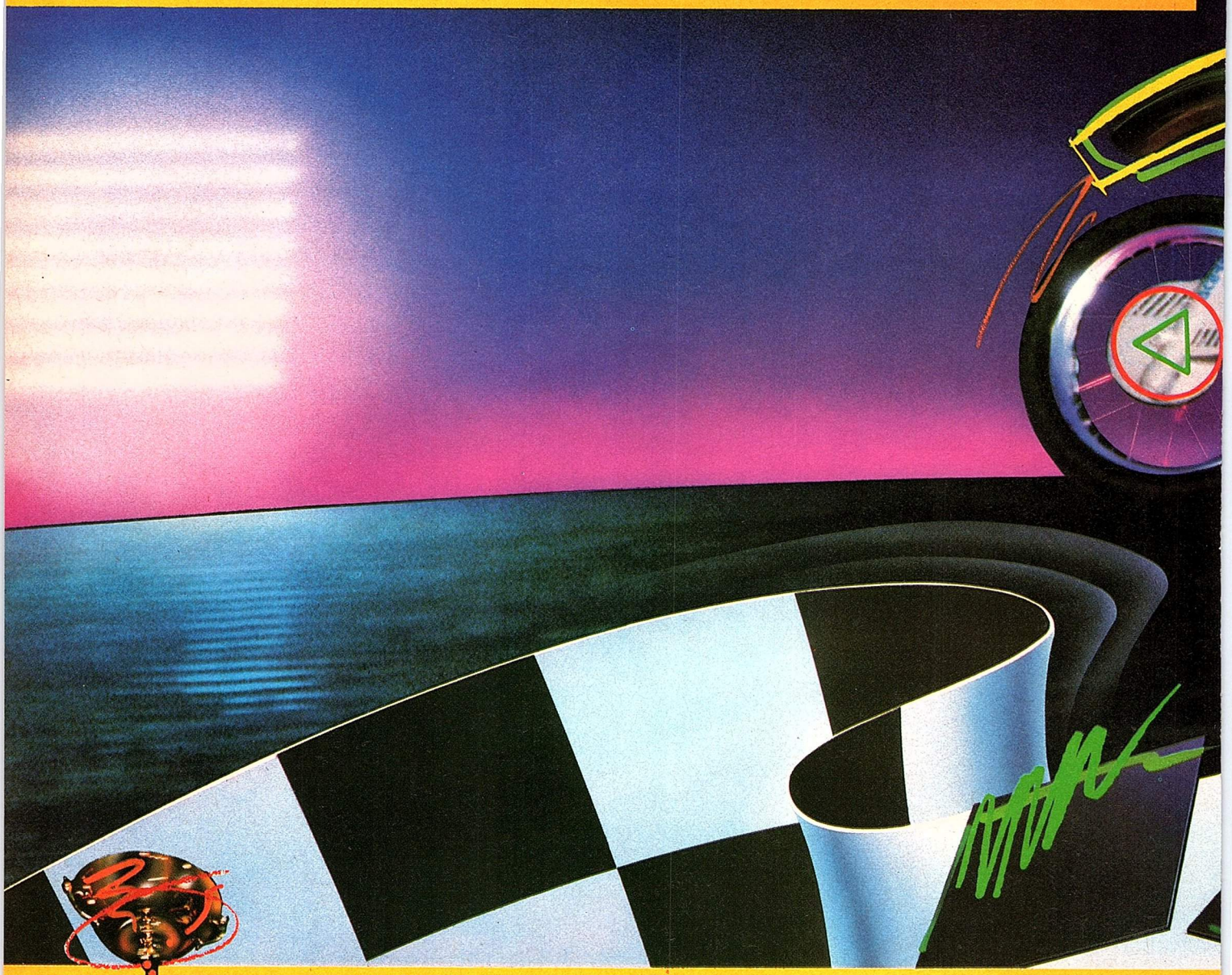
GAERNE

ANSWER

ANSWER PRODUCTS, INC.
27967 Beale Ct., Valencia, Ca. 91355 U.S.A.

IN CANADA:
R & M West 604-276-8666 / R & M East 416-673-1707

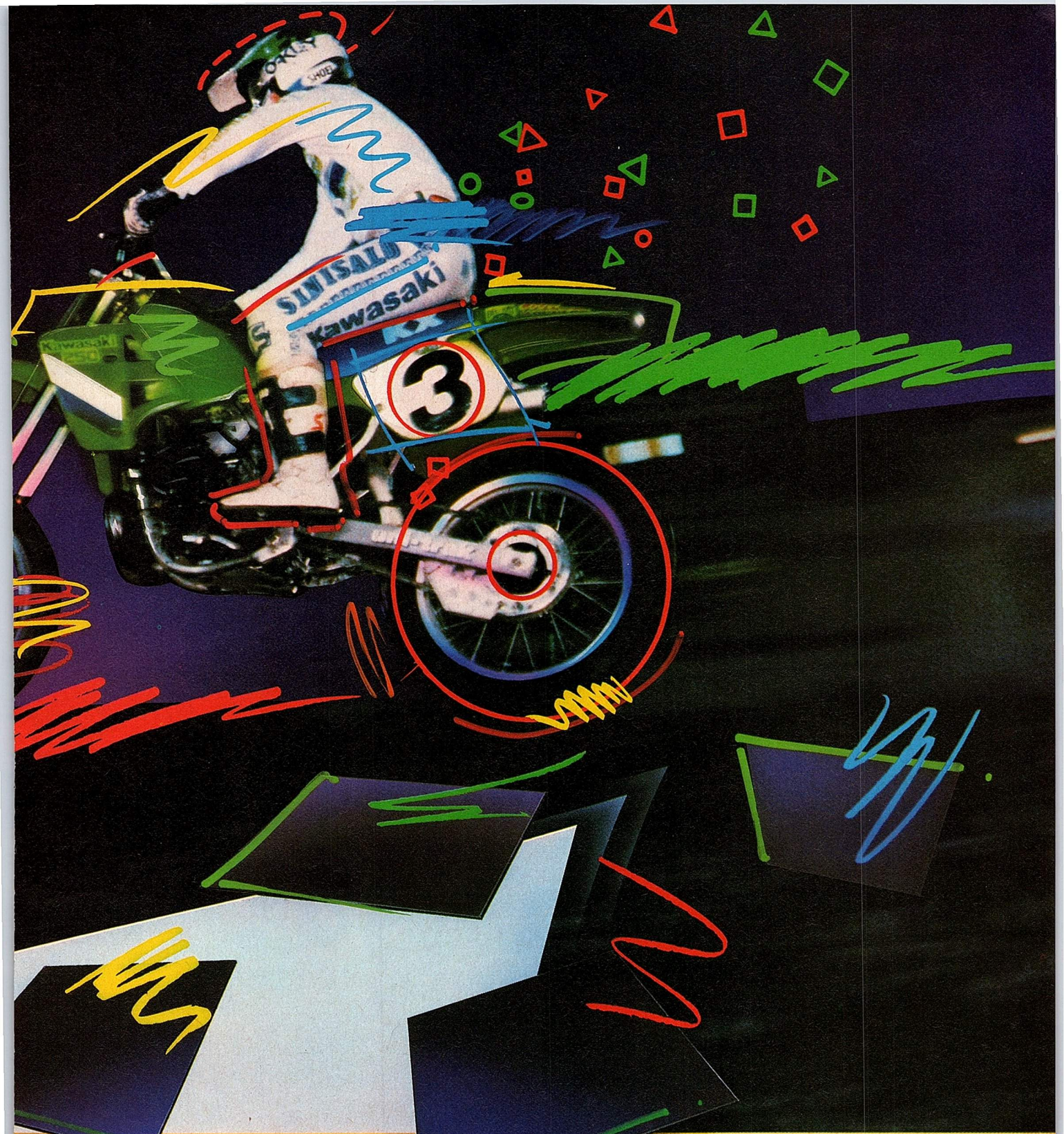
WHO CARES WHO CAME IN SECOND?



In motocross, you're either in first place or you're no place at all. Zip. Zero. Nada.

Which is why the place to be in the '87 Supercross Series was aboard Jeff Ward's KX250. And the place to be in '88 will be very much the same.

All the Team Green Tech that put Wardy in the winner's circle has gone into our '88 production bikes. A new motor for the KX125, with more peak and more midrange. New 3-Valve K.I.P.S., new frame, new clutch, new swingarm.



The KX250 has a new crescent slide carb, new cartridge front fork, bottom link UNI-TRAK® rear suspension and new 3-Valve K.I.P.S.

The KX500 gets the trick crescent slide carb, a new piston and pipe for high performance going. And a new cartridge front fork and big front disk brake for high performance stopping.

And you get, if you get a Kawasaki motocrosser, a better shot than ever before at a first place finish. Good news for you. And very bad news for all those guys who'll now be fighting it out for second. But hey, who cares?

Kawasaki

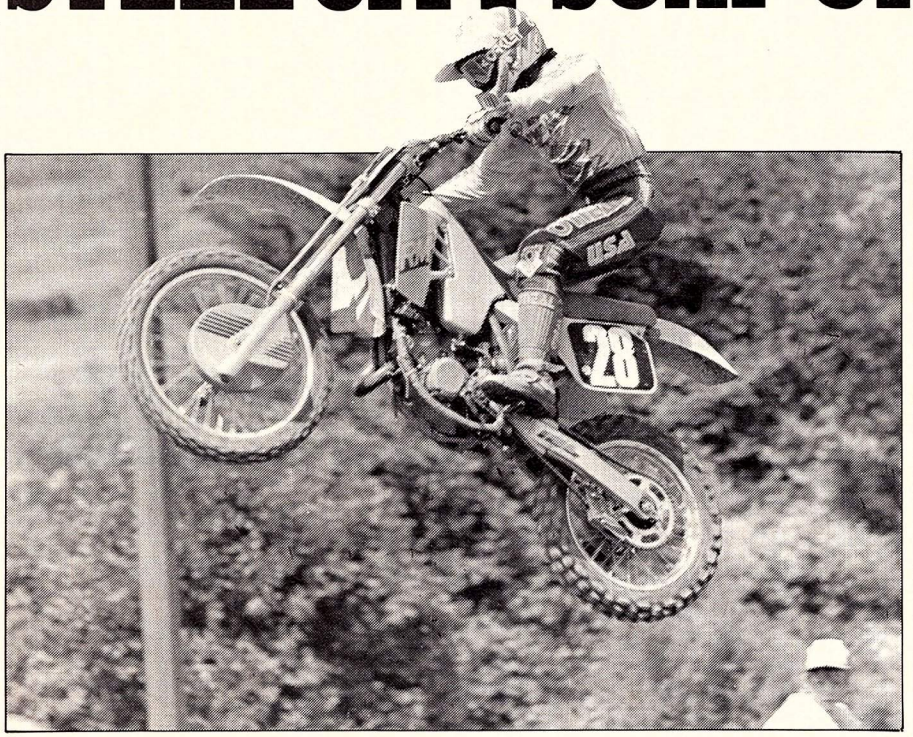
Let the good times roll.

Remember, riding safe is riding smart. Always wear a helmet, eye protection and proper apparel. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Ride in authorized closed-course areas only. Adhere to the maintenance schedule in your owner's manual. Specifications subject to change without notice. Availability may be limited.

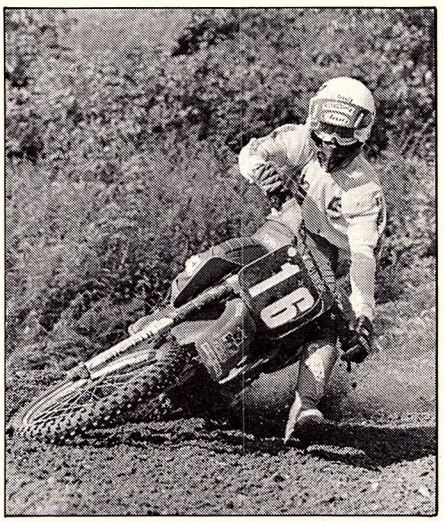
VENKO
Schilderwerken
HOOGEVEEN
1

U S G P

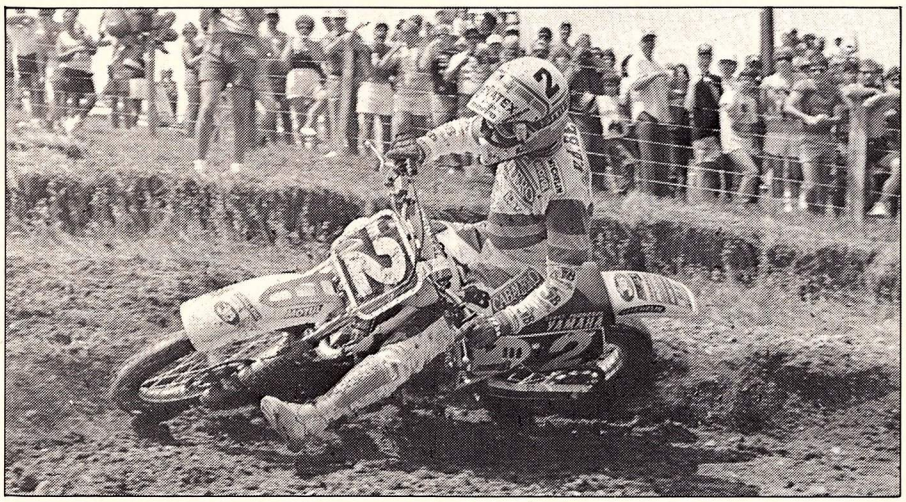
STEEL CITY SOAP OPERA



Works-bike heaven: Erik Kehoe made full use of the chance to ride the works RA/RM125. The Southern Californian came from mid-pack, taking the screamer to second place in moto one. He holeshot the second moto and never looked back.



Jacky who? With the injuries to Jacky Vimond earlier in the year, the French were left without a motocross hero, but not for long. Jean-Michel Bayle quickly became the new French darling. Bayle DNF'd the first moto, but showed his speed as he chased down Eddie Warren for second in moto two. The youngster is one to watch.



It's all mathematics: John Van de Berk needed to score five more points than Dave Strijbos in Pennsylvania to wrap up the 125 World title. Collisions, fast Americans, and a virus added up to fewer points than Strijbos. John still leads the series by 21 points, with one event remaining.

◄ Long gone: Micky Dymond (20) leads Dutchman Pedro Tragter and Dave Strijbos (1) through a semi-arid Steel City turn. The dust hindered their charge to the front; but it didn't matter, Dymond and Strijbos finished second and third overall respectively.

Which way to the track?

By Todd Smith

☐ After a five-year absence, the 125 Grand Prix circuit returned to American shores, bringing with it the opportunity to see firsthand some of the current and future motocross stars from across the pond. The race was the second to last of a 12-round series that has seen Holland emerge as the birthplace of future European heroes.

Teenage Dutch sensation John Van de Berk came to the United States needing to finish only five points ahead of fellow countryman Davy Strijbos to claim the championship. Illness, intense humidity, and a fast-and-determined Strijbos thwarted his plans. Prior to the race, there was a good deal of speculation as to the possibility of an upset, of a European winning the race. The Euros were, indeed, fast, but they were no match for a guy named Erik Kehoe.

◄ GRAND PRIX MACHINES

250 POWER IN A 125

(TOP) Yellow screamer: Suzuki used the Grand Prix as a test bed for 1989 bike development. A case reed motor, rear disc, and new frame geometry helped put the RA/RM and Erik Kehoe in the winner's circle. This bike wasn't legal for the 1987 125 Nationals, and unfortunately for Erik it won't be next year either.!

(MIDDLE) A lonely bike: Kawasaki spent several weeks and $20,000 preparing this pre-production 1988 KX125 for Ron Lechien to ride in the Grand Prix. The bike featured many works parts, including suspension, cylinder, and a suspiciously American-looking pipe. Unfortunately, Ron wasn't there to ride it.

(BOTTOM) Killer Honda: Bob Moore's Mugen CR is the epitome of a works bike. The white tiddler is loaded with exotic parts like carbon fiber numberplate and silencer, machined triple clamps, and works Showa forks. As for power, says Bob, "I wouldn't compare it with a 125, but with a 250. . . it's a killer."

DOCTOR'S NOTES

SICK CALL AT THE GP

- John Van de Berk pulled off the track midway through the second moto. John had been suffering from an **intestinal flu** and was overcome by the illness in the heat.
- George Holland suffered the same fate as Van de Berk, but his problems occurred after Saturday's practice. George felt that the heat and strain of racing two 45-minute motos would cause his flu to flare up, so he **withdrew** from the race and flew home.
- Australian Jeff Leisk was unable to represent his country after a practice crash left him with a **broken collarbone.** The "Bounder" will also miss the Motocross des Nations.
- A practice crash at Tom Carson's house gave Guy Cooper a badly bruised calf. The Oklahoman underwent **acupuncture** and ultrasound treatments during the week before the race but opted to sit out the race in order to be ready for the final 125 National at Millville, Minnesota.
- Team *MXA* rider Larry Brooks waited for the race to do his crashing. Larry got centerpunched on the start of the first moto and then went from last to 16th, very respectable. He gained even more respect after surviving a world-class **gymnastics** performance on the second-moto start. Larry was in third, heading into turn two, when he suddenly started cartwheeling. He ended up being run over by the pack. He retired to the pits to regain his senses and to rest his battered body. •

ARMORED STAR

AC-III SUPPORT SYSTEM

Anatomically designed to fit properly around the waist offering correct protection and support where needed. Comfortable and effective. Available in small and large sizes. **$32.95**

A-II GLO GLOVES

Hands. One of the most fragile parts of your body. Cover them with ultra-comfortable A-II gloves. Synthetic leather palm, finger gusset venting and durable construction. **$24.95**

TO ORDER:

See your local dealer or phone
TOLL FREE 1-800-423-0273;
Inquiries and customer service **805-257-4411.**
VISA and MasterCard accepted.
Send $2.00 for new catalog.

ANSWER AC-III. THE RACER'S CHOICE.

AC-III CHEST PROTECTORS

A unique obstacle block. Extra large neck and head opening for non-binding comfort. Durable high-impact plastic, lined with thick molded foam for the invisible touch.
Full protector **$99.95** Lite **$79.95**

ANSWER

ANSWER PRODUCTS, INC.
27967 Beale Ct., Valencia, CA 91355 U.S.A.
IN CANADA:
R & M West 604-276-8666 / R & M East 416-673-1707

NSR™

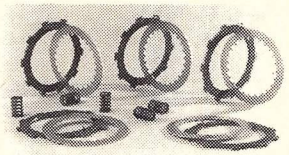
NORTH SHORE RACING

PRO-HONDA OILS & CHEMICALS · GENUINE HONDA PARTS · HONDALINE RIDING GEAR

CR '87 SUPPORT RACE TEAM

HONDA PARTS WAREHOUSE

North Shore Racing features a large inventory of HONDA FACTORY RACING PARTS for all CR, XR and ATC models. ORDER DIRECT FROM THE RACING EXPERTS AND SAVE!



Fiber Clutch Plates:

CR450/480/500R	from $4.75 ea.
CR250R	from $4.20 ea.
CR125R	from $3.95 ea.
CR80R	from $3.50 ea.

Metal Clutch Plates:

CR450/480/500R	from $4.85
CR250R	from $4.50
CR125R	from $3.70
CR80R	from $2.85

Clutch Springs Sets:

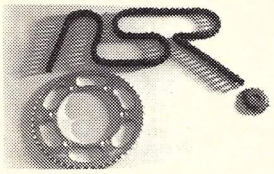
CR250/450/480/500R	from $6.95 set
CR125R	from $6.50 set
CR80R	from $5.50 set

Cables, Clutch & Brake
All CR/XR/ATV — from $4.95

Disc Brake Hose:
CR500/250/125/80R — from $32.50

Throttle Cables:
All CR/XR/ATV — from $4.25

Factory Shop Manuals:
All CR/XR/ATV — from $14.95



Front Sprockets:

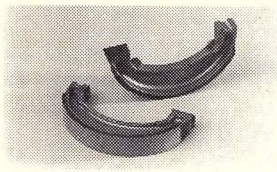
CR250/450/480/500R	from $10.95
CR125R	from $ 8.95
CR80R	from $ 4.95

Rear Sprockets:

CR450/480/500R	from $26.95
CR125R	from $24.95
CR80R	from $ 9.95

Drive Chain:

Tsubaki	from $9.95
Diamond	from $6.95



Brake Shoes Front & Rear:
All CR Models — from $2.95

Disc Brake Pads: Front & Rear
All CR Models — from $5.95

Piston:

CR450/480/500R	from $32.95
CR250R	from $32.50
CR125R	from $22.50
CR80R	from $16.00

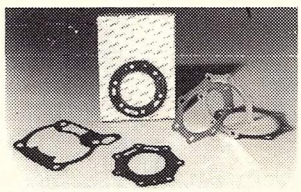
Rings:

CR450/480/500R	from $13.95
CR250R	from $11.95
CR125R	from $ 8.95
CR80R	from $ 6.95

Clutch & Brake Lever:
All CR/XR/ATV — from $4.75

Shift Levers:

CR250/450/480/500R	from $19.95
CR125R	from $19.25
CR80R	from $11.75



Gasket Kits:

CR250/450/480/500R	from $13.50
CR125R	from $10.95
CR80R	from $ 8.50

Fenders Front & Rear:

CR450/480/500R	from $18.50
CR125/250R	from $16.95
CR80R	from $11.75

Fork Seals Kits:

CR250/450/480/500R	from $8.50
CR125R	from $7.95
CR80R	from $7.50

ROOST BOOST Plug in additional horsepower in minutes. **$49.95**

NEWS FLASH!

NEW **TEFLON COATED PISTONS** for all Honda CR's. More horse power — More piston life.

1987 CR125's More low-end power. Eliminate low-end bog. Special head modification cylinder porting, carb machining and jetting. ***ONLY $139.00***

STEEL RACING CLUTCH PLATES for replacement on all 1982-87 CR's.

FREE NSR racing sticker with every order shipped.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE We ship UPS daily. Visa, Mastercard, COD Cash, Cashiers check or Money Orders are accepted for payment. *Please* no personal checks.

SPECIAL OFFER

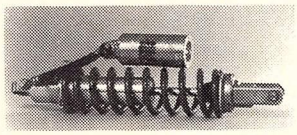
NSR FLOW PORTING & SUSPENSION WORK

FREE:
HPPS/ATAC servicing. Three types of flow porting—your choice.

Reg 139.00 **Now $110.00**
Flow chart included with cylinder.

FREE:
Head modification with this offer. Get it to us on Monday and you will race on Sunday! Offer expires 8/87

GUARANTEED FAST RETURN



Revalve, fluid change & clean $98.00
Fluid change, clean and inspect $55.00

NORTH SHORE HONDA

490 Skokie Valley Road
Highland Park, IL 60035

TO ORDER CALL:

312/831-5372 or
312/831-9503

STORE HOURS
9:00 A.M. — 6:00 P.M. DAILY
CENTRAL STANDARD TIME

RACE NOTES

WHAT HAPPENED BETWEEN THE BANNERS

• The attraction of attending a Grand Prix event in the U.S. is the chance to watch the world's best battle America's best. An international field of racers banging bars on an exciting course is well worth the time, travel and expense it takes to get to the track. The 12,000-plus spectators had plenty of action to cheer about.

Early Sunday morning, timed practice was held to determine the order for gate selection. General rider opinion was that there were less than ten good gate positions. The tight left-hand hairpin turn, much like in Gainesville, Florida, meant that the inside positions were the best.

Tom Carson had the 25th pick on the gate and proved that the inside theory was wrong by grabbing the holeshot from the outside of the gate. The Ohioan was soon battling with John Van de Berk and Bobby Moore for the lead. He led until the 15-minute mark when Ven de Berk and Moore took over the top spots.

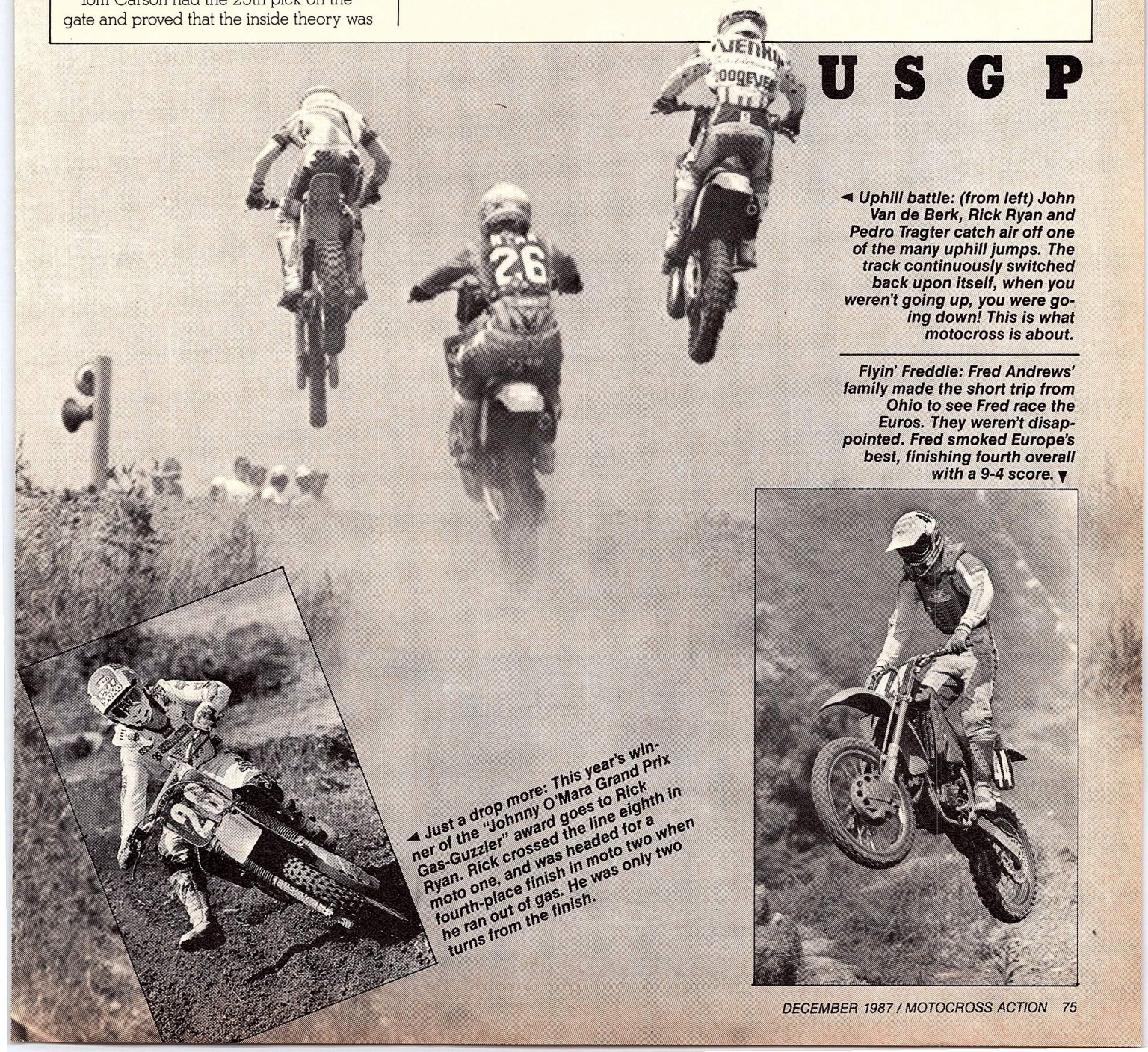
MIDAIR COLLISION

Defending 125 World Champion Davy Strijbos soon made his way past Carson and Moore and began dicing with his fellow countryman. The Dutch duo then began to pull away and the riders looked as though they would run away with the moto. A mid-air collision over an uphill jump soon brought their lead to an end. Numerous collisions and a tight points race have quashed their once good friendship.

Micky Dymond took advantage of their inflight disaster and grabbed the lead for good. The 125 National Champ rode fast and smooth on his way to his third Grand Prix moto win (two in Brazil in 1986). Meanwhile Erik Kehoe had blazed his way into second after a soil sample left him in 20th at the end of the first lap. Bobby Moore trailed Kehoe in third and was doing his best to fight off the passing attempts of Strijbos. The crowd cheered Moore on, but a mistake in line selection saw the former Venko Honda rider slip into third place.

Massimo Contini holeshot the start of the second moto, but Erik Kehoe quickly waved goodbye en route to what was basically a wire-to-wire win. Eddie Warren spent most of the moto in second but faded at the 35-minute mark, allowing Frenchman Jean-Michel Bayle to take over the spot. Several crashes left Micky Dymond struggling to make the top three overall. He was not happy. The surprise of the event was Ron Tichenor, who posted 5-8 finishes for fifth overall in his first International race. •

U S G P

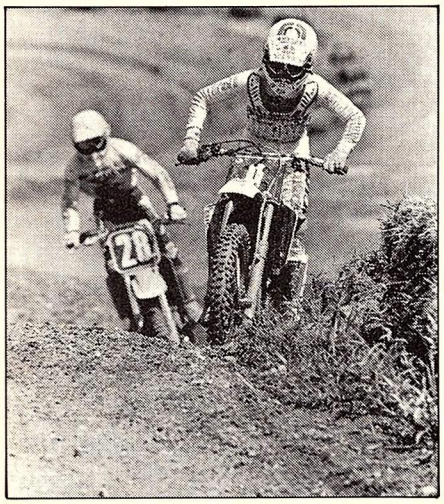


◄ *Uphill battle: (from left) John Van de Berk, Rick Ryan and Pedro Tragter catch air off one of the many uphill jumps. The track continuously switched back upon itself, when you weren't going up, you were going down! This is what motocross is about.*

Flyin' Freddie: Fred Andrews' family made the short trip from Ohio to see Fred race the Euros. They weren't disappointed. Fred smoked Europe's best, finishing fourth overall with a 9-4 score. ▼

◄ *Just a drop more: This year's winner of the "Johnny O'Mara Grand Prix Gas-Guzzler" award goes to Rick Ryan. Rick crossed the line eighth in moto one, and was headed for a fourth-place finish in moto two when he ran out of gas. He was only two turns from the finish.*

Three for four: Micky Dymond walked away with the first moto, giving him a three-for-three score in 125 Grand Prix motos to that point (he won in Brazil in 1986). Dust and crashes in the second moto kept the score from being perfect. Micky finished a distant seventh, but wound up second overall.



Paying his dues: Bobby Moore (9) is the only American contesting the 125 World Championship GP series. Bobby showed that he will soon be a force to reckon with, as he ran second for much of the first moto. Here he holds Erik Kehoe at bay late in the first moto.

Sorry, Dave: Defending World Champ Davy Strijbos (1) was fast, but not fast enough. Bobby Moore held him off till the last lap of moto one. Strijbos then got smoked in moto two by a bevy of American youngsters. Defending a title is far from easy. ►

U S G P

ERIK'S STORY

BEATING THE WORLD'S BEST

• "I went out early for practice to do some easy laps to get a feel for the track and the bike, and to get in the required five laps. I ran a few hard laps and then came in to change the tires, jetting and timing so I could run some hot laps for time. I went back out after the changes, but I only got in half a lap before the flag came out, ending practice.

"Fortunately, during the first run I had put in a lap which turned out to be fourth fastest. Getting a good time was important for gate selection, because the best line to the first turn was on the inside, like at Gainesville, Florida."

FIRST-LAP BLUES

"I got a good jump off the gate and came out of the first turn in third place. I stayed there, behind Tom Carson and Van de Berk, into the back section of the course. They took an outside line that I thought was slow, so I squared off and dove inside. The grass was still wet from watering, so my front wheel washed out and down I went."

TIME TO GO TO WORK

"I got up, came around and found I was in 14th place. My team manager, Pat Alexander, kept telling me to plug away and pass. I kept working and finally got up to fifth, behind Strijbos. Then I got by him, which left Van de Berk in front of me in third. About 25 minutes into the race, he faded, and I went after Bobby Moore. The two of us battled until about three laps from the end, when I caught him in a tight corner. I started to close on Dymond, but he had too big a lead and time ran out."

GOTTA STAY COOL

"Between motos I tried to relax and stay cool. The humidity was brutal. I made sure I drank enough water so I wouldn't dehydrate, but not so much that I would get sick, as Ron Lechien had earlier in the year. I tried to conserve energy and concentrate on the next moto. I knew I was fast enough to win, and that if I won, the overall would be mine."

THE SECOND TIME AROUND

"The second moto I got a great start and was in second behind Van de Berk. I blew past him on the long uphill out back, and took over the lead. From that point on, I tried to put as much time on those guys as I could. About 35 minutes into the moto, I started to fade. We go 30 minutes plus two laps here in the States; that's about 35 minutes. I'm trained (used to going a certain speed for 35 minutes), so I went that speed for that amount of time before I faded. I was thinking *Wow, another ten minutes!* Fortunately, I got my second wind after about a lap, and I took off from there. At the end of the moto, I felt I could've pushed for another two or three laps!"

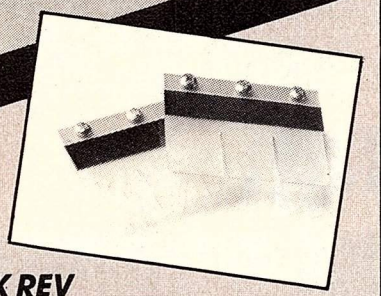
WINNING ON THE '89 RM125

"The bike was great! We tested stuff that will be on the '88s and '89s. We have a case-reed motor that makes great power, like an '87 Honda. It has good bottom-end punch, a strong mid-range and a good top-end overrun. The bike handles well with the better KYB suspension and the low gas tank. We've spent a lot of time testing the suspension. One of the best improvements is the rear disc. The difference in the feel is unbelievable, especially on downhills with big bumps. The disc really helps on a track like this; it let me make passes I couldn't have made with a drum."

SPEAKING OF WHICH...

"The Euros are good riders, they're smart riders. They have some funny tactics, though! Normally, if you come up on a slower rider, you can outbrake him into the turn, pass, and then dive in on him. Euros tend to listen for you and hold it on just as long as you do. As soon as they hear you shut off, they dive inside and cut you off. They are really good at that, which makes passing tough. Some of the guys, though, waited, and when they finally shut off, they blew right through the berm and off the track! I think it would be interesting to race a season in Europe. But for now, my goal is to become the 125 National Champion." •

BOLT-IN SUPER HIGH FLOWING POWER



HIGH VELOCITY REED CAGE

Stuff your engine for more power! FMF's exclusive High Velocity Reed Cage allows for more fuel mixture flow and generates enormous increases in both low and mid-range power. Comes complete with Quick Rev Dual Action Fiber Reeds and Reed Power Booster. CR250/480/500, YZ 250/490, KX125/250/500, RM250/500. ***$84.95***

FMF RACE JERSEYS AND CREW NECK T-SHIRTS

Join FMF's winning team with this exclusive FMF Race Jersey and FMF T-Shirt constructed for us by AXO Sport. Both feature comfortable, yet sturdy 100% heavy cotton construction with bright 3-color graphics. FMF RACE JERSEY ***$24.95,*** *FMF T-SHIRT* ***$9.95***

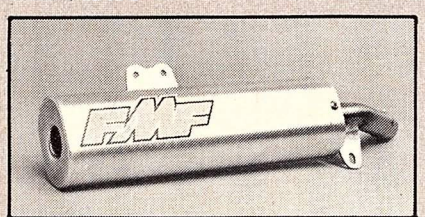
FMF/TURNER 2-STROKE WORKS PIPES

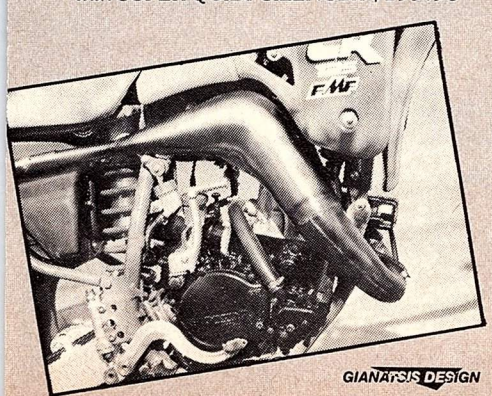
Computer Aided Design provides us with the precise specifications necessary to build the ultimate power producing pipes. On most bikes, the power increase is spread evenly across the RPM range for a significant overall improvement. Bikes with problem powerbands have their pipes designed to provide their power increase where needed most. Your bike is easier to ride and easier to win on. 1988 applications in stock! All models Hon, Suz, Yam, Kaw.

WORKS PIPES 80cc/125cc BIKES ***$139.95***
with SUPER QUIET SILENCER ***$189.95***
WORKS PIPES 250cc/OPEN BIKES ***$149.95***
with SUPER QUIET SILENCER ***$199.95***

QUICK REV DUAL ACTION FIBER REEDS

The most advanced, longest lasting fiber reeds you can buy. The first reed is super light, responding quicker than stock for increaed low-end power. As revs build, the second reed stabilizes the first for increaed mid-range and top-end power. For all reed valved motocross bikes. ***$29.95***





NEW FMF SUPER QUIET PERFORMANCE SILENCER

Only FMF could do it! We've built a brand new silencer that's not only quieter than stock or other aftermarket replacement silencers, but which also provides a significant horsepower increase over any other motocross silencer. Our exclusive baffle chamber is the secret. 99db quiet, now less noise also means more power! All models Hon, Suz, Yam, Kaw.

FMF SUPER QUIET PERFORMANCE SILENCER ***$59.95***
add-on "SPARKY" ARRESTER ***$39.95***

ORDER DIRECT BY PHONE!

(213) 539-6884

FMF CANADA (306) 446-4363

FMF

25950 BELLEPORTE AVENUE, UNIT 1
HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA 90710

U S G P

BEHIND-THE-SCENES CONTROVERSY

BETTER THAN WATCHING *DYNASTY*

• Is honesty the best policy? Apparently not. When Ron Lechien told the AMA's Ned Redway his reason for not making Saturday's sign-up, Ned was not **impressed.** Ned had several comments on the situation which included: "I'd rather have him lie to me, say he was partying and got sick or something; it (the reason) was lame. The hotel was harder to find than the track." To this he added, "I can't believe the team managers have to babysit these guys as much as they do; it's insane."

• Roger DeCoster made a **personal appeal** to several jury members on Lechien's behalf. Roger was under the impression that "The jury was not opposed to Ron's riding. A fine or some other penalty was possible." To this, Ned Redway responded, "Roger doesn't know what he is talking about. There is no fine structure. This was out of our control; we had to go by FIM rules."

• Kawasaki Team Manager Roy Turner also had some **insightful** comments on the Lechien incident. "The AMA asked me, 'Did Ron learn a lesson?' I think that was why they wouldn't let him ride; they wanted to teach him a lesson. They reacted like Jekyll and Hyde. At first they acted like it wasn't a problem, and then they did a complete 180. I was told later that they (the AMA) had gotten a lot of calls about that—and the dust. The next week at Millville, Minnesota, Ned (Redway) was in hiding."

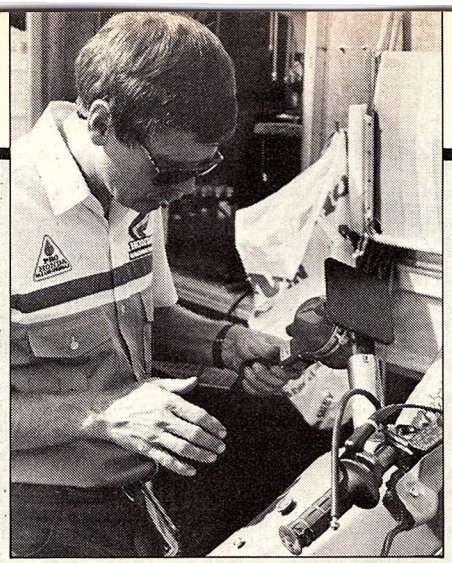
• The Steel City circuit is an **outstanding** natural-terrain course that features fast uphill and downhill sections, tricky off-camber turns, and safe, exciting jumps. Unfortunately, dust marred the race for the riders, and to a lesser extent, for the fans. Who is to blame? Principally, the AMA/FIM and a ludicrous set of rules regarding track watering.

• "This dust is ridiculous. The track is great, and they won't let them keep it that way." Micky Dymond aired these **sentiments** after Saturday's practice. They were sentiments that many of the riders echoed.

• Davey Coombs, promoter or the GP, was extremely **frustrated** by the AMA/FIM's idea of track maintenance. "They wouldn't let us disc and water the track. I don't know what their problem is."

• Supposedly, safety was the issue; their reasoning being that wet grass is more dangerous than clouds of blinding dust.

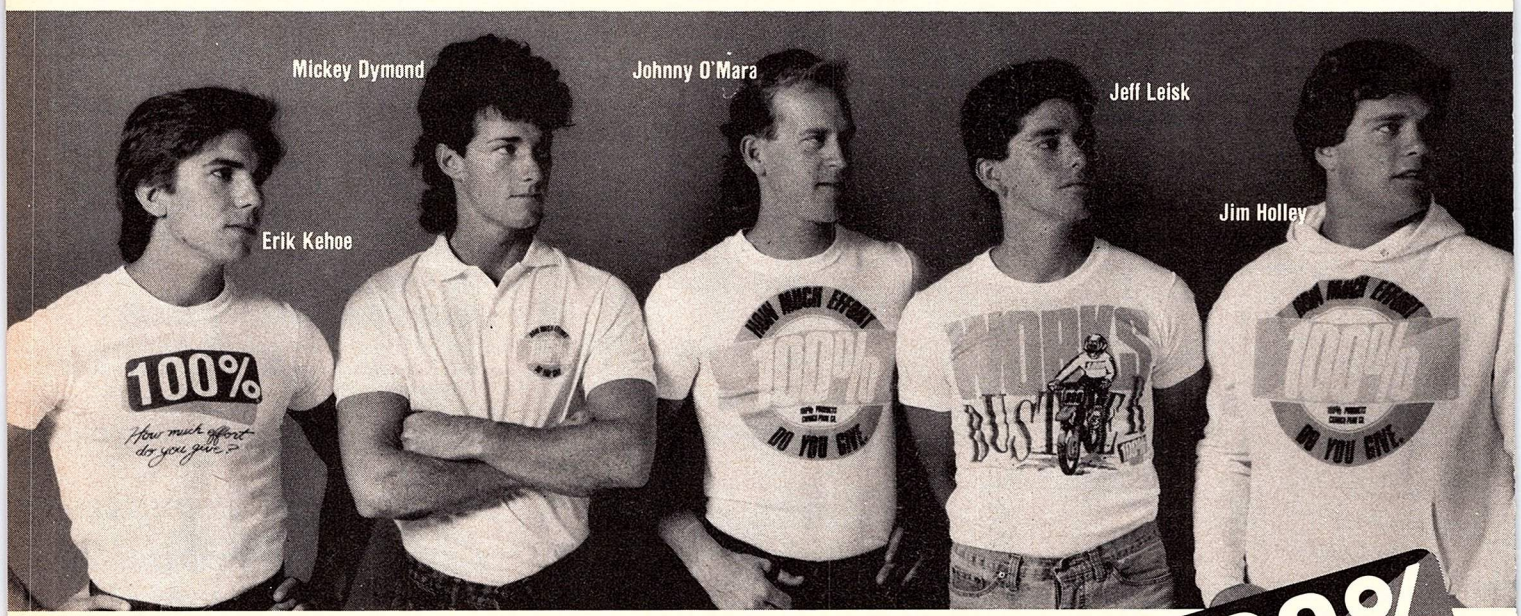
• Ned Redway explained the FIM's **position:** "The jury said that no watering was to be done after the gate dropped, and no watering during the race, because it causes the conditions to change too much." He also had his own view on the problem: "The promoter failed to properly prepare the track. Every race he does is the same; look at Mt. Morris." Strangely, the Loretta Lynn track was also run by Coombs, had also not seen any rain for a month, and yet there was not a dust cloud to be seen. •



Frustrated hairdresser: The long 45-minute motos are a fuel-consumption nightmare. A heat gun is used to expand the plastic tank. The fuel is drained, the tank filled with water and air, and the breather hose is plugged. The tank is then heated. An extra quart of capacity is the result.

Our Gang.

Send:
Check or Money Order &
please add 2.00 shipping.
CA res. add 6.5% sales tax.



L to R>: **100% T-SHIRT** *White only. 9.95* **CORPORATE 2** *White only. 17.95* **ENER-TEE** *White only. 9.95* **WORKSBUSTER** *White only. 9.95* **100% SWEATSHIRT** *White only. 26.95*

See our gang in action at the National or Supercross Championship nearest you.
See our Sportswear and Motorcycle Products at your local dealer.
See you at the races!

100%®

100% PRODUCTS
7131 Owensmouth. Suite D100
Canoga Park. CA 91303
(818) 340-7619
Dealer inquiries invited.

DESIGN: OOOH!

"HAS ANYONE SEEN LECHIEN?"

BANNED IN PITTSBURGH

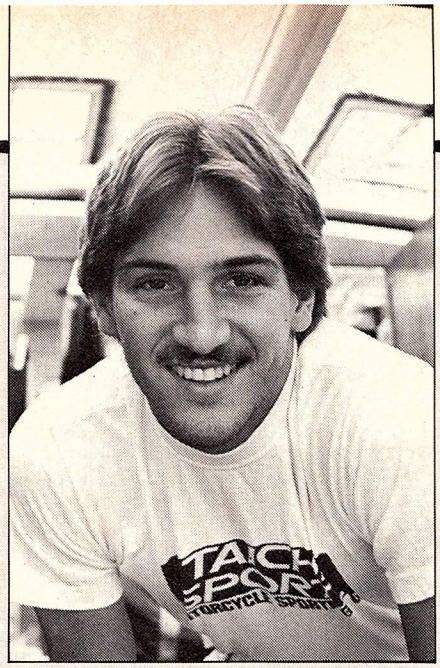
• Ron Lechien has a long history of mishaps and screw-ups. The 1987 season had been a turn-around year for Ron, though, with no major problems . . . until the 125 GP. The Kawasaki star missed the mandatory Saturday sign-up and was not allowed to race.

RON TELLS WHAT HAPPENED

"Roy Turner and I got to the hotel about 1:30 on Saturday morning. We checked in and headed for our rooms. I went straight to bed, but I had trouble sleeping because the room was hot. The air conditioner was broken, so I called the front desk. They decided to move me to another room instead of trying to fix it. I changed rooms and finally got to sleep sometime after three-thirty.

"When I woke up, it was almost noon. I wan't sure what was going on, so I called Roy's room. There was no answer. Roy had said he would call me early to get the final details for the race straight.

"Anyway, I went to the front desk to find out what was going on. I asked why I hadn't gotten a wake-up call, and after a few minutes they figured out that the call had gone



Left out: Ron Lechien wanted to race, but couldn't. Hotel and AMA goof-ups sent him packing early. It hurt Ron, Kawasaki, the promoters, the sport, and most of all, the fans who wanted to watch him race.

to the first room I was in! Things really got bad after that. I asked how to get to the track . . . and no one knew.

"I wasn't sure what to do, so I hung around the lobby hoping someone might know how to get to the track. The problem was, anyone who knew was already at the track. By this time it was close to two o'clock, so I went back to my room. I figured Roy would be mad, but once he heard the story, everything would be fine. I never even thought about the AMA or FIM.

"Roy called about 3:30 and he was ticked off. I told him what had happened, and we went down to see the manager. The manager was upset and admitted it was the hotel's fault. He even wrote a letter explaining what had happened and said the hotel would pay any fines.

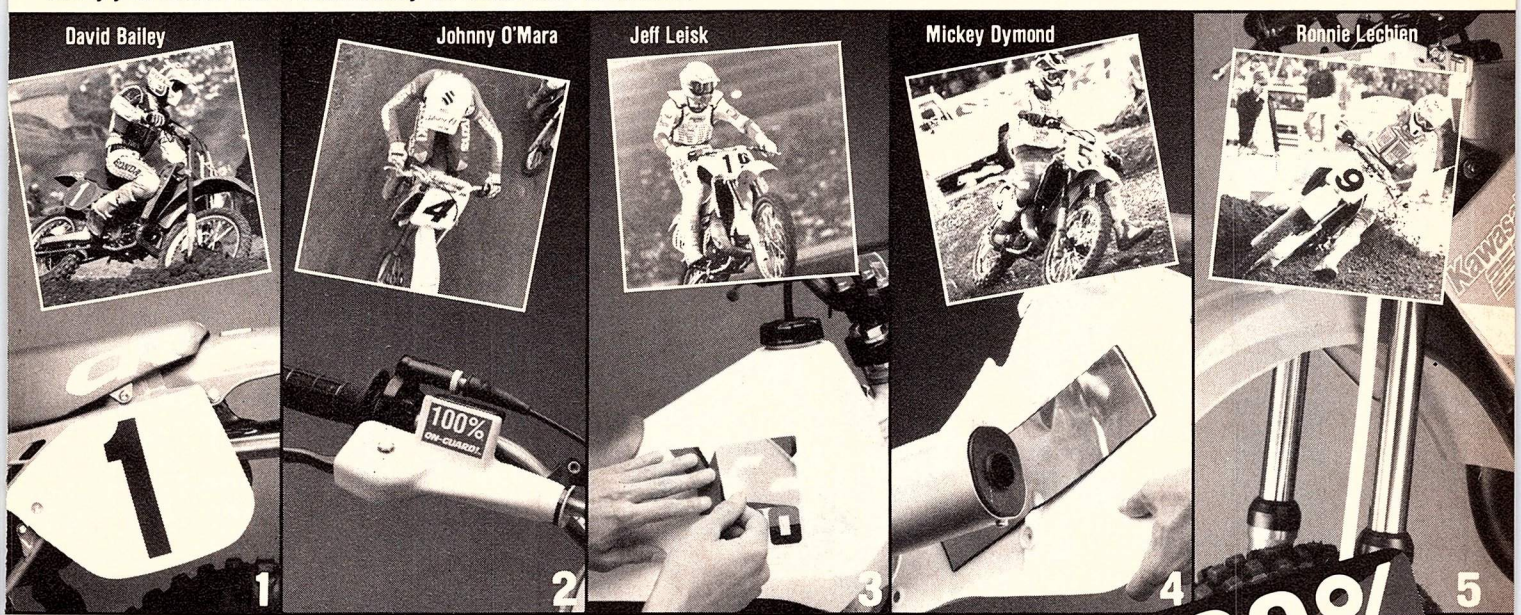
"Later in the afternoon, I spoke to Ned Redway and told him the story. He said he'd do what he could to help me out. I wasn't too worried, because Ned had helped me when I'd messed up before.

"The next morning I went to the track and found out that I couldn't ride. I spoke to Ned, and he told me there was an FIM rule that said you couldn't race if you missed the Saturday sign-up. The decision had been made the night before, so I put in a written appeal to the FIM jury. They came back and said they were standing by the AMA ruling. I said, 'What!' and found out that the AMA was in charge and that they didn't want me to ride. The AMA was Ned Redway, which meant Ned didn't want me to ride. This was after he had told me he'd help me out. Ned was the one who made the decision! I've goofed up before, but this is one time it was not my fault!" •

Your Needs.

Satisfy your needs. 100% Products satisfy the fastest riders in the world.

Send:
check or money order
and **please add** 2.00 shipping.
CA res. add 6.5% sales tax.



1. BACKGROUNDS
Get that wet, factory look. 3 thick, glossy 11"x14" sheets in black, white, yellow or green. 12.95

2. ON-GUARD!
Protect your expensive brake reservoir with an On-Guard! For MX Models only. Available for all 84-87 Hon (gray), Yam (white), Suz (yel), Kaw (gray). 9.95

3. FORCE-FIELD
Provides a thick layer of invisible protection for your bike's finish. 11"x22". 7.95

4. MOTO-TILE
Prevents pipe from melting your expensive side panel. 3"x10". 6.95

5. CABLE-ERECTER
Helps prevent cable kink. 30" long. 3.95

100%®

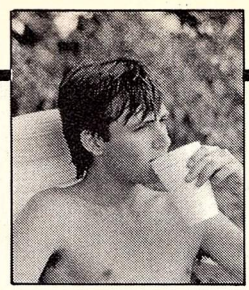
100% PRODUCTS
7131 Owensmouth, Suite D100
Canoga Park, CA 91303
(818) 340-7619
Dealer inquiries invited.

DESIGN: OOOH!

U S G P

BOBBY MOORE MINI-VIEW

NOT JUST ANOTHER TOURIST



◄ ***World traveler: "Here I am, only 20, and I've been around the world!" exclaimed the former mini champ Bobby Moore.***

• **MXA:** *After ten GPs around the globe, how does it feel to race back home in the USA?*

Bobby: It feels great to have all the fans cheering for me, but the humidity is tough. I'm used to dry, 60-degree weather. I got tired in the second moto; I couldn't believe how hot it was!

MXA: *You looked great in the first moto! Tell us about it.*

Bobby: The first moto was pretty good. I got a good start and was able to keep a fast pace. I didn't get too tired. I battled with Davy Strijbos for most of the moto and felt good. On the last lap I was ahead. I took too wide a line through the last off-camber; he squared off the turn and jumped, and there was nothing I could do. If I had moved in, he would have landed on me. I like dicing with those guys. I like to let them know I'm there, but that I'm not just another guy they can pass and leave.

MXA: *What happened in the second moto?*

Bobby: The second moto I didn't get a good start. I just tried to keep up a good pace. The dust was tough the first few laps, until everyone spread out. It made it tough to pass. You couldn't really see to pick good lines back in the pack. It was better than most tracks we race on. The FIM has this thing about watering tracks; sometimes it get so bad you can't see a thing. I guess I did okay. I got 11th and finished sixth overall. That puts me into seventh in the World Championship standings.

MXA: *What are the differences between racing here and in Europe?*

Bobby: There are a lot. The real tough part is getting used to the food and the life styles. You're never in one country very long, so things are always changing. It has been a real exciting experience for me. I'm only 20, and I've been around the world! It takes time to get used to the GPs, because they're 45 minutes long, and the tracks are so different. There are no Supercross obstacles, just natural terrain with a lot of off-camber stuff.

It takes a lot of experience, which I feel I'm starting to get. My biggest problem is strength. I don't get winded, but my muscles get tired. I'm going to have to spend some time on the 250 to build up more strength. I can't do weight workouts because I'm always on the road. I only weigh 130 pounds and am five-foot-six.

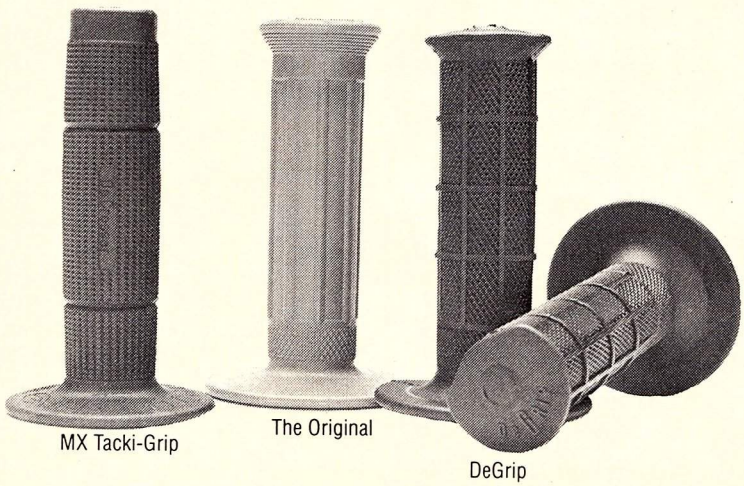
I had the same problem on the 80s; it took me four years to win, but when I got strong enough, I won. I plan on improving my strength in the off season, and hopefully, I'll be able to win next year! •

RESULTS: 125 U.S. GRAND PRIX
Delmont, Pennsylvania

1. Erik Kehoe (USA/Suz) 2-1
2. Micky Dymond (USA/Hon) 1-7
3. Davy Strijbos (Hol/Cag) 3-6
4. Fred Andrews (USA/Hon) 9-4
5. Ron Tichenor (USA/Suz) 5-8
6. Bob Moore (USA/Mug) 4-11
7. Jean-Michel Bayle (Fra/Hon) . . . DNF-2
8. Pedro Tragter (Hol/Hon) 7-9
9. Eddie Warren (USA/Kaw) 17-3
10. Donnie Schmit (USA/Suz) 15-5

125 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP STANDINGS AFTER 11 ROUNDS

1. John Van de Berk (Yam) 335
2. Davy Strijbos (Cag) 314
3. Jean-Michel Bayle (Hon) 273
4. Corrado Maddii (Hon) 225
5. Massimo Contini (Cag) 202
6. Pedro Tragter (Hon) 171
7. Bobby Moore (Mug) 131
8. Dietmar Lacher (Hon) 128
9. Peter Kovar (Kaw) 120
10. Alberto Barozzi (Hon) 107



Some of the most famous people in motorcycle racing are Tacki-People.

Like Roger DeCoster and David Thorpe; Broc Glover and Desert Ace Dan Smith.

From the first time each of them tried Tacki-Grips they became Tacki-People.

There are three types. DeCoster and Thorpe who are MX-Tacki. Broc who uses the Original Type, and the DeGrip, desert ace Dan Smith's choice.

Don't fall for any look-a-like or copy-cat grip, demand the original Tacki-Grip. The grip that grips you.

More National and World championships have been won with Tacki-Grips than any other grip in the last five years.

Sunline

To order contact ***Sunline*** 818-705-6520
MX and Original Tacki-Grips $5.95, DeGrip $5.95
7045 Darby Ave. Reseda CA., 91335

HONDA OF TROY

PARTS CENTRAL

HONDA

POWER EXPRESS

FOLLOW THE LEADER

WE WANT TO GET YOU GOING BY THIS WEEKEND.

CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM OUR INVENTORY. MOTORCYCLE AND ATV PARTS ARE AVAILABLE. IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED, JUST CALL US. WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!!

PISTONS

CR80	1980-87	$18.60
CR125	1981-85	37.35
CR125	1986	33.10
CR125	1987	36.90
CR250	1981-85	43.40
CR250	1986-87	36.45
CR500	1984-87	56.00

RINGS

CR80	1980-83	$ 7.10
CR80	1984	12.95
CR80	1985	14.07
CR80	1986-87	7.10
CR125	1981-85	14.15
CR125	1986-87	7.90
CR250	1981-87	17.35
CR500	1984-87	20.80

GASKET SETS

CR80	1980-82	$ 9.65
CR80	1983-85	14.65
CR80	1986-87	13.65
CR125	1981-85	11.95
CR125	1986-87	16.80
CR250	1981-86	14.50
CR250	1987	16.80
CR500	1984-85	14.40
CR500	1986	15.25
CR500	1987	17.30

CRANK ASSY.

CR80	1980-83	$105.95
CR80	1984-87	77.75
CR125	1981-87	97.15
CR250	1981	161.05
CR250	1982	172.65
CR250	1983-87	147.75
CR500	1984-87	147.75

CLUTCH PLATES/FIBER

CR80	1980-83	$3.10
CR80	1984-87	6.35
CR125	1981	4.70
CR125	1982	6.34
CR125	1983-86	4.92
CR125	1987	6.34
CR250	1981, 83-87	4.92
CR250	1982	6.34
CR500	1984-87	4.92

CLUTCH PLATES/METAL

CR80	1980-87	$2.75
CR125	1981	3.25
CR125	1982-87	4.00
CR250	1981-87	4.94
CR500	1984-87	4.94

FRONT BRAKE PADS OR SHOES
(SOLD BY SETS ONLY)

CR80	1980-85	$ 5.95
CR80	1986-87	19.95
CR125	1981	9.95
CR125	1982-83	11.95
CR125	1984-87	19.95
CR250	1981-83	9.95
CR250	1984-87	19.95
CR500	1984-87	19.95

REAR BRAKE PADS OR SHOES
(SOLD BY SETS ONLY)

CR80	1980-84	$ 5.95
CR80	1985-87	7.95
CR125	1981-82	9.95
CR125	1983-86	11.95
CR125	1987	19.95
CR250	1981-82	9.95
CR250	1983	11.95
CR250	1984-86	11.95
CR250	1987	19.95
CR500	1984-86	11.95
CR500	1987	19.95

SWING ARM BEARINGS

CR80	1980-81	$5.45
CR80	1982-85	8.85
CR80	1986-87	7.40
CR125	1981-85	8.16
CR125	1986-87	6.12
CR250	1981-85	8.16
CR250	1986-87	6.12
CR500	1984-85	8.16
CR500	1986-87	6.12

SWING ARM BEARING SPACERS

CR80	1980-87	$ 8.60
CR125	1981	11.00
CR125	1982-84	7.95
CR125	1985-87	8.50
CR250	1981	11.00
CR250	1982-84	7.95
CR250	1985-87	8.50
CR500	1984	7.95
CR500	1985-87	8.50

FRONT MASTER CYLINDER ASSY.

CR80	1986-87	$107.22
CR125	1984-87	107.22
CR250	1984-87	107.22
CR500	1984-87	107.22

FRONT BRAKE LEVERS

CR80	1980-81	$ 3.45
CR80	1982	10.45
CR80	1983-87	6.10
CR125	1981-82	10.44
CR125	1983-87	6.10
CR250	1981-82	10.44
CR250	1983-87	6.10
CR500	1984-87	6.10

CLUTCH LEVERS

CR80	1980-81	$5.40
CR80	1982	6.10
CR80	1983-87	6.10
CR125	1981-82	6.10
CR125	1983-87	6.10
CR250	1981-82	10.54
CR250	1983-87	6.10
CR500	1984-87	6.10

REAR BRAKE LEVERS

CR80	1980-82	$17.15
CR80	1983-87	9.85
CR125	1981-82	28.08
CR125	1983-87	38.99
CR250	1981-83	39.79
CR250	1982	44.23
CR250	1984-87	36.30
CR500	1984-87	36.30

SHIFT LEVERS

CR80	1980-81	$10.80
CR80	1982	12.65
CR80	1983-87	19.95
CR125	1981-87	25.72
CR250	1981-82	47.82
CR250	1983-87	26.60
CR500	1984-87	26.60

HANDLE BARS

CR80	1980-82	$25.55
CR80	1983-87	21.70
CR125	1981	41.09
CR125	1982-87	29.04
CR250	1981	39.56
CR250	1982-87	29.04
CR500	1984-87	31.23

(PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

FORK SEALS

CR80	1980-81	$ 4.35
CR80	1982-87	9.45
CR125	1981-82	5.96
CR125	1983-86	10.28
CR125	1987	9.56
CR250	1981-82	5.64
CR250	1983-87	9.56
CR500	1984-87	9.56

THROTTLE CABLES

CR80	1980-83	$5.80
CR80	1984-87	6.20
CR125	1981-84	7.26
CR125	1985-87	6.58
CR250	1981, 83-84	8.13
CR250	1982, 85-87	7.26
CR500	1984	8.13
CR500	1985-87	7.26

CLUTCH CABLES

CR80	1980-82	$7.25
CR80	1983-87	5.85
CR125	1981-84	8.34
CR125	1985-87	7.20
CR250	1981-82	8.38
CR250	1983-84	7.46
CR250	1985-87	6.71
CR500	1984	7.46
CR500	1985-87	6.71

AIR FILTERS

CR80	1980-81	$ 7.90
CR80	1982-83	18.75
CR80	1984	22.35
CR80	1985-87	18.75
CR125	1981-87	18.20
CR250	1981-87	18.20
CR500	1984-87	18.20

HONDA OF TROY

PARTS CENTRAL

TO ORDER CALL:
TOLL FREE
1-800-752-2112

ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR FREIGHT & HANDLING
OHIO RESIDENTS ADD 5.5% SALES TAX
WE SHIP UPS OR AIR
NEXT DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE
VISA/MASTERCARD/C.O.D.

M-F 9-5 SAT. 9-3 EDT

701 N. MARKET ST., TROY, OHIO 45373-1421

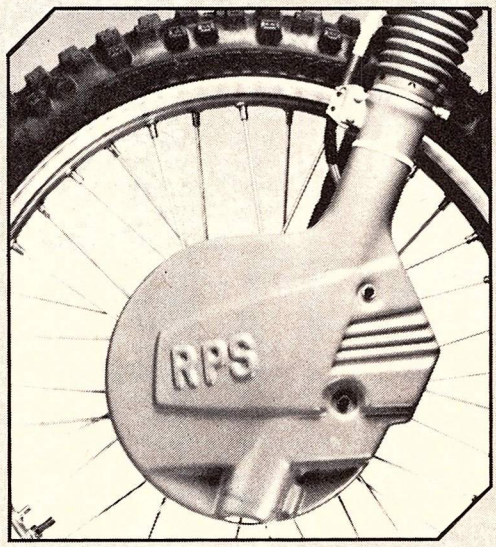
PERFORMANCE

**...YOU'VE TRIED THE REST,
NOW IT'S TIME FOR THE BEST !**

"*WORKS*" DISC GUARD

* **BOLT ON** Design, special caliper bolts supplied for solid no nonsense mount.
* **NO TRIMMING** Required, all trimming & drilling is done in our factory for a fast easy mount.
* **EXTRA THICK** High Density polyethylene plastic for added protection. Available in Factory Matched colors or competition grey.

Get them at your local dealer or send $24.95 + $3.00 for shipping. Specify make, year, model and color. (CA. residents add sales tax)



RPS
RICHTER PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

(213)-426-3498
2850 E. 29th St., Long Beach, Ca. 90806

U S G P

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN DOMINATION

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF THE 125 USGP

1975 Marty Smith (Hon) . . . . . USA
1976 Marty Smith (Hon) . . . . . USA
1977 Gaston Rahier (Suz) . . . . . BEL
1978 Broc Glover (Yam) . . . . . USA
1979 Mark Barnett (Suz) . . . . . USA
1980 Johnny O'Mara (Mug) . . . . . USA
1981 Mark Barnett (Suz) . . . . . USA

Jim Gianatsis

First hero: Marty Smith swept the 1975 and '76 USGPs at Mid-Ohio. The American hotshoe cleaned house, winning all four motos. Marty set the stage for future American domination of the 125 USGPs. □

SPORTSTECH Liquidators

WE ALSO HAVE LIQUIDATION ITEMS FOR ATV's AND STREET BIKES — CALL US!

WE HAVE ACQUIRED A LARGE INVENTORY OF FACTORY NEW - FIRST QUALITY MOTORCYCLE ACCESSORIES, AND WE'RE PASSING THEM ON TO YOU AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

- All items are new/unused, and carry original manufacturer's warranty — where applicable
- Too many items to list — liquidation pricing on select items
- Prices good while supply lasts — subject to stock on hand
- Minimum order $15.00
- Prices include freight — Cont. U.S. only

	REGULAR PRICE	LIQUIDATION PRICE
Handlebars		
Handlebars (Chromoly)	29.95	14.00
Handlebars (Carbon Steel)	18.95	9.95
Crossbar Pads	5.95	3.99
Silencers	59.95	From 24.00
Spark Arresters	69.95	From 35.00
Holeshot Pipes	139.95	From 69.95
Econo Pants	69.95	35.00
Plain Leg Team Pants	89.95	49.95
Team Pants	99.95	56.00
Vented Pants	109.95	62.95
Mud Pants	39.95	19.95
Jerseys — Cotton	18.95	10.95
Vented Jerseys	21.95	12.95
A-Tech Helmets	159.95	From 79.00
Gloves	24.95	14.95
Gaerne Boots	189.95	From 89.00
Gaerne Shoes	69.95	38.50
Boot Savers	22.95	12.00
Silkolene Oils		Call For Prices
®		
G. P. Pants	89.95	49.95
Jobe Boots	149.95	69.00
RO-II Plastic Boot	99.95	55.00
Chest Protector	49.95	19.00
Shoulder Pads	69.95	24.00
Fenders (Front or Rear)	15.95	9.00

SCOTT		
#87 Goggle	24.95	13.95
Venturi Full Mask	9.95	4.00
Standard Face Mask	6.95	3.50
50-Pack Tear-Offs w. Clip	15.95	9.00
OAKLEY		
0 20 Pro-Goggle	19.95	10.95
Face Mask — Full	11.95	5.00
Factory Pilot Glove	32.95	16.00
50-Pack Tear-Offs w. Clip	15.95	9.00
Marushin		
VTMX (SNELL '85, full coverage, open and close venting system Kevlar fiberglass construction)		
(Red, White, Blue) — Plain Colors	189.95	79.00
(Wht, Blu, Wht, Red) — Graphics	199.95	89.95
MZ-GX (w detachable face guard)	89.95	39.95
MG-MOTO (SNELL '80, Full Face)		
Plain Colors	129.95	69.00
Graphics	139.95	75.00
GOLD BELT		
Cyclone Belt — Plastic	25.95	9.95
Boss Belt-Black	31.95	15.95
Defender — Front Fender	16.95	9.95
Concepts DeCoster Pants		Call For Prices
Concepts DeCoster Jerseys		Call For Prices
FMF		
Power Pipes	129.95	From 68.00
Reed Blocks	75.95	25.00
Shock Struts	69.95	30.00
Clutch Kits		Call For Prices
Boyesen		
Dual Stage Reeds		From 7.99

CEET		
Replacement Seat Covers	19.95	9.00
Safety Seat Kits (includes extension foam only and new cover)	35.95	18.00
Tank Covers	23.95	11.00
Simons		
Front Fork Kits	69.95-149.95	From 40.00
Anti-Cav. Kits	149.95	99.00
REPLICA PLASTIC		
Replacement Side Panels (Pr.)	26.95	16.00
Radiator Scoops	19.95	10.00
Rear Mud Guards	9.95	5.00
Hub Fork Protectors	19.95	9.95
Number Plates	9.95-15.95	From 5.00
Number Plate Backgrounds (3 pk)	5.95	2.99
8" Plastic Numbers	2.00	1.19
Lg. Capacity Gas Tanks	149.95	From 79.95
Grips	5.95	From 2.59
Twin Air		
Two Stage Air Filters	17.95	11.95
K&N		
Air Filters	15-25.00	From 9.95
Wiseco		
O-Ring Chain Lube (17 oz)	5.95	3.50
Gas-Up Octane Booster (16 oz)	5.95	3.50
EBC		
Brake Pads & Shoes		From 4.95
FERODO		
Brake Pads	15.95	From 7.95

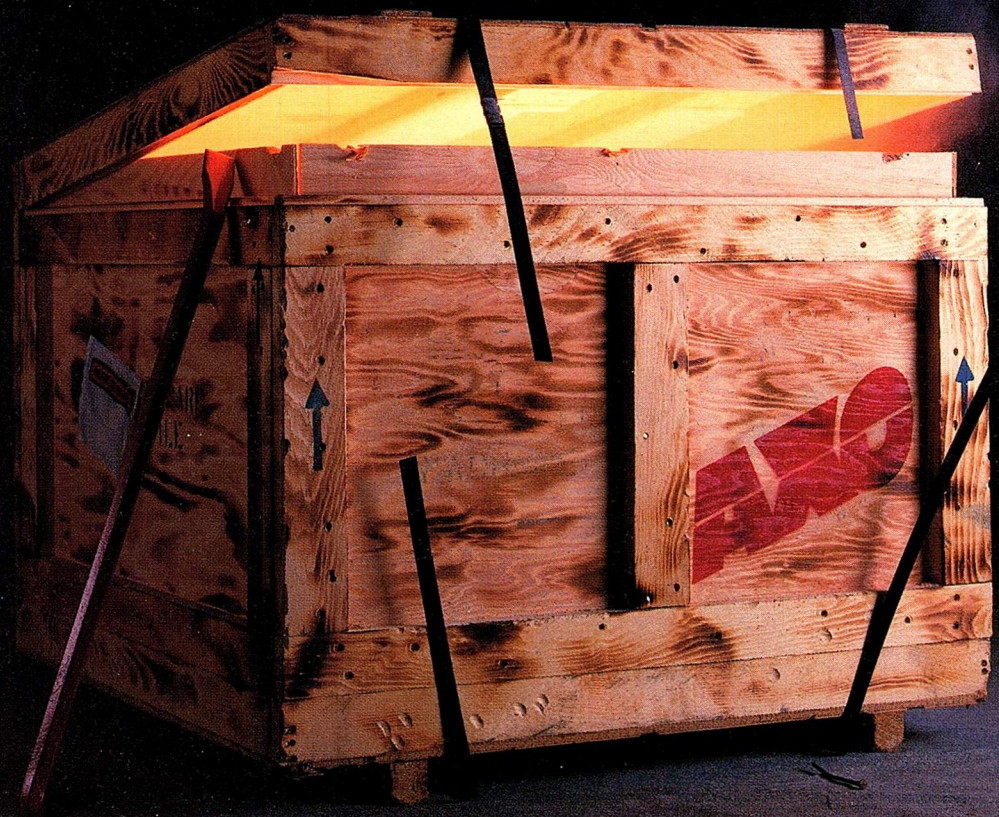
BEL-RAY		
MC-15 Lt. Susp. Fluid (16 oz)	2.99	1.99
MC-5 Syth. 4-cycle (32 oz)	4.99	2.99
SE-2 Susp. Fluid (1-gal)	39.95	25.00
MC-23 Hand Cleaner (12 oz)	3.95	1.99
FORK SKINS	12.95	6.00
RK Motorcycle Chain		
Call for Liquidation Prices		
Chain Wear Gauge Tool	16.95	9.00
RED DOT TIRES		
Call for Liquidation Prices		
AXO		
Team Pants	115.00	59.95
Boots	165.00	129.95
MORE STUFF . . .		
Metal Master Cylinder Guard	12.95	5.50
Precision Air Gauges	19.95	From 6.99
Star Cable Adjusters (pr.)	4.95	2.99
Small Universal Chain Guide Rollers	7.95	5.00
Large Universal Chain Guide Rollers	9.95	6.00
Chain Tensioners	29.95	17.00
Team Caps	5.95	From 3.50
JT Replica Mouth Guards	9.95	4.50
Bolt-on Face Guards (w. Hardware)	15.95	7.00
Grand Prix Gloves	16.95	8.00
Air Box w. Filter	79.95	From 24.00
Tank Stickers (Pr.)	9.95	From 3.50
Corduroy Shorts	18.95	8.00
Stickers and Decals	.50	From .30

WE MAKE RIDING MORE AFFORDABLE!

CALL TODAY! VISA-MASTERCARD-UPS/COD
(916) 638-2130
MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

SPORTSTECH USA LTD
P.O. BOX 863, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

FOR ALL THOSE WHO THINK THAT NO NEWS IS GOOD NEWS,



THE NEXT 16 PAGES ARE VERY BAD NEWS.

GLOBAL CONSPIRACY SPARKS NEW GLOVE REVOLUTION.

WHITE/BLUE

It began as a concept in one man's scheming mind. Next thing you know, four different countries on three separate continents were helping shape the plot. Finally, some headline-seeking revolutionary spilled the beans, and now AXO Sport's new Series 40 glove is all over the front page.

Was it the Japanese, seen frantically waving pictures of their contour-stitched synthetic palm? Maybe the Italians felt their injection-molded, Pebax™ cooling vents should take the heat. Finland could get fingered for their combination of smooth Lycra® comfort and sturdy foam protection. But most observers believe the Series 40's fate was sealed by America's snug elastic wristband, Velcro® closure, and masterful design. Besides, the Yanks have a history of starting revolutions.

While the dust has yet to settle, world opinion holds there is no equal for AXO Sport's new Series 40 glove. There is, however, wide speculation that the guy who started this revolution is still at large, and no one's got a clue. We're not going to blow his cover, but we can tell you this much.

He's hard at work on the next one. **$41.**

WHITE/RED

Series 40 gloves carry U.S. patent #4,570,269
Sizes: Adult 8, 9, 10, 11. Visa, MasterCard Accepted

Series 40 gloves carry a 1 year warranty against defects in workmanship and materials.

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

NEW WRINKLES IMPROVE POSITION AT FINNISH LINE.

Imagine squatting down into a catcher's crouch in a pair of motocross pants. Feel the waistline pulling down in back? Do it again in a pair of gym shorts. The waistline stays intact, right? You've just demonstrated why ordinary pants won't stretch, and why AXO Sport's new Series 135 pants will. OK, you can put your pants back on.

The difference? Omni-directional, wide-band elastic hinges that encircle the top of each thigh, joining the top of Series 135 pants with the bottom. They flex vertically and laterally to adjust to your every move, without ever tugging on your waistline. The result? You'll never get caught with your pants down. It's a motocross first.

Another first is our new Hydronyl® 520 fabric, a nylon material that's nearly 30% lighter and stronger than anything we've used before. Combined with tough synthetic knee pads, elastic cuffs and side stripes, double-stitched seams, and injection-molded lettering, it guarantees your pants will last.

Our final first is a revolutionary method of fabric weaving called twill. Twill is a cross-hatching, over-and-under technique that creates a linear pattern in Hydronyl® 520 that not only makes it softer, more flexible, comfortable and durable, it gives it a shimmery shine as well.

If all this newness makes your head spin, then just remember it was AXO Sport who chalked up three consecutive firsts with their new Series 135 pants. After all, it's impossible to improve on that kind of position.

AXO

White/Red White/ Navy Fluorescent Green/Royal

Neon/Royal

Sizes: Adult 28-36
Visa and MasterCard Accepted.

$135.

MADE IN FINLAND

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

FIC
Sport
PATENTED

PRICELESS PATENTS FOUND IN NEW JERSEY.

Been keeping up with the news lately? Then you know there's some intrigue concerning the owner of a particular patent (No. 4,603,440) on exclusive cuffs and collars found in a new AXO Sport jersey. Naturally, since we discovered them, we assumed they must be ours.

But just the other day we found them in not one, but several other jerseys! "How can this be?," we asked ourselves. "We must check with the patent office *immediately*!" So we did.

As expected, we found that AXO Sport jerseys have indeed been assigned U.S. Patent No. 4,603,440 for terry inner/nylon outer cuffs and collars that fit snugly and absorb perspiration like a sponge. But did you know they also contain a high fashion California double-combed poly/cotton fabric?!? Just the right amount of high density foam padding in the shoulders and elbows to neatly shape and safely protect? Dynamic patterns and colors that are sewn right in? High quality permanent transfers that retain their brilliant colors ride after ride and wash after wash? And a rainbow of custom letters, numbers, and logos for a unique, personalized, individual look?

Well, we knew a U.S. patent on AXO's cuffs and collars was a priceless commodity. And you've just discovered how valuable the other features are as well. But here's the most revealing news of all.

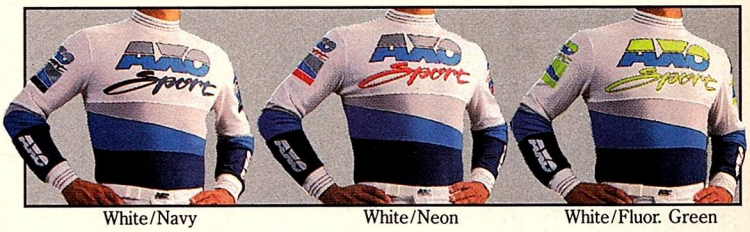
Now you know exactly where to find them.

AXO

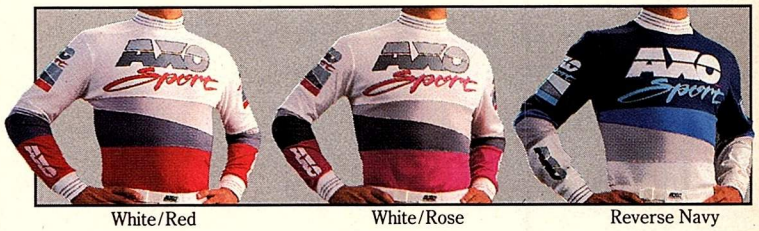
Super AXO Plus (non-vented) **$36.95**
Super AXO Plus (vented) **$37.95**
Super AXO (vented or non-vented) **$27.50**
Visa and MasterCard Accepted

NUMBERS **$2.50** *each (Limit 3)*
LETTERS **$1.25** *each (Limit 10)*
LOGOS **$1.25** *each (Limit 4)*

SUPER AXO PLUS JERSEYS *(Sizes S, M, L, XL)*

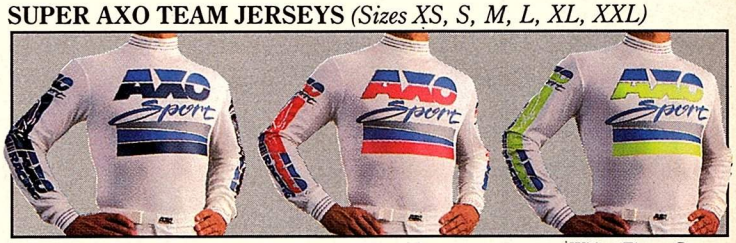


White/Navy | White/Neon | White/Fluor. Green

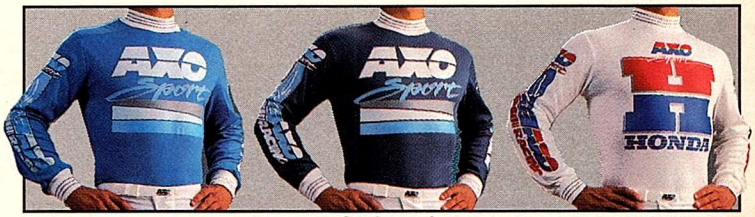


White/Red | White/Rose | Reverse Navy

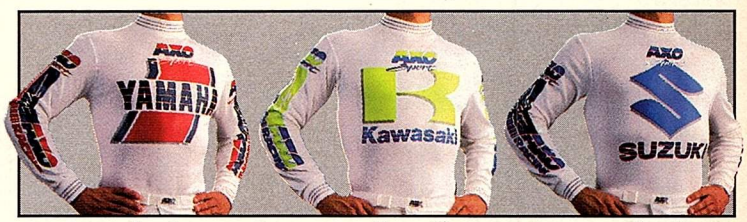
SUPER AXO TEAM JERSEYS *(Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL)*



White/Navy | White/Neon | White/Fluor. Green



Fluor. Blue | Gun Metal Grey | Honda



Yamaha | Kawasaki | Suzuki

123
456

FMF · OAKLEY · DMC · BRIDGESTONE · PJ1 LUBRICANTS · MOTOCROSS ACTION · DIRT BIKE MAGAZINE · Arai HELMET · DUNLOP · 100% · SHOEI · IRC · PRO CIRCUIT · SCOTT USA · BEL-RAY · RK Chain · MAXIMA Racing Lubricants · BELL

Products: *Bel-Ray, PJ1, Silkolene, Scott, Oakley, 100%, RK Chain, DMC, FMF, Pro Circuit, Dunlop, Bridgestone, IRC, Metzeler, Arai, Shoei, Dirt Digits, Bell*

Magazines: *Motocross Action, Dirt Bike, Dirt Wheels, 3&4 Wheel Action, Dirt Rider*

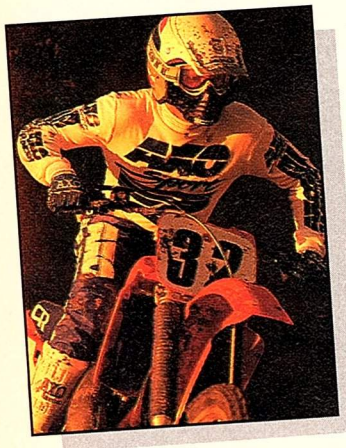
1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

NEW WAY UNVEILED TO KNOCK THEIR SOCKS OFF.

Introducing the most potent secret weapon the off-road world has never seen. The Motocross Sock Foot Protection System from AXO Sport.

Unlike those wafer-thin gym socks you're riding with now, AXO socks strategically vary the density and placement of protective pads within the construction of each sock. High-density pads in the shin, heel, toe, and bottom protect against blisters, impacts, and abrasion, while low-density pads give support in the arch, calf, and ankle. So you get exactly what you need exactly where you need it.

Motocross Socks are made of Turbo Hi-Bulk Orlon® acrylic and stretch nylon for a comfortable fit and super long life. And because they're a patented AXO Sport exclusive, they're available nowhere but your authorized AXO dealer.



The all-new Motocross Sock Foot Protection System from AXO Sport. We can't guarantee they'll make you win every race. But you'll never get beat by a couple of feet.

AXO

AXO Socks feature a wide band at the top to prevent slippage without hurting circulation.

High density padding in shin area protects against concussion and abrasion.

Key abrasion areas like the toe and top of foot are cushioned without bunching or creasing.

Heel and Achilles tendon are protected from blisters and abrasion by high-density pads, while arch gets low-density terry for support.

Made exclusively for AXO Sport by

THOR•LO®

U.S. Patent No. 4,194,249

Orlon is a Dupont Registered Trade Mark.

Visa and MasterCard Accepted.
Colors: Grey/Red, Grey/Blue
Sizes: 6–9, 10–13

$12.95

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

THE NEWEST HIT IN ROCK 'N ROLL.

The first time we took this new act off the road, we knew we had a hit on our hands. Now, after months of fine-tuning and dress rehearsals, it's ready to take a few hits on your body.

Introducing the brand new SC-2 chest protector from AXO Sport.

The unique, increased curvature of the SC-2's design scores high on two notes. First, it actually reduces the potential impact area, to get things off your chest in a hurry. Second, it allows the directionally louvered venting to better circulate air around your mid-section. Unlike some others which tend to fall flat.

Like to cut loose and get a little bit wild? The SC-2's unrestrictive design and lightweight construction give you freedom of movement. It's widely adjustable to suit any rider with four position shoulder pads, extra-wide elastic straps, and two nylon clips for easier fitting. And to make sure the show's not rough around the edges, laminated hi-density foam trim is double-stitched in critical areas.

The all-new SC-2 Chest Protector from AXO Sport. Anything less will make your body sing the blues. 'Cause this is the one that lets the rocks really roll.

One Size Fits All
Colors: White/Blue, White/Neon, White/Fluorescent Green, Blue/White **$59.00**

Visa and Mastercard accepted.

(800) 222-4296 (Outside CA) • **(805) 257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO SPORT AMERICA, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

WE INTERRUPT BRING YOU THIS

FREE!

AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Cyn. Rd., Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

For information on the AXO Sport retailer nearest you, call toll-free **1-800-222-4296.** In Calif. **1-805-257-0474.**

THE NEWS TO SPECIAL REPORT.

When you buy **any** AXO Sport outfit consisting of jersey, pants, and boots between now and December 31st, you'll get a $50.00 AXO Sport gear bag **absolutely free**! It's made of durable, high-quality nylon, and is roomy enough to hold all your essentials with two separate compartments, two side pockets for goggles and lenses, genuine Velcro® closures, and handy carrying strap. But these free AXO Sport gear bags are available only while the supply lasts, so see your participating AXO Sport dealer today.

We now return you to your regularly scheduled reading.

GEARING UP FOR THE Holidays AXO

COMPETITION SCOOPED BY AIR BOOT NEWS.

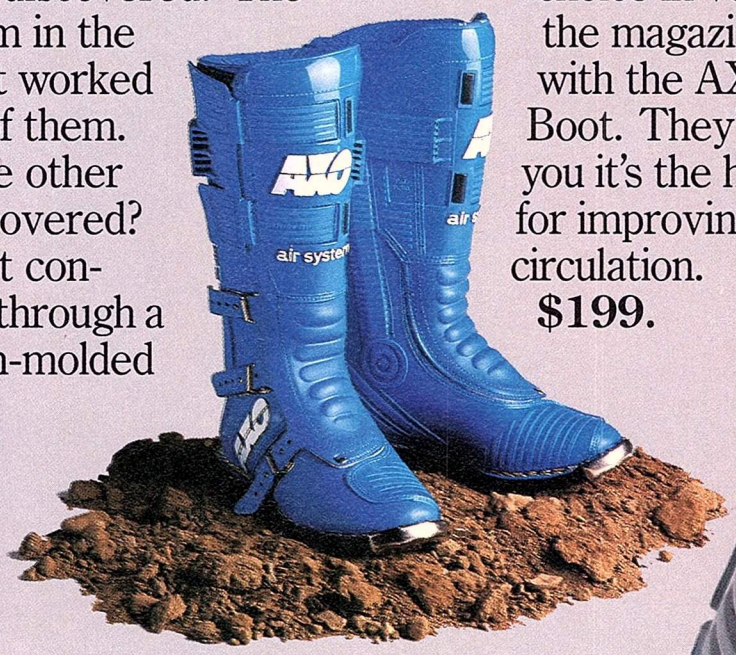
Recently, Motocross Action magazine compared air-cooled boots from several different manufacturers. Know what they discovered? The ventilation system in the AXO A.I.R. Boot worked better than any of them.

Know what the other boot makers discovered? Their boots didn't constantly funnel air through a series of injection-molded channels. Theirs didn't actually lower overall body temperature by cooling a rider's feet and legs. And theirs didn't have the superior design and advanced technology to warrant a U.S. patent for boot ventilation systems.

After getting wind of all that, the other guys weren't too pumped about AXO's top-grade leather, heavy plastic plating, Velcro® closures, or multi-density, anatomically designed sole. But soon they realized you can't blow off the findings of some hotshoe editors, much less their hotshoe readers.

So if you're looking for the #1 choice in vented boots, follow the magazine's lead and cool off with the AXO A.I.R. Boot. They'll tell you it's the hot tip for improving circulation.

$199.



AXO

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

AXO s.n.c. Via Castellana, 90 Zona Ind. 31036 Ospedaletto Di Istrana (Treviso) Italy Telex 215566 AXO I

Visa and MasterCard Accepted. Available in Blue and White Sizes 7-12.

U.S. Patent No. 4,587,749

NEW TWIST HELPS STRAIGHTEN THINGS UP.

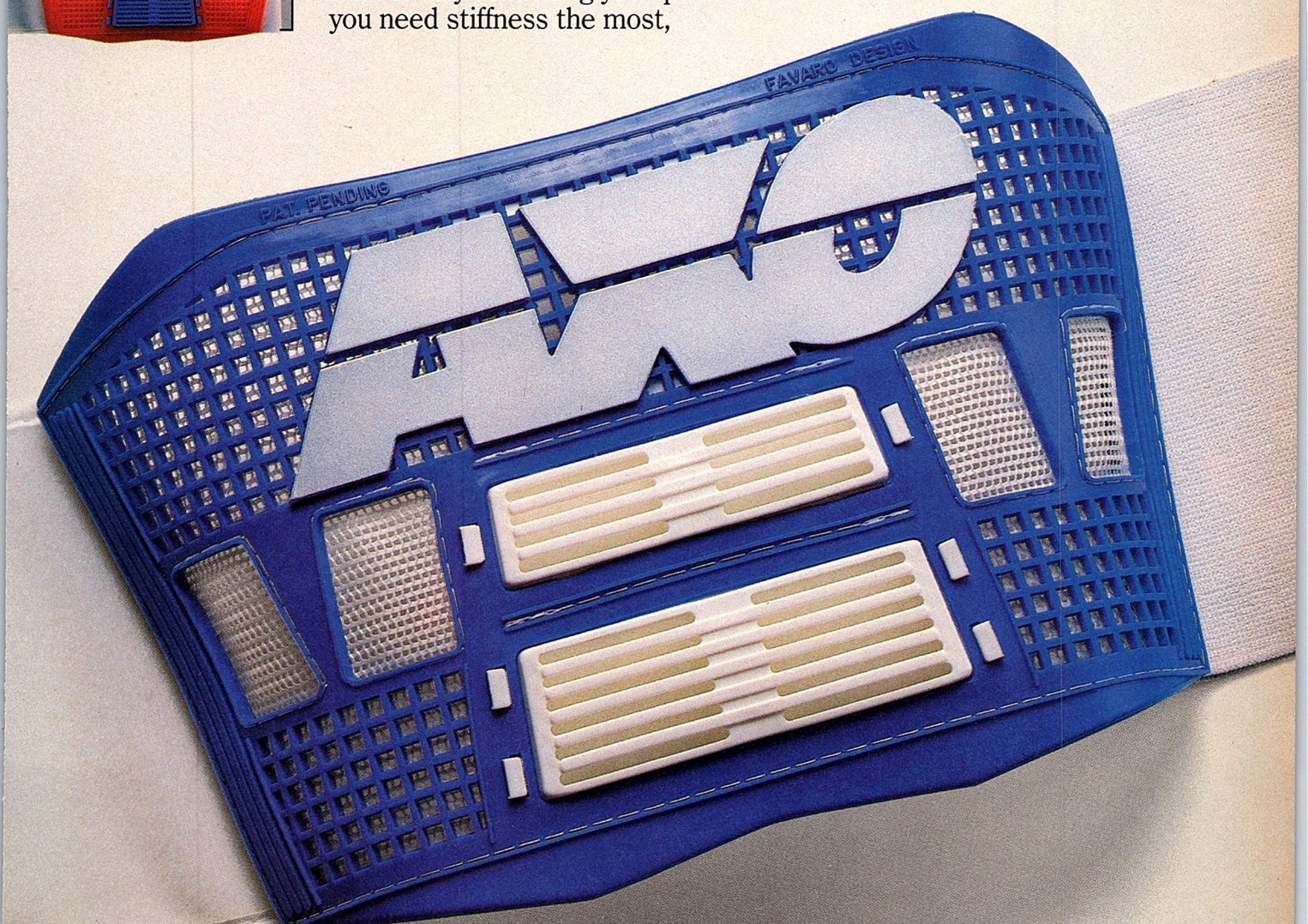
The most common complaint riders have about belts is that they're not firm enough in back, or flexible enough on the sides, to give the proper support. So you'll be glad to know that the all-new AXO Superbelt 2 gives you both.

To make sure our Superbelt 2 upholds the strictest standards, we developed a tough plastic shield to fortify your lower back. So tough, in fact, we had to create a second, completely different plastic to soften things up around your waist. It's our way of backing you up where you need stiffness the most, with a more comfortable fit where you need stiffness the least.

To round out our all-new design, we fashioned a nylon mesh cooling vent in the rear, and double-stitched extra wide Velcro® fasteners in front. Both of which square things up rather nicely.

In fact, there's only one small twist you might want to add to the all-new Superbelt 2 from AXO Sport. That would be a twist of the wrist.

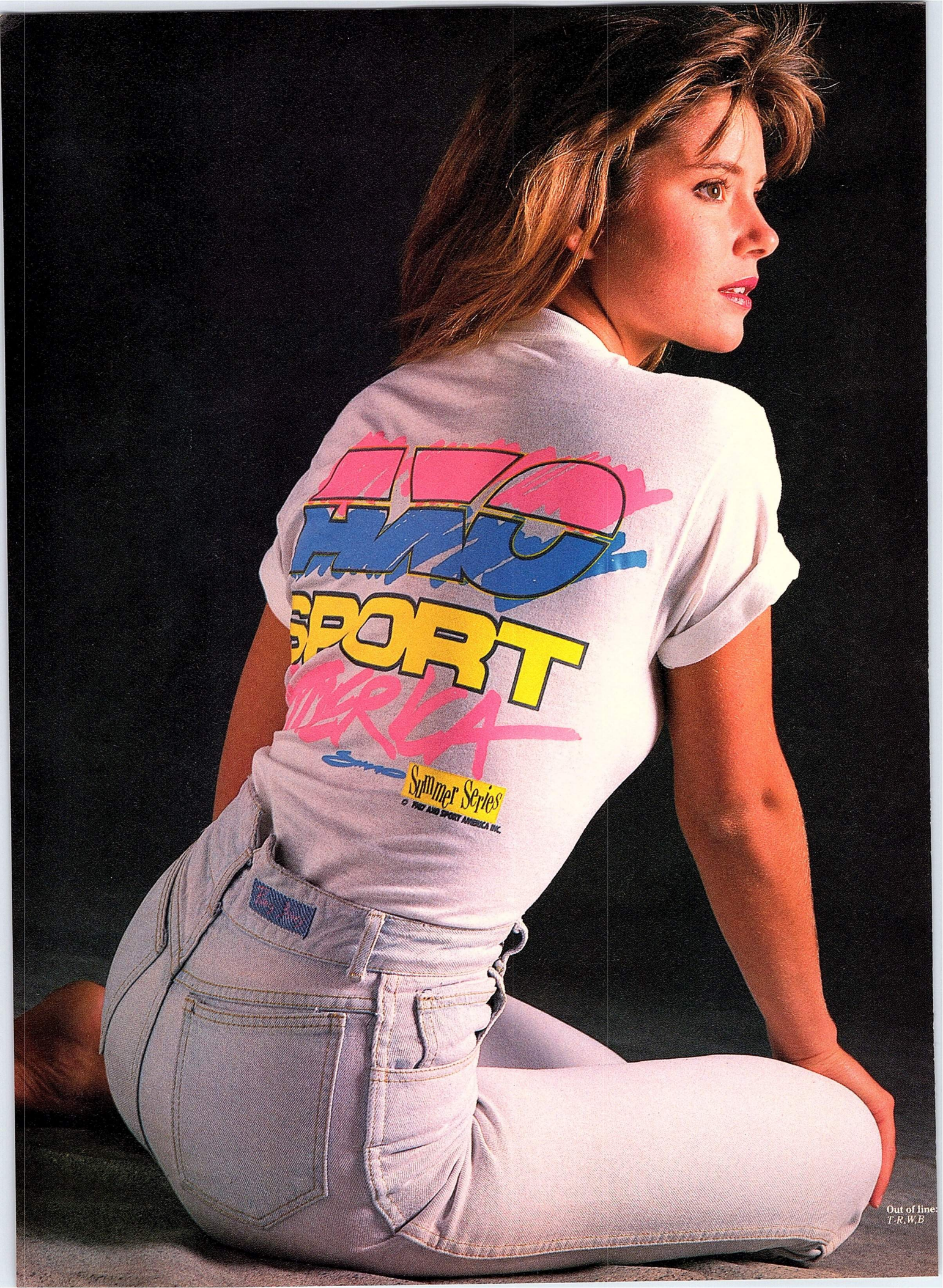
AXO



AXO SPORT AMERICA, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355 **(800) 222-4296** (Outside CA) **(805) 257-0474** (Inside CA)

AXO Superbelt–**$35.95** *Fits 28"–34" waist. Red/White, Blue/White, White/Blue, Neon, Fluor. Green* *AXO XL Superbelt*–**$36.95** *Fits 36"–42" waist. Red/White, Blue/White*
AXO Kids Superbelt–**$26.95** *Fits 24"–28" waist. Red/White, Blue/White*

Visa and MasterCard Accepted



Out of line:
T-R,W,B

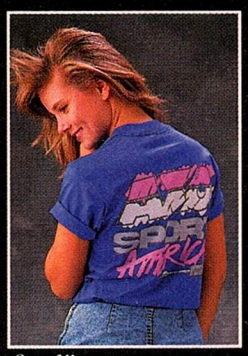
"Notorious in New York."
"Magnificent in Milan."
"Pandemonium in Paris."

Are these actual headlines describing the latest line of casual apparel from AXO Sport, a stunning assortment of high-quality cotton tees and sweats for off-road trend-setters, in the season's brightest new colors and most unique new designs? Or merely excerpts from the diaries of sophisticated, globe-trotting racers?

To tell the truth, we're solely concerned with our customer's reviews as fashion experts. Because before one stitch of our clothing meets the press, they first have to answer to your exquisite tastes.

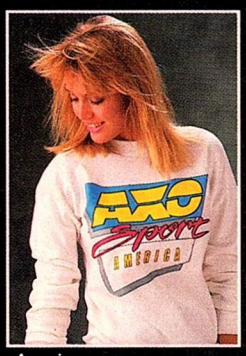
Or you can be sure they'll get "Vetoed in Valencia."

FASHION NEWS IS HOT OFF THE PRESS.

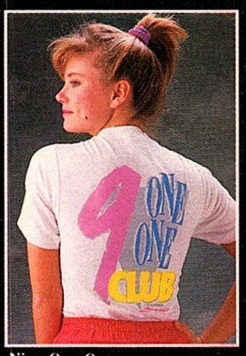


Out of line:
T-R,W,B

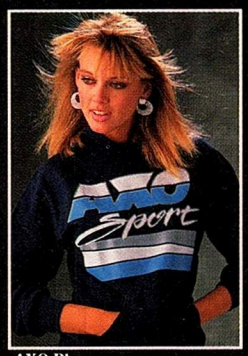
Illegal Motives:
T-W • C-W • H-W



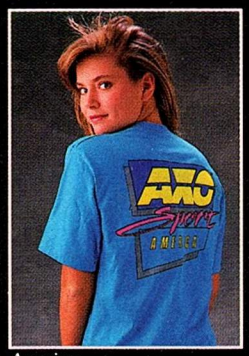
America:
T-W,G,A • C-W,A • H-W



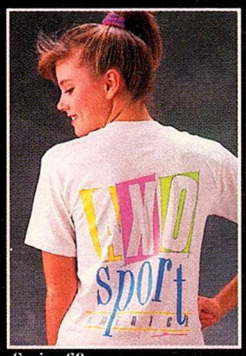
Nine One One:
T-W • C-W



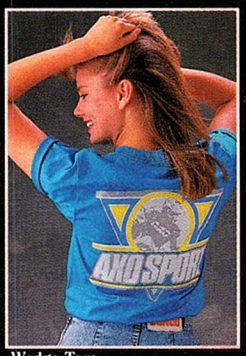
AXO Plus:
T-R,W,B ,G • H-R,W,B



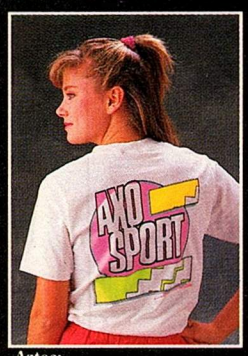
America:
T-W,G,A • C-A ,W,B • H-W



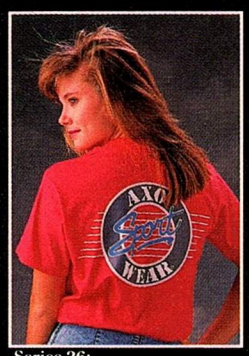
Series 60:
T-W,G • H-W • C-W



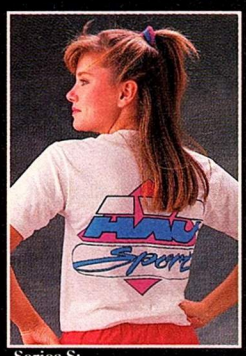
Wedge Tee:
T-R,B,A



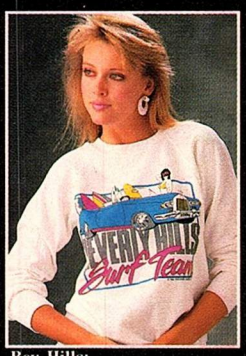
Aztec:
T-W,G



Series 26:
T-R,W,B,G • C-W • H-R,W,B



Series S:
T-W,G • C-W



Bev. Hills:
T-W,G • C-W

Cycling:
T-W,G • C-W • H-W

Ransom:
T-W

Mtn. Bike:
T-W,G • C-W

Locals only:
T-W

HATS **$14.95**
AXO Sport – R, W, B, G, A
AXO Cycling – Blk, A

GEAR BAGS
12" x 12" x 20" – **$39.95**
14" x 14" x 30" – **$49.95**

TEES **$10.95**
HOODED SWEATS **$24.95**
CREW NECK SWEATS **$18.95** (XXL – **$24.95**)

FOR COLOR/STYLE CODING FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE

Series 26 design available in:
- **T**(shirt) – **R**(ed), **W**(hite), **B**(lue), **G**(rey)
- **C**(rew Neck) – **W**(hite)
- **H**(ooded) – **R**(ed), **W**(hite), **B**(lue)

"A" is for A(qua). All tees feature small logo on front and large logo on back. Hooded sweats and crew necks feature large logo on front only.

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA)
1-805-257-0474 (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc.
25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E,
Valencia, CA 91355

IT GAVE "UPPER HAND" A WHOLE NEW MEANING.

In the highly competitive, fast-paced world of off-road motorcycling, there should be at least one advantage a rider holds onto. Namely, the handlebars. But if you owned a pair of AXO Sport's Series 29 gloves, you'd have control right in the palm of your hands. And get a new grip on your situation.

You could ride for days with nary a blister from our synthetic palm. Watch rocks and debris bounce off the exclusive molded rubber compound. Feel a cool flow of air from AXO's patented ventilation system. And seal out the grit with our extra wide wristband. All achieved while calmly holding onto the bars.

Is this the type of comfort, protection, and confidence you'd like to have on the next ride and every ride? Then grab the upper hand with Series 29 gloves from AXO Sport. And lower the boom on the rest of the class.

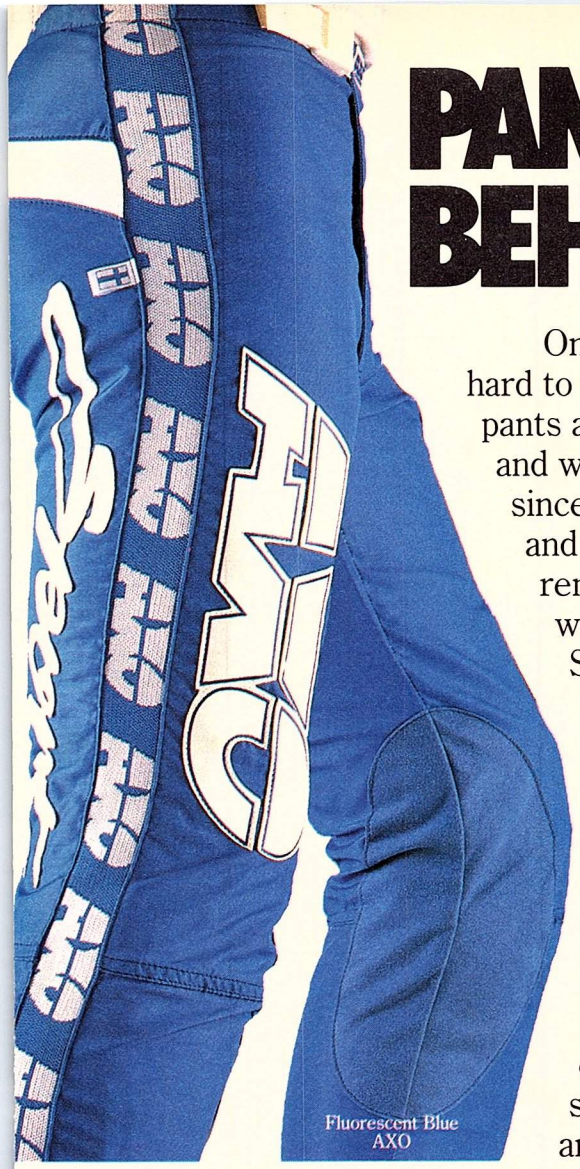
AXO

Kids Sizes 5–7 **$27.95**
Adult Sizes 8–11 **$35.50**

Visa and MasterCard Accepted.
Available in Red/White, Blue/White
White/Navy, White/White.

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

PANTS MAKE NEWS BEHIND THE SEAMS.



Fluorescent Blue
AXO

On the surface, it's often hard to tell which motocross pants are worth a closer look, and which ones aren't. But since our materials, features, and construction are currently the talk of the town, we'll gladly bare the facts on Series 95 pants from AXO Sport.

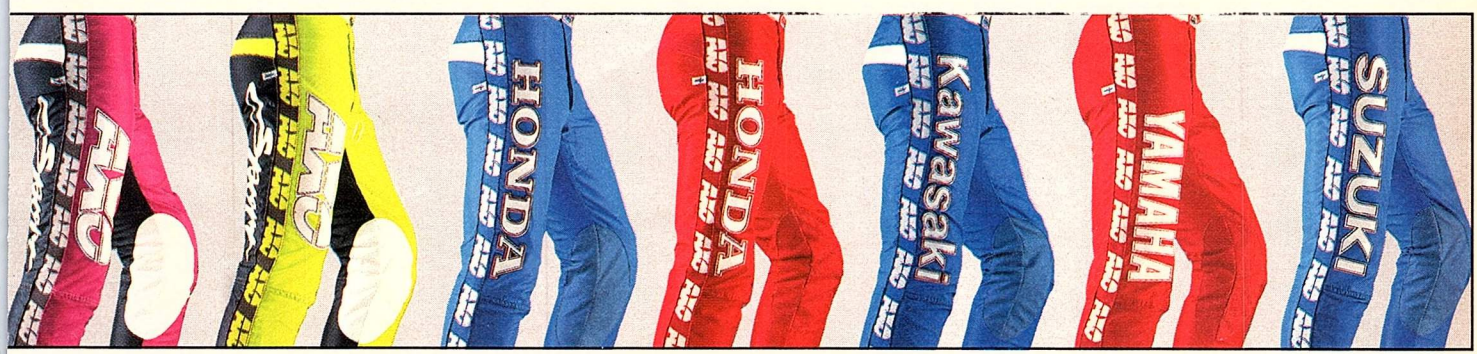
Hydronyl 490®, AXO's trademarked fabric developed exclusively for motocross, is specially cut for each individual pair. Then we slip in a smooth, silky lining. Precisely measure the elastic saddle band, side stripes, and cuffs. Carefully position our injection-molded lettering and synthetic knee pads. And to ensure that every single claim we make for Series 95's holds up, we double-stitch every last detail.

MADE IN FINLAND.

Before your hard-earned money changes hands forever, make sure the pants you're paying for are true to form. And remember, if you don't get the inside story, maybe that's because there's nothing worth reporting.

AXO

Neon Red | White/Blue | Navy Blue | Light Grey | Bright Red | White/Red | Gun Metal Grey



Rose/ Gun Metal Grey | FluorescentGreen/ Gun Metal Grey | Fluorescent Blue Honda | Bright Red Honda | Fluorescent Blue Kawasaki | Bright Red Yamaha | Fluorescent Blue Suzuki

KIDS Sizes 24-26 **$99.00**
ADULT Sizes 28-36 **$115.00–$119.00**

Visa and MasterCard Accepted.

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

THE BIGGEST

To improve on the almighty, unrivaled, top-rated Turbo boot, you'd need technology that was so advanced, so revolutionary, so many light years ahead of its time, that it would totally turn the motocross world upside down and completely redefine the art and science of boot-making forever.

Welcome to forever. Here's the new Turbo Plus.

Every single feature, from the

New wedge-shaped shin guard knifes through debris

New elastic gator with Velcro® closure seals out elements

New calf plate in back cushions direct impacts

Pre-curved molded Velcro closure contours around leg

New Ankle design bends like never before

New kick tab in back for easy boot removal

New plastic "floating buckles" flexes as you move

Colors: Blue, Red, White, Black. Sizes: 6–12 (Black available in size 13) White/Red available exclusively through Yamaha dealers.

NEWS OF THE YEAR.

dual-injection molding and wedge-shaped shin guard to all-plastic straps and lever-lock buckles, has been radically re-engineered from the ground up. Ingenious new construction makes it bend like never before. Functional new designs maintains unheard of support. Space-age new materials repel impacts and scoff at the elements.

In fact, the new Turbo Plus not only increases protection, comfort, and flexibility in every conceivable way, it dramatically improves the performance of every rider, in every class, of every skill who wears it. But that's just what you'd expect from the industry leader.

What do you get when you take the #1 boot and add a dozen new features? When your whole reputation rides on your boots, you get to stay on your toes.

New injection-molded logos can't rub off

New curved-up toe for easier gliding over terrain

New plastic straps won't stretch, fray, or break

New injection-molded guard for protecting lower buckle

New sure-lock buckling system snaps into place

$179.00

Visa and MasterCard Accepted.

AXO

1-800-222-4296 (Outside CA) • **1-805-257-0474** (Inside CA)
AXO Sport-America, Inc. 25702 Rye Canyon Road, Suite E, Valencia, CA 91355

AXO s.n.c. Via Castellana, 90 Zona Ind. 31036 Ospedaletto Di Istrana (Treviso) Italy Telex 215566 AXO I

LORETTA LYNN: SUMMER CAMP FUN

There is more to motocross than winning

By Todd Smith

Thom Veety

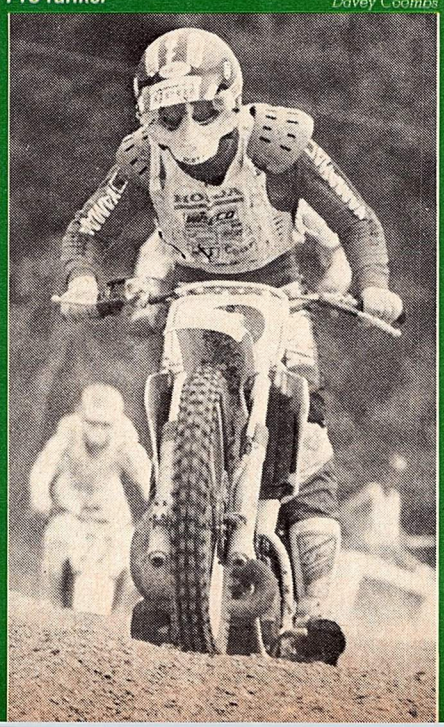
Davey Coombs

***Keith's brother:** Young Greg Bowen roosted on the 125 A Class. Insiders claim that Greg's dedication and hard training will soon make him faster than his Team Yamaha sibling. Greg is only 14.*

***Big-bore champ:** South Carolina's Robbie Taylor muscled his Yamaha YZ490 into the Open A record books just ahead of Keith Johnson. Robbie needed a perfect score to win the title, glory and trophy.* ►

***Championship form:** Californian Jeff Matiasevich really got dialed into the Tennessee berms. Jeff narrowly edged out Chris Coleman and Mike Pascarella for the 125 Pro title. The DMC-sponsored rider backed it up with a repeat win in the 250 Pro ranks.*

Davey Coombs



***Senior set:** Tony DiStefano (24) and Rob Neely (1) waged a three-moto duel of death in the Vet class. Three-time 250 National Champion Tony D. was out to make it interesting, and when Neely came out on top, the crowd roared.*

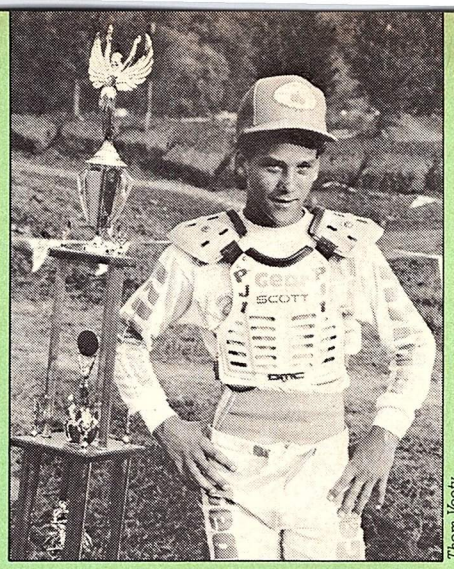
☐ Have you ever seen the end of a football or hockey game where the players shake hands? This act, for the most part, is traditional and void of any real feelings of friendship or comradery. Team sports, and one-on-one sports, such as boxing and tennis, thrive on antagonism between opponents. In addition, the nature and structure of the events do not allow any comradery to develop. Motocross, however, is the perfect sport for comradery. The pits are like one giant family get-together. There is plenty of time between motos to get to know the competition.

***Bad-luck Buddy:** Broken spokes on Buddy Antunez's RM cost him the 85cc Stock crown. The Suzuki pilot won his first two motos and was on his way to victory in the third when the calamity struck. Buddy also won two motos in the Modified class, but a fifth in the other cost him that title.* ►

16

SUMMER CAMP FUN

Future stars: These little tykes might be the heroes of 21st-century motocross. Joey Ballinger (45) leadings the screaming pack into turn one. Eventual winner and class champ Tom Schueler (23) scored a perfect three-moto sweep.

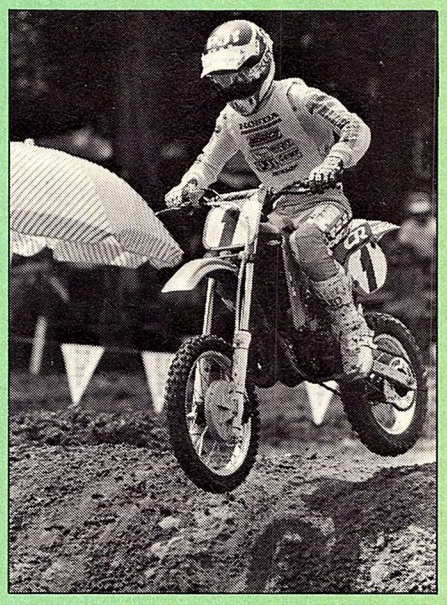


Thom Veety

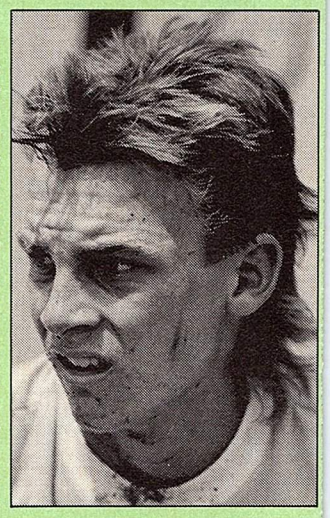
Championship iron: Brian Swink displays the six-foot trophy that went along with winning an AMA National Amateur Championship. Brian was a perfect 1-1-1 in the 85cc Stock class. The Michigan native followed that with two firsts and a second in the 85cc Modifieds.

The Loretta Lynn/AMA Amateur National Championships are the pinnacle of motocross comradery. Loretta Lynn's boasts more activities than a summer camp. Racers and their families have a choice of volleyball, softball, horseshoes and fishing tournaments, as well as remote-control car racing, Cross-Country racing and the HRC chili cook-off. If that isn't enough, there is also a large swimming pool and a video game arcade in which to expend any remaining energy.

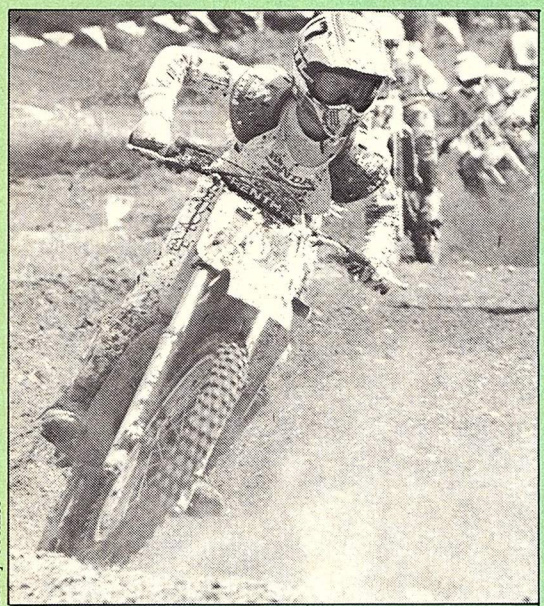
While the competition for National Championships is intense on the track, the off-track atmosphere lets the riders see that there is more to motocross, and life, than winning. □



Still the champ: Pro Circuit-powered Jimmy Button successfully defended his 12-13-year-old 85cc Stock and Modified titles. He benefitted from Buddy Antunez's broken wheel in moto three. ►



Not again: Championships have recently been slipping through Damon Bradshaw's hands like greased pigs. In Tennessee, Damon cruised through his first two 125 motos, but in the third round, a last-turn pass pushed him back one place. . . he lost the Championship by one point! ►



Davey Coombs

Another brother: Tallon Vohland, brother of 125 National privateer Tyson, added the 12-15-year-old 125 Stock title to the three he garnered in Ponca City. The Team Green rider defeated Junior Jackson (44) by one point.

RESULTS: 1987 AMA/LORETTA LYNN AMATEUR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

85 STOCK 14-15

1.	Brian Swink	Kaw
2.	Chad Pederson	Yam
3.	Grayson Goodman	Hon
4.	Tim Hodes	Hon
5.	John Bogovich	Yam

125 STOCK 12-15

1.	Tallon Vohland	Kaw
2.	Junior Jackson	Suz
3.	Steve Herman	Kaw
4.	Rob Hanson	Yam
5.	Chris Marlin	Kaw

85 MODIFIED 14-15

1.	Brian Swink	Kaw
2.	Grayson Goodman	Hon
3.	Chad Pederson	Yam
4.	Tom Clowers	Yam
5.	Jeromy Buehl	Kaw

125 MODIFIED 12-15

1.	Junior Jackson	Suz
2.	Chris Marlin	Kaw
3.	Roy Schellenberger	Yam
4.	Joe Maurer	Hon
5.	David Beckington	Hon

125 PRO-AM

1.	Jeff Matiasevich	Kaw
2.	Chris Coleman	Kaw
3.	Mike Pascarella	Hon
4.	Larry Ward	Yam
5.	Jeff Nabery	Yam

WOMEN

1.	Mercedes Gonzalez	Kaw
2.	Tara Harrison	Kaw
3.	Dee Wood	Hon
4.	Debra Mott	Hon
5.	Carla Swing	Hon

250/OPEN PRO-AM

1.	Jeff Matiasevich	Kaw
2.	Mike Kiedrowski	Kaw
3.	Larry Ward	Yam
4.	Jaff Nabery	Yam
5.	Mike Roth	Yam

SENIORS

1.	Rob Neeley, Jr.	Kaw
2.	Tony DiStefano	Suz
3.	Rick Munson	Suz
4.	Sonny Mitchell	Hon
5.	Tim Smith	Kaw

The Only Boot With 47 Shock Absorbers.

Introducing the all new Sidi Royal. The only boot with an advanced raised point protection system that provides greater protection than traditional rigid plates.

Each boot has 47 raised points that work like small independent shock absorbers. The points are hollow which allows them to compress upon impact, thus absorbing the energy of the blow. This new system results in the boot being lighter and more flexible, and when combined with the full soft leather lining in the foot area makes the Sidi Royal the most comfortable boot you'll ever wear.

SIDI

Sidi Royal
$165.00
Sizes: 6-13

Distributed exclusively by:
HALLMAN USA
The Protection Collection

West: 315 W. Bradley Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020
East: 1172 Commerce Dr., Geneva, IL 60134

1-800-854-2812 (Outside CA)
1-619-442-0431 (Inside CA)

NGK
TECNOSEL
YAMAHA
RENTHAL
TECNOSEL
YAMAHA

BELGIAN 500 GRAND PRIX

THE K-SQUAD AT THE CITADEL

Kurt, Kees, Kini, KTM & Kawasaki klean up

◄*Grand Prix de Belgique: Leif Persson used his Yamaha YZM500 to set fast time in practice (3:18:46) but could only manage a sixth in the first moto before being gobbled up by the Citadel mud.*

Pedal to the metal: Kurt Ljungvist (9) puts the hammer down through the stadium in front of the Citadel. The water was over three feet deep at the stream crossings.►

Mudder: Heinz Kinigadner (10) skates through the inside of the first turn and disappears. If every GP was held in the mud, Kinigadner would be the 500 World Champ. The Austrian baker goes fastest when it gets wetter. Mervyn Anstie (19) dueled for the holeshot, but overshot the apex in the second moto.

By Luc Verbeke

☐ During the Middle Ages, knights built their castles on high rocks next to rivers. These fortified castles commanded a protected position overlooking the land below. Belgium's Namur Castle, known as the Citadel, was built in the 12th century on top of a rocklike dome beside the river Maas. The land around the Castle Namur is surrounded by deep woods where knights once fought to protect their fiefdoms, high above the city of Namur. The Citadel de Namur is now a Belgian tourist attraction, and thousands come to visit it yearly. In the '50s the Tour de France bicycle race had a finish line at the top of the climb to the Citadel, and only three years ago, the Pope blessed the Castle.

Above and beyond the tourist hoopla about the Citadel de Namur big news is made yearly when the 500cc World Championships come to the rocky mountainside known as the Chateau de Monument. The start of the Belgian 500 GP is 300 yards from the castle gates, and the track encircles the fortified walls. At two miles long, the Citadel race course is to motocross what Wimbledon is to tennis or Indianapolis to cars. Not just another race—a historic event!

INTRODUC

The alpinestars Superio

alpinestars

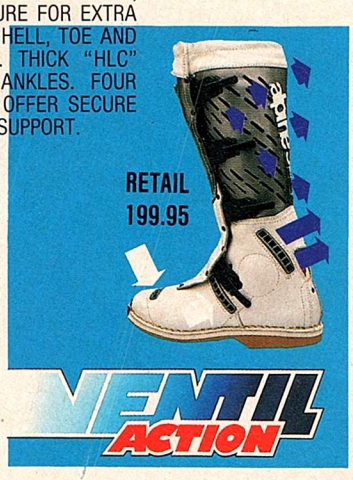
ALPINESTARS OFFERS A UNIQUE, SUP
RIOR COMBINATION OF DESIGN AND QU
LITY. EXCLUSIVE, PERFECT FIT ASSURE
MAXIMUM ANKLE SUPPORT FOR TH
GREATEST RIDING PRECISION AND SAFET

RETAIL
185.

TECH 2

INCLUDES ALL SUPERSTAR 2 FEATURES, PLUS EXTERNAL STRUCTURE FOR EXTRA PROTECTION OF ANKLES, HELL, TOE AND OTHER CRITICAL AREAS. THICK "HLC" FOAM SURRONDS THE ANKLES. FOUR "CAM ACTION" BUCKLES OFFER SECURE ADJUSTMENT, MAXIMUM SUPPORT.

RETAIL
163.95



RETAIL
199.95

SUPERSTAR 2

FOR OFF-ROAD RACING; ALSO THE ULT
MATE BOOT FOR TOURING/PLAYIN
FEATURES: FULL GRAIN LEATHE
ELASTIC LEATHER GAITER, QUICK LA
CE-UP AND VELCRO FASTENING
"CAM ACTION" BUCKLE FOR TIGHT
ANKLE SECURITY, ANATOMICA
"SUPER PROTECTION" PLASTI
STRUCTURE, EXCLUSIVE RUBBER
SOLE WITH "ANTI-SHOCK"
STEEL PLATE INSTEP, DROP
FORGED STAINLESS STEEL
TOE CAP.

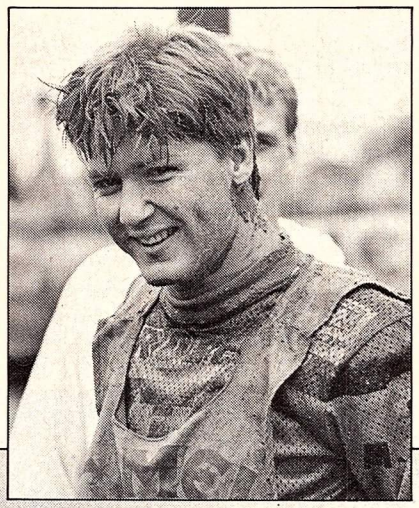
VENTIL ACTION

VENTIL-ACTION BOOTS REPRESENT THE EVOLUTION OF THE TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF MOTOCROSS BOOTS. SUCH AN ADVANCED RESULT HAS BEEN REACHED BY INSERTING A REVOLUTIONARY NYLON STRUCTURE BETWEEN THE OUTER LEATHER AND THE PERFORATED LINING.

AVAILABLE FROM:
MALCOM SMITH,
RIVERSIDE, CA
(714) 687-1300

alpinestars S.p.A. 31010 MASER/TV TEL

BELGIAN 500 GRAND PRIX



Georgia peach: Billy Liles (75) is sandwiched between Scotsman Willie Simpson and Belgian Andre Vromans (87). Over 71 riders tried to qualify for the Belgian GP. Liles won his qualifier, but scored no points at the Citadel.

◄ American abroad: Billy Liles has proved that he has GP speed, and is planning on staying in Europe in 1988. Will he be joined by any other Americans? Probably not.

Flight time: With the Citadel de Namur underneath him, Georges Jobe won the first moto, but retired from the second moto with minor engine problems. How many people braved the rain storm to watch the race? Oh, 18,000. ▼

MEMORIES OF THE CITADEL

ROGER DeCOSTER LOOKS BACK

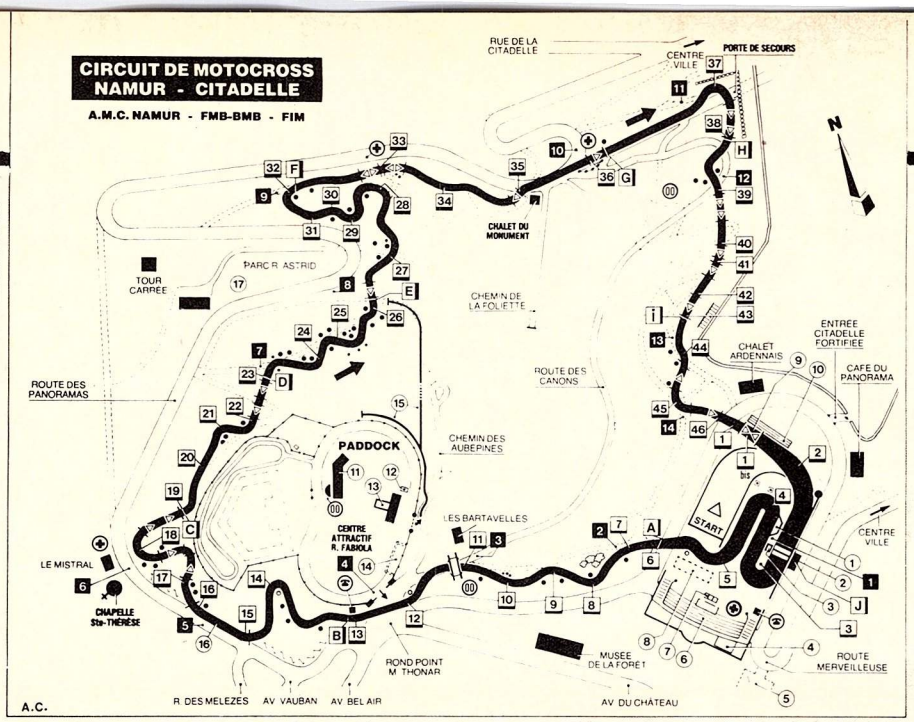
• "There are rumours that the Belgium GP will leave Namur. That would be a shame. I'm convinced that Namur is capable of organizing the 500cc World Championship event every year. The 'Citadel de Namur' has that little bit extra that distinguishes it from other GP tracks. The Citadel is really a monument to motocross racing. It's a track where only the best riders can lay claim to the victory. There are, however, a lot of controversial opinions surrounding the track. Some people say the track is too dangerous to hold motocross on it, but in my opinion, Namur is safer than many other tracks on the World Championship circuit which are considered to be better. Motocross is and will always remain a sport where rider and machinery adapt themselves to the track conditions, rather than the opposite. It's true that the Citadel has no panoramic view to offer when it comes to racing, but has other attributes that are difficult to explain. You have to visit the place, and then you will know what I mean. It has its unique 'Esplanade' [on top of the rock] where the crowd gets to see a very spectacular start, and then the pack dives into the woods and stays away for at least three minutes. The surprise effect at each place on the track makes it extremely attractive. That's what I thought when I was riding the Citadel, although at that time I was busier concentrating on the extremely difficult track than thinking about the crowd. But you could feel the enormous tension when you jumped on the Esplanade. You could hear the people shouting, and that was very exciting.

"When I was a kid, I saw Rene Baeten win the Belgian GP in 1958. One week later he became the first Belgian World Champion in Ettelbruck, Luxembourg. I was very impressed about both things. Eleven years later, I won for the first time at the Citadel after two exhausting races. I will never forget that victory. I won the Belgian GP seven times, and every time I was the happiest man in the world, winning at the Citadel. It was not only winning the home GP. It proved that I could go faster than anyone else at that time, because only the best riders can win at the Citadel. Now that I'm retired, I always find an excuse to be in Belgium around the first weekend of August, but the real reason I go there is, I don't want to miss the Belgian 500 round of the 500cc World Championship. I know that's a bit sentimental. I guess I'm getting old . . ." •

BELGIAN 500

PICKING THE BEST LINES

ANDRE MALHERBE TAKES YOU FOR A LAP



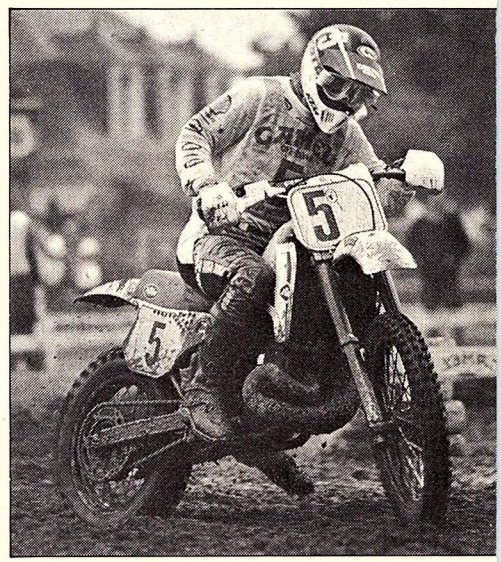
• "Unfortunately, I couldn't be in Namur this year, because I had obligations for a 24-hour car race the same weekend. But, when the car race was finished, I came as soon as possible to the Citadel. I was just in time to see the second moto, and I taped everything on video. Of all the GP tracks, I have always liked Namur the most. It's a very selective track, too. When I think about it now, I still know the track in my head.

"The first difficulty is the start. The best place is not on the inside. I always left six to eight riders on my right-hand side. I start in second gear, then third before sliding back into second for the double right-hander on the Esplanade. Next I get on the brakes, go back up to third gear and pull to fourth for the parallel straight with the cable way. The first turn is the most difficult, because they've built a table-top jump which narrows the bottleneck, especially when it rains. It's always very slippery. The ground has almost the same surface as a speedway track. You can really slide when you're on the gas. I take the left- and right-hand turns on top in second and third gear. Then I cross the concrete road for the first time before diving into the woods. The course goes downhill all the time. Under the bridge, beside the recreation area called 'Queen Fabiola,' straight to the walls of St. Therese's Chapel. At the recreation area riders cross the concrete road for a second time. That's a very technical and fast part of the track. The speeds hover around 100 kph, and the trees are very close to the track. You can see riders using the trees to control the rear end of their bike. Many of the trees are seriously damaged . . .

"At St. Therese's Chapel we start climbing again. The track is very steep. Once you are at the highest point there, it goes down again in stairsteps to the 300 meters of concrete at the 'Chateau de Monument.' Before the concrete road there is a very technical part where I always used to pass slower riders. They didn't dare go fast, because even in the summer the ground stays very damp and slippery. I enter that part in sec-

The K Squad: Kees Van der Ven's 5-2 couldn't beat KTM teammate Kinigadner's 4-1. If you had a K in your name or your bike started with K you did good at the Citadel. Kurt, Kees, Kinigadner, KTM and Kawasaki all had good days. ►

Swimming home: Jan Van Poppel (28) had the only clean numberplate during the first-moto start. It didn't do him any good. Jan crashed out. Leif Persson (left), Georges Jobe (4) and Kurt Nicoll (right) held on in the first moto to score sixth, first and third respectively.



RESULTS:
BELGIAN 500 GRAND PRIX

1. Heinz Kinigadner (4-1)	KTM
2. Kurt Nicoll (3-3)	Kaw
3. Kees Van der Ven (5-2)	KTM
4. Claudio DiCarli (2-13)	Kaw
5. Georges Jobe (1-D)	Kaw
6. Kurt Ljungqvist (8-5)	Yam
7. Mervyn Anstie (D-4)	KTM
8. Mark Banks (D-6)	Hon
9. Johan Martens (12-10)	Kaw
10. Leif Persson (6-D)	Yam

ond gear, then third, and go to fourth as I come up the concrete. That's always a very delicate matter, because the tires are wet, and if you put 60 hp on the rear wheel at the wrong moment, you end up somewhere in the middle of the restaurant or at the end of the concrete. I go back to third gear while hanging in the air after the jump behind the concrete, and then immediately back to fourth and wide open to the 'Bordial' gate.

"The steep climb that follows the long straight is the most selective part on the Namur track. If you make a mistake on that part, you lose your balance and face the chance that you're not gonna make it. It's like the Alps in the Tour de France. The best riders win the race on that part of the track. It's dark, damp, sometimes dusty, and the roots of enormous trees cover the surface. I go from second gear to fourth there. The track goes down a little bit before the hill to jump back on the Esplanade [the stadium part], which is passed in third gear. When jumping on the Citadel, the concrete is crossed for the fourth time. . .

"I still dream about that track. I know every square inch of it. I changed gears about 45 times per lap. In a 40-minute plus two-lap moto, that means I had to change gears 1260 times during both GP motos. . . which means once every four seconds." • □

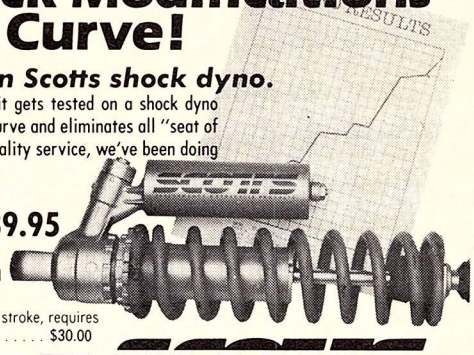
Grade Our Shock Modifications On A Curve!

Why Guess? give it the test on Scotts shock dyno.

At Scotts your shock not only gets close examination, it gets tested on a shock dyno before you ever get it. The dyno indicates the damping curve and eliminates all "seat of the pants" guess work. Only Scotts offers this kind of quality service, we've been doing it for over 14 years!

Many options to choose from;

1. Old oil is replaced with highest quality non-fade oil available and nitrogen recharged . . . . . Only **$39.95**
2. Valving mod with new oil and recharge. $69.95
3. Complete revalving to "State of the Art" piston styles, new oil and recharge $129.95
4. Reservoir Valving mod–eliminates harshness in compression stroke, requires #1 service to perform mod $30.00
5. Optional steel bodies, seals, lines and springs available.
6. Complete fork mods also performed.



SCOTTS PERFORMANCE MOTORCYCLE PRODUCTS

2625 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, CA 91020 *Call for more information* **(818) 248-6747**

USA SPORT RACING BIB

- Fits over any style of shoulder pads comfortably
- Foam backing for maximum strength and air-flow offering roost protection with or without shoulder pads
- Simple adjusting straps with quick release buckles go on quick yet stays secure

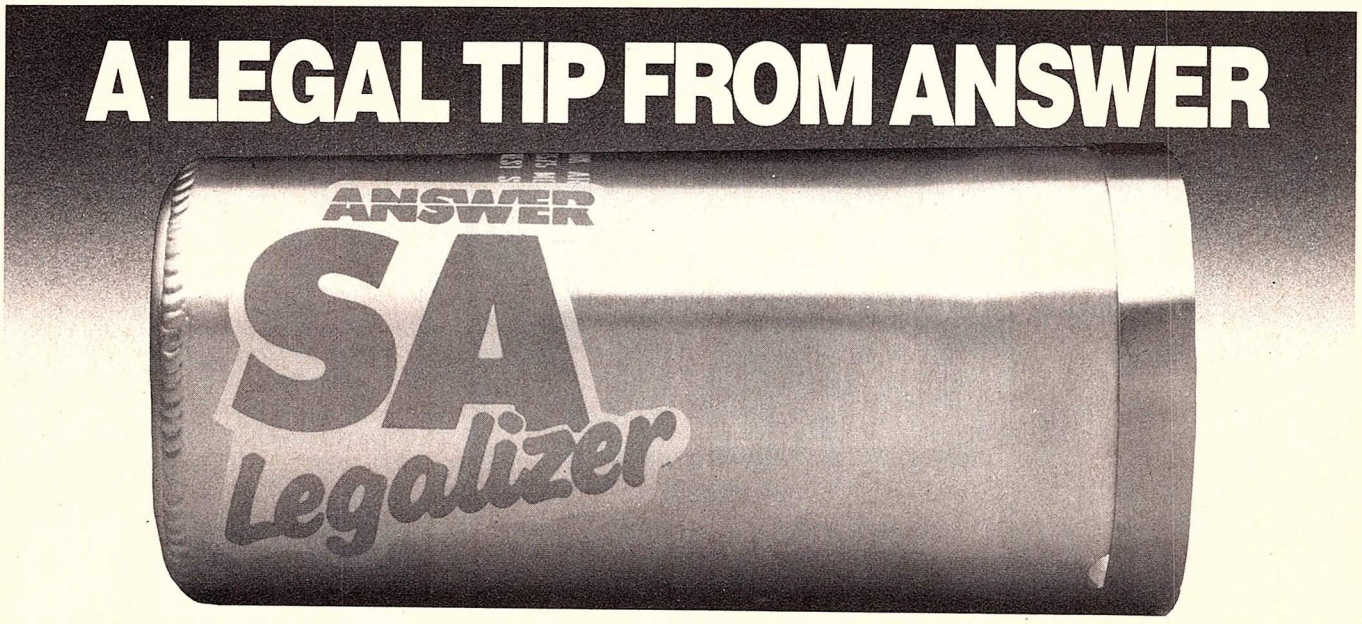
- (BE SEEN) Add your name and number which is available in four different colors Two-tone Red Blue Black or Neon Orange
- Customize your bib with our selection of Logos Oakley Scott 100 Dunlop Bridgestone Bel-Ray RK Chain FMF USA Sport AXO Sport Dirt Bike Motocross Action and more
- The USA Sport Racing Bib is available in white with red or blue trim in Team Logos with Your Shop Name or with Your Racing Team Name/Logo on it

Dealer Inquiries Invited
USA Sport Racing Bib
Suggested List Price $29.95
Lettering $1.25 Each
Numbers $2.50 Each
Logos $1.25 Each

VISA MasterCard

USA SPORT
4901 W. Van Buren Suite 1 Phoenix AZ 85043
800-323-7734
602-272-1781

A LEGAL TIP FROM ANSWER



The **Answer Legalizer** is a high flow, non-restrictive spark arrestor tip approved by the US Forest Service for making a standard silencer into a legal spark arrestor.

This unit uses the proven **Answer/Krizman** design that not only allows maximum performance, but is completely maintenance free. There are no screens to become clogged or that require constant cleaning as with other designs.

The **Answer Legalizer** installs right on the stock muffler in minutes and can be removed or put back on at any time with only a screw driver.

To Order: See your local dealer or phone
TOLL FREE 800-423-0273
Inquiries and customer service
805-257-4411 FAX 805-257-4011
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

ANSWER

ANSWER PRODUCTS, INC.
27967 Beale Court, Valencia, CA 91355 U.S.A.
IN CANADA:
R&M West 604-276-8666 R&M East 416-673-1707
ANSWER USA-EURO
Di Nani D. & C. s.a.a., Via Selvaggio, 47
10094 Giaveno (To-Italy) Phone (011) 93.75.483

Suzuki. PARTS WAREHOUSE

From Midwest Action Cycle's gigantic inventory of genuine SUZUKI factory parts. "We've got them all" in stock ready to ship to you. No minimum purchases. We offer the lowest prices and the fastest service.

ORDER DIRECT & SAVE!!

CRANK REBUILD KIT

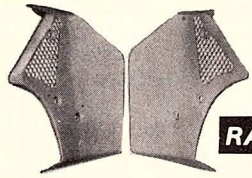
Consists of GENUINE SUZUKI FACTORY parts. ROD, LOWER ROD BEARING, CRANK PIN AND TWO THRUST WASHERS.

RM 80/100 (1976-85)	$46.95
RM 80 (1986-88)	56.95
RM 125 (1975-81)	46.95
RM 125 (1982-88)	60.35
RM 250/370/400 (1976-81)	81.50
PE 175 (all yrs)	56.95
PE 250/400 (all yrs)	75.95

THROTTLE GRIP

GENUINE SUZUKI. Inside plastic assy. and grip. Complete throttle grip. assy.

RM 80/100/125 (all yrs)	$13.95
RM 250/370/400/465/500 (all yrs)	13.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	13.95



RM 80 (all yrs)	$ 9.40 ea.
RM 125 (1981-88)	12.75 ea.
RM 250 (1982-83)	14.75 ea.
RM 250 (1984-88)	12.75 ea.

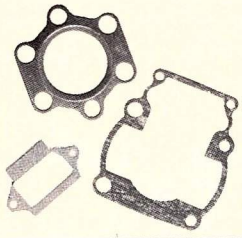
INDICATE RIGHT OR LEFT

RADIATOR COVERS

OURY GRIPS

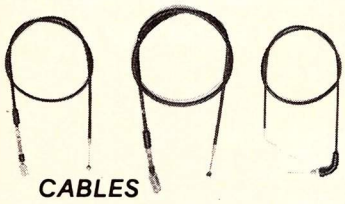
ORIGINAL. In our opinion, the best grips made.
BLUE, BLACK, YELLOW RED . . . . . $7.95 pr.

TOP END GASKET KIT



HEAD, BASE & REED GASKET

RM 80/100 (all yrs)	$ 7.50
RM 125/250/370/400 (1975-80)	7.95
RM 125 (1981-85)	8.95
RM 125/250 (1986-88)	12.25
RM 250 (1981-85)	10.75
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	8.95



CABLES

Replace your worn cables with GENUINE SUZUKI FACTORY cables. They fit each year and model exactly.

THROTTLE

RM 80/100/125/250 (1975-88)	$10.95
RM 370/400/465/500 (1976-84)	11.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	10.95

CLUTCH

RM 80/100/125 (1975-85)	$11.95
RM 80/125 (1986-88)	15.25
RM 250 (1976-81)	12.15
RM 250 (1982-86)	14.65
RM 250 1987-88)	20.95
RM 370/400/465/500 (1976-84)	12.95
PE 175/250/400 (1976-84)	12.95

FRONT BRAKE

RM 80/100 (all yrs.)	$10.60
RM 125/250/370/400 (all yrs.)	12.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	12.25

REAR BRAKE
Cable or rod assy.

RM 80/125/250/400 (1979-87)	$ 7.95
RM 80/100/125 (1975-78)	11.75
RM 250/370/400 (1976-78)	13.65
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs.)	12.95

SUZUKI PARTS

Transmission, electrical, seals, bearings, etc.
ANY PART ON YOUR SUZUKI MOTORCYCLE THAT YOU NEED... "WE'VE GOT IT"

TECHNICAL RACING SERVICES

SUZUKI'S TECHNOLOGY HAS PRODUCED MORE CHAMPIONS IN MOTO X THAN ANY OTHER FACTORY TEAM...MIDWEST ACTION CYCLE DEPENDS ON THEIR RACING "KNOW-HOW"... YOU MIGHT SAY WE GO "BY THE BOOK"...

SUZUKI'S BOOK!!

FACTORY PORTING: Same specs used by National & International racers. Each porting job is designed for the type of power you need. Whatever it takes to put YOU in the winners circle.

ALL RM'S 1982-88 MODELS	$120.00
ALL RM'S, PE's (1975-81 MODELS)	75.00

POWER BORING: The most critical service performed by us is cylinder boring...we call our technique "POWER BORING" which is exactly what you get...MORE POWER...included is:

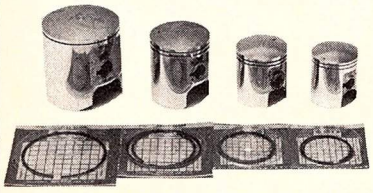
- special factory clearances,
- all ports chamfered as SUZUKI recommends,
- Exhaust bridge relieved to prevent seizure,
- special micro-honing for excellent ring seating.

ALL RM'S AND PE'S . . . . . $35.00 + PARTS

CRANK REBUILDING: RACING factory specs are followed. We use special factory tolerances and only "GENUINE SUZUKI PARTS". There's more power here...when done our way...

ALL RM'S AND PE'S . . . . . $35.00 + PARTS

PACK UP YOUR CYLINDER OR CRANK® AND SHIP TODAY FOR PORTING INCLUDE YOUR PISTON...ANY QUESTIONS? CALL US



PISTONS RINGS

GENUINE SUZUKI PISTONS

RM 80 (all yrs)	$20.95
RM 100/125 (1975-88)	29.95
RM 250 (1976-81)	38.65
RM 250 (1982-88)	34.75
RM 370/400/465/500 (all yrs)	45.90
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	38.65

GENUINE SUZUKI RINGS

RM 80/100 (all yrs)	$18.95
RM 125 (1975-86)	19.75
RM 125 (1987-88)	12.50
RM 250/370 (1976)	26.25
RM 250/400/465/500 (1977-88)	11.95
PE 175 (all yrs)	20.95
PE 250 (all yrs)	11.95
PE 400 (all yrs)	25.40

SALVAGE

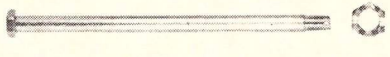
USED DIRT BIKE PARTS
RM'S–PE'S
CALL FOR PRICES

FORK SEALS

GENUINE SUZUKI, designed to fit each year and model exactly. IMPROVED DESIGN.

RM'S AND PE S (all yrs)	$8.50 pr.
BEL-RAY FORK OIL	$2.50

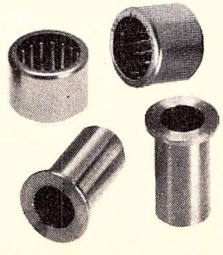
SWING ARM PIVOT SHAFT AND NUT KIT.



Consists of FACTORY pivot shaft and castle nut.

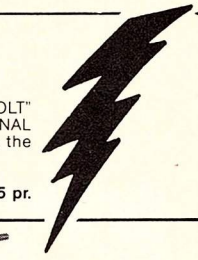
RM 80/100 (all yrs)	$ 8.35
RM 125/250/370/400 (all yrs)	14.25
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	12.95

SWING ARM BEARING AND SPACER KIT



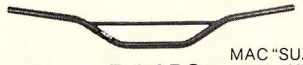
Consists of two GENUINE SUZUKI swing arm bearings and two spacers.

RM 80/100 (1976-85)	$20.95
RM 80 (1986-88)	27.95
RM 125 (1975-80)	20.95
RM 125 (1981-88)	27.95
RM 250/370/400 (all yrs)	32.95
PE 175 (1978-81)	20.95
PE 175 (1982-84)	27.95
PE 250/400 (all yrs)	34.75



BOB HURRICANE HANNAH

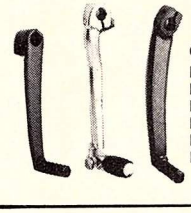
"LIGHTNING BOLT" STICKERS.
These ORIGINAL "LIGHTNING BOLT" stickers have ridden to more NATIONAL "WINS" than any other stickers in the history of MOTO-X.
GUARANTEED to make you go faster . . . . . $3.95 pr.



HANDLE BARS

MAC "SUZUKI WORKS." Same as FACTORY RIDERS use. 4130 chromoloy. GOLD, RED, YELLOW, BLUE.

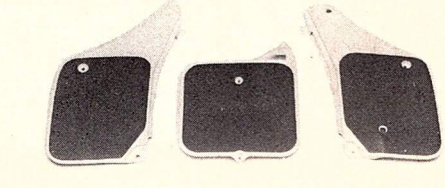
RM'S AND PE'S (all yrs) $26.95



SHIFT LEVERS

GENUINE SUZUKI replacement levers.

RM 80 (all yrs)	$13.95
RM 100/125 (1975-80)	15.25
RM 125 (1981-88)	22.25
RM 250/370/400 (1976-83)	14.25
RM 250 (1984-88)	22.25
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	14.25



NUMBER PLATES SIDE PANELS

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. Designed to fit each year and model. BOLTS RIGHT ON. GENUINE SUZUKI.

FRONT NUMBER PLATE

RM 80/100/125 (all yrs)	$12.95
RM 250/370/400 (all yrs)	13.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	12.95

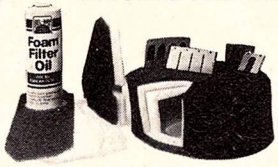
SIDE PANELS

RM 80 (all yrs)	$18.95 ea.
RM 100 (all yrs)	23.15 ea.
RM 125/250/370/400 (1975-85)	21.95 ea.
RM 125/250 (1986-88)	19.95 ea.
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	21.95 ea.

Please indicate right or left panel

New

MAC's PHASE III RACING FILTERS.



NEW IMPROVED dual stage foam air RACING filters, specially designed for RM'S & PE'S.
- Hi air flow • Superior dirt stopping ability.
- Proven effective in NATIONAL & INTER-NATIONAL MOTO-CROSS RACING.

MORE FLOW = MORE POWER

RM 80 (all yrs) (special cage)	$14.95
RM 100/125/250/370/400 (1978-80)	12.95
RM 125/250/465/500 (1981-83)	11.95
RM 125/250 (1984-88)	14.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	12.95
BEL-RAY FOAM AIR FILTER OIL	2.95

BOYSEN DUAL STAGE RACING REEDS

BOLT ON HORSEPOWER

RM 80 (all yrs)	$10.95
RM 100/125 (1976-81)	12.95
RM 125 (1982-83) & (1987-88)	25.95
RM 125 (1984-86)	12.95
RM 370/400 (all yrs)	13.95
RM 250/465/500 (1981-88)	29.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	13.95

SEAT COVERS

MAC. SEAT COVERS

Finest quality, fits your RM exactly.
RM'S (all yrs) $18.95

MAC. SAFETY SEAT KIT

Consists of foam seat structure & seat cover.
RM 125/250/465/500 (1981-88) . $39.95
Govers available in blue or black.

MAC TANK COVERS, protects your bike's good looks with a skin tight fit.

RM 80/125/250/465/500 (1981-86) $19.95

CRANK MAIN BEARING AND SEAL KIT

GENUINE SUZUKI FACTORY PARTS. Consists of two Suzuki's NEW IMPROVED main bearings, two crank seals and "O" ring when indicated.

RM 80 (all yrs)	$27.25
RM 100/125 (all yrs)	32.25
RM 250 (all yrs)	33.95
RM 370/400 (all yrs)	38.75
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	32.95

CYLINDERS GENUINE SUZUKI

RM 80 (1976-88)	$124.85
RM 100 (all yrs)	144.85
RM 125 (1975-80)	170.80
RM 125 (1981-86)	141.95
RM 125 (1987-88)	165.75
RM 250 (1976-81)	199.75
RM 250 (1982-88)	173.95
RM 370/400 (1976-80)	241.90
PE 175 (all yrs)	185.35
PE 250 /400 (all yrs)	228.50

GASKET SETS GENUINE SUZUKI

Complete set of FACTORY gaskets to rebuild your cycle.

RM 80/100 (1976-82)	$13.95
RM 80 (1983-88)	17.95
RM 125 (1975-80)	14.25
RM 125 (1981-85)	18.40
RM 125 (1986)	22.25
RM 125 (1987-88)	27.25
RM 250/370/400 (1976-85)	18.80
RM 250 (1986-88)	24.50
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	17.95

CLYMER SERVICE MANUALS

Over 180 pages of photos, drawings, charts, info on how to repair, service and maintain your dirt bike.

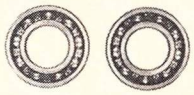
RM SERIES (1975-81) TWIN SHOCK	$13.95
RM SERIES (1981-84) RM 125 thru RM 500 SINGLE SHOCK	$13.95
PE 175/250/400 (1977-80)	13.95

KICK START LEVERS GENUINE SUZUKI

RM 80 (all yrs)	$21.50
RM 100/125 (all yrs)	39.95
RM 250/370/400 (all yrs)	41.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	39.95

WHEEL BEARING KIT

The best FACTORY bearings you can buy.



FRONT

RM 80/100 (1976/83)	$12.75 pr.
RM 80 (1984-88)	15.75 pr.
RM 125/250 (1975-83)	13.50 pr.
RM 125/250 (1984)	19.25 pr.
RM 125/250 (1985-88)	13.50 pr.
RM 370/400 (all yrs)	12.95 pr.
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	12.95 pr.

REAR

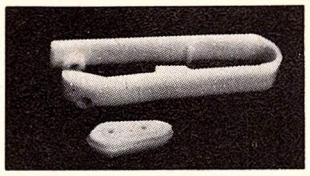
RM 80/100 (all yrs)	$14.25 pr.
RM 125 (all yrs)	13.95 pr.
RM 250/370/400 (1976-83)	15.40 pr.
RM 250 (1984-88)	16.50 pr.
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	15.40 pr.

STATOR PLATE ASSEMBLY

GENUINE SUZUKI FACTORY ASSY.

RM 80 (all yrs)	$ 83.95
RM 100 (all yrs)	114.95
RM 125 (1976-78)	121.15
RM 125 (1979-88)	95.85
RM 250 (1976-81)	89.85
RM 250 (1982-88)	99.45
RM 370/400 (1976-80)	115.10
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	89.95

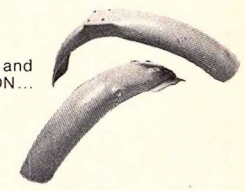
CHAIN BUFFER SET



Set consists of swing arm buffer and lower chain guide roller. The design may vary from the picture, depending on year and model.

RM 80 (all yrs)	$12.95
RM 100 (all yrs)	17.50
RM 125/250/370/400 (1975-79)	11.95
RM 125/250/400 (1980-88)	17.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	15.50

FENDERS



ORIGINAL...STOCK. Fit perfectly for each year and model. NO DRILLING HOLES. BOLTS RIGHT ON... TEAM SUZUKI COLOR.

FRONT

RM 80 (all yrs)	$29.95
RM 100/125/250 (1975-79)	41.95
RM 125/250 (1980-88)	35.95
RM 370/400 (all yrs)	41.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	41.95

REAR

RM 80 (all yrs)	$25.95
RM 125/250 (all yrs)	31.95
RM 100/370/400 (all yrs)	42.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	45.95

BRAKE SHOES

GENUINE SUZUKI...same as used by the FACTORY TEAM. You can't buy any better.

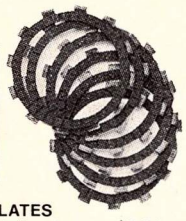
FRONT

RM 80/100 (all yrs)	$ 9.95 pr.
RM 125 (1975-84)	11.95 pr.
RM 250 (1976-84)	13.95 pr.
RM 370/400/465/500 (1976-84)	13.95 pr.
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	13.95 pr.

REAR

RM 80 (all yrs)	$10.25 pr.
RM 100/125 (all yrs)	11.75 pr.
RM 250/370/400 (1976-80)	16.65 pr.
RM 250 (1981-86)	11.75 pr.
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	14.95 pr.

SUZUKI CLUTCH PLATES



FIBER DRIVE PLATES

RM 80/100/125 (all yrs)	$5.50 ea.
RM 250/370/400/465/500 (all yrs)	7.60 ea.
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	7.60 ea.

STEEL DRIVEN PLATES

Replace your stock aluminum driven plates with SUZUKI STEEL OPTIONAL ones. Gain MORE POWER. They grab harder and last much longer. The way to go for AGGRESSIVE RIDERS.

RM 100/125 (all yrs)	$5.95 ea.

SPROCKETS...CHAIN

BLACK LIGHTNING RACING SPROCKETS

REVOLUTIONARY (NEW) engineering development from MAC. Sprockets for serious off road competition.

COUNTERSHAFT. Made from top grade steel, case hardened, over 60 Rockwell.

RM 80/100/125/250 (all yrs)	$ 9.95
RM 370/400/465/500 (all yrs)	10.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	11.95

REAR

BLACK LIGHTNING:

ORIGINAL. Hardened alloy, light wt., bullet proof, wears twice as long as any sprocket on the market today.

RM 80 (all yrs)	$29.95
RM 100/125/250 (all yrs)	32.95
RM 370/400/465/500 (all yrs)	35.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	33.95

BLACK LIGHTNING:

"NEW GROOVE", WORLD'S BEST GROOVED "SELF CLEANING" REAR SPROCKET.

You've seen the rest, now try the BEST • exceptional strength • grooved to shed mud • hardened alloy • light wt. longer lasting.

RM 80 (1981-88)	$32.95
RM 125/250 (1980-88)	35.95

CHAIN

D.I.D. HI-SPEED CHAIN. Pre-stressed, special heat treated for hardness.

THE WINNERS CHOICE

RM 80 (all yrs)	$22.95
RM 100/125 (1975-79)	26.95

DIAMOND CHAIN. As hard as its name, the chain used by racers demanding the best.

RM 125/250 (1980-88)	$35.95
RM 370/400/465/500 (all yrs)	36.95
PE 175/250/400 (all yrs)	35.95

MIDWEST ACTION CYCLE ©

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

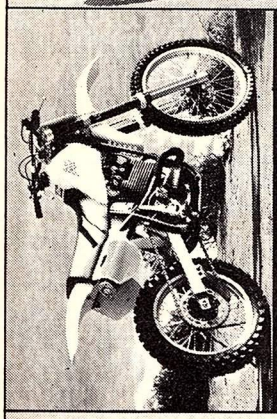
1-800-323-0078

We Ship UPS, COD, VISA, MC, AM. EX.

ILLINOIS CALL 1-312-894-4661

• Hours Mon. to Fri. 9-7 • Sat 9-3 CST
• 1st and 2nd Day Air Available

617 W. WISE RD., SCHAUMBURG, IL 60193



WINDOW-SHOPPING

MXA's 1988 BIKE BUYER'S HANDBOOK

PRICES YOU'LL LIKE

A GUIDE TO LEFTOVER BIKES

• Someone mentions leftovers and you probably have visions of green mashed potatoes sitting in the back of the refrigerator. When it comes to motorcycles, however, leftovers from the previous year's inventory are called *non-currents,* and they offer bike buyers real bargains. With the '88 models getting prime attention, shops are willing to offer brand-new models from previous years at sizable savings. The chart below will give you an idea of which models are still available. You should ask your dealer about non-currents, even if you don't see them on the floor. If he doesn't have a particular model, he can check the factory warehouse and other dealers for you. •

REMAINING PREVIOUS YEAR'S MODELS

	1987	1986	1985
SUZUKI 80cc	(H) $1299	(G) $1299	(F) $1149
125cc	(H) 2399	(G) 2399	(F) 2099
250cc	(H) 2899	(G) 2899	(F) 2649
YAMAHA 50cc	(T) $ 649	(S) $ 619	Sold out
80cc	(T) 1199	(S) 1023	Sold out
125cc	(T) 2299	(S) 2149	Sold out
250cc	(T) 2899	(S) 2472	$2499
490cc	(T) 2949	Sold out	N/A
KAWASAKI 60cc	(B3) $1049	N/A	N/A
80cc	(G2) 1199	(G1) $1199	N/A
125cc	2299	(E1) 2199	N/A
250cc	Sold out	Sold out	N/A
500cc	2999	(B2) 2949	N/A

How to make the most of your hard-earned sawbuck

By Greg Barbacovi

☐ The guessing is over now, as the major factories have unveiled their 1988 models. A quick look shows that cartridge forks and disc brakes are the rage this season, and yes, prices have gone up again. Gone are the days of the $1000 racer, as even the tiny Kawasaki KX60 now retails for $1099. Have you won the California lottery yet? If so, check out the big ATK 560, which retails for $5796.

The *MXA* wrecking crew is determined to come up with ways to help you get the most value for your dollar. Keep a close eye on the 1988 tests and shootouts in each issue to aid you in buying. And when you're ready to buy, your negotiating skills will be enhanced enough to make the salesman sweat. You may not need a new bike this season to be competitive, but if you do, you'll find the following information valuable.

THE HARD NUMBERS

1988 SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

ATK	
250cc	$3465
406cc	3565
560cc	5796
HONDA	
CR80	$1598
CR125	2598
CR250	3098
CR500	3198
KAWASAKI	
KX60	$1099
KX80-L1	1299
KX80-N1	1399
KX125	2399
KX250	2999
KX500	3149
KTM	
80MX	$1809
125MX	2609
250MX	3589
500MX	3689
SUZUKI	
(prices estimated seven percent over 1987 figures)	
RM80	$1364
RM125	2418
RM250	3044
YAMAHA	
(Not available)	

DG JT RACING

Torque Center's Got It.

Ask the Experts

WE STOCK EVERYTHING!

O'NEAL ANSWER

AXO SPORT MOTO-X FOX

The $99.95 Special

ANSWER, O'NEAL & FOX
PANTS, JERSEYS AND GLOVES
JT, AXO, ANSWER & SINISALO packages from $109.95

FOX COMP-2 BOOTS, '87 STYLE Blue or white ..... 169.95 Free socks	GEAR BAGS ..... from 29.95	FOX ROOST 2 ..... 84.95
AXO TURBO BOOTS ..... 134.95 Free socks	ANSWER PRODUCTS ..... in stock '87 Trick Stuff	BULLET BOOTS IN STOCK
O'NEAL BOOTS ..... from 99.95 Free socks	AXO PRODUCTS ..... in stock	ELBOW GUARDS ..... in stock
FOX DIRT BOOTS ..... 99.95 Free socks	AXO SUPER PLUS JERSEY ... 34.95	O'NEAL ROK-BLOK 89.95
HI-POINT BOOTS ..... 159.95 Free socks	MX PANTS ..... from 59.95	TURBO PLUS BOOTS IN STOCK
SIDI CARLA BOOTS ..... 149.95 SIDI CYCLONE BOOTS ..... 129.95 Free socks	O'NEAL PANTS ..... from 79.95	JT V4000, V3000, V2000, V1000, V500, S-1 SINISALO, FLAK 2 and more ..... from 24.95
HI-POINT BOOTS ..... 109.95 BABY VICTORY SZ. 1-7 Free socks	GOLD BELT, AXO BELT or FOX BELT ..... from 18.49	JT HELMETS ..... in stock
FOX PAWTECTOR GLOVES ... 22.95	JERSEYS—OVER 1000 IN STOCK. Name & number printed free on charge-card orders only ..... from 14.95	ANSWER A-TECH 109.95
JT FLEXON GLOVES 34.95	HANDGUARDS ..... from 19.95	MOTO 3 ..... 129.95 MOTO 4 ..... 149.95 Before ordering, measure your head 1" above the eyebrows and around the largest part of your head.
AXO SERIES 29 GLOVES ..... 29.95 Free hand gloves	PLASTICS PACKAGE ..... 59.95 Front & rear fenders & side panels	ARAI MX80V PRO TRI-COLOR 179.95 ARAI MX80V PRO PLAIN 159.95
SCOTT 89 GOGGLES ..... 18.95 Free lens	MALCOLM SMITH GORE-TEX JACKETS ..... from 99.95	SHOEI HELMETS ..... from 69.95
OAKLEY GOGGLES ..... from 16.95 All Oakley trick products	Gore-Tex pants ..... in stock	CROWN HELMETS '87 and Fiberglass ..... from 59.95
SMITH TURBO GOGGLES 52.95	BEL-RAY, PJ1 ..... case prices Golden Spectro, Maxima & more	RENTHAL HANDLEBARS ..... 39.95 Free grips
LIFE'S A BEACH IN STOCK	PSI PIPES ..... in stock DMC, RPS & Answer Silencers	CHAIN & SPROCKET KITS . from 49.95
SMITH ROLL OFFS ..... from 19.95 Free extra roll	DISC GUARDS: Maier, RPS & DeVol	DUNLOP K595 & K990 ..... in stock
	BOYESEN REEDS ..... in stock	METZELER TIRE ..... call for prices
	PACKAGE PRICES ON ANY ITEMS	BRUSH GUARDS ..... from 39.95

ACCESSORIES ARE OUR SPECIALTY

MX•ATV•ENDURO•ROADRACE•SKATEBOARDS•BMX•FREESTYLE•TOURING

TORQUE CENTER
14666 W. NATIONAL AVE.
NEW BERLIN, WI 53151
(10 min. from Milwaukee—
1 hr. from Chicago)

FOR PRICE INFO AND CHECKING ON ORDERS
1-414-786-4420

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-255-2112

- WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKING DEALERS IN THE USA
- OVER ONE QUARTER MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY
- WE WELCOME CANADIAN, ALASKAN & HAWAIIAN ORDERS
- WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS & DISCOVER
- C.O.D. ALSO AVAILABLE

BIKE BUYER'S HANDBOOK

The racer's edge: Trophies mean the shop values racers. If you race often enough, show a positive attitude, and place well, then discounts or even a sponsorship are possible.

Take your time: Read the owner's manual before you go to the track with your new machine, and follow break-in procedures. There's no need to wind out the top end on your very first lap.

DO SALESMEN SWEAT?

HOW TO OUTSMART THE SALESMEN

• Think back to the last time you bought a new bike. Were you satisfied with your deal? Most of us will do almost anything to pay as little as possible, and that's where *MXA's* buyer's tips should come in handy. We talked with a lot of salesmen, shop owners, and frequent buyers to try to identify exactly how you can get a better deal than last year.

WHO'S THE BOSS?

One of the biggest steps you can make toward your best possible deal is to eliminate the middleman Larger shops hire salespeople who can only relay the decisions of a sales manager. If your salesman leaves you in some small room and keeps leaving to check with the boss, you're dealing with a middleman, and paying his commission, as well. Don't.

WHERE ARE THE BUCKS?

You will feel more confident, and be in a better position to bargain if you're prepared to buy *today* with a sizable down payment. Dealers like to see cash, but not too much of it, as they also make money from financing your loan. A pure cash deal is nice, but it's rare among racers who have enough trouble saving money for next week's entry fee. Instead, offer 25 to 40 percent of the price down, and reduce your monthly payments to something you know you can afford. Large down payments show that you are a serious buyer, and can overcome almost any bad marks on your credit application.

BITE YOUR INCOME

Before getting down to price, make sure the dealer knows you're willing to become a walking billboard for his shop at the local races, but when bargaining over the cost of the bike, let him do the talking. His job is to make you a deal you like. Your only function is to either accept his terms or point out that the deal "isn't good enough."

BRING A FRIEND

Salesmen can be tough. Bring your girlfriend, racing buddy, anybody you can lean on for emotional support. A friend can help you say no, even when you feel ready to buy. Salesmen are very experienced at wearing down a customer but have a much tougher time convincing two people that they are getting the best possible deal. Don't buy alone.

KNOW WHAT YOU WANT

If you walk into a showroom and know the exact model and bike size you want, you can begin to bargain pretty quickly, and with better focus. Cruise the pits of your local track before going anywhere near the shop, and talk with people who already own the bike or bikes you are considering. Where did they get their deal, and how well does the bike work?

LOOK AROUND THE SHOP

Be sure to politely remind the salesman that you plan on spending a lot of money in his shop in the next few months if he can offer the right deal. Does the service department repair and tune your model? Does the service desk stock the parts you will need? Are the accessories you want on sale in the shop, or will you have to hunt for them? The dealer is investing in your business, and your business is valuable.

SLEEP ON IT

Don't be afraid to postpone your decision until the next morning if you need to. While negotiating over price, the salesman asked you to trust him. He has to return the courtesy. Visit your parents or a racing buddy and compare deals, but live up to your word and call back either way the next morning. With any luck, you're ready to look at a contract.

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

Once you sign the sales contract, you are bound to anything it says. Read every word, verify all costs and fees, and ask questions! Hidden fees, such as documentation and dealer prep, are unfair to spring on you at this late date. The dealer's warranty policy should also be confirmed now. Although two-stroke competition dirt bikes are sold "as is" dealers are willing to repair obvious flaws, as long as you follow the break-in procedure outlined in the owner's manual. Each shop has its own specific policy—understand it before you sign. It is illegal to sell a product that doesn't work—so no new machines are sold "as is." A warranty is always included.

So now you have your dream machine. Don't forget the promises you made in the showroom about promoting the shop. Wear their jersey, list them as a sponsor, and tell your friends. After all, you got a better deal than last year! •

Look so Fast, you don't need a bike.

MS RACING

riding for fun

7563 Indiana Ave., Riverside, CA
(714) 687-1300

Pro Series jerseys 15.95/Stage-One pants 79.95/Trim Fit II boots 169.95

©1987 Malcolm Smith Products

BIKE BUYER'S HANDBOOK

Great leftovers: Keep your eyes open for killer deals on brand-new non-current models. It doesn't have to be this year's model to win races. ►

Buy the whole shop: Safety equipment doesn't last forever. You want your shop to carry the kind of gear you'll need.

MAKING THE PAYMENTS EASIER

TIPS ON FINANCING YOUR NEW SCOOT

• *Financing* is a word that tends to frighten people who are not familiar with how it works. Right now, new bike buyers are in a great position to strike a good deal for a loan, if they are willing to invest the time to check out all the options available. *MXA* has found that motorcycle dealers are nearly bending over backwards to help arrange comfortable financing terms. Here are some tips to remember when looking for someone to loan you the cash for a new machine.

BE PREPARED

Start your search at the shop you plan to buy from. Their credit application will require information on your employment and credit history. Dealers recommend that buyers bring a payroll stub, two or three credit cards, and a letter of reference from their boss. By having these items, the dealer has everything he needs to gain the bank's approval. Bike shops enjoy close relationships with lenders, so a positive attitude and accurate information make the dealer more willing to fight for your approval. Once his bank approves your application, he will offer you figures for a down payment (usually ten percent of the bike's cost), monthly installments, term of the loan (two years is common), and a rate of interest. Many buyers simply accept those terms, but your work has just begun!

YOU BETTER SHOP AROUND

Now that you have an offer, shop around town. If you or your parents work for a large company, you may be eligible to join a credit union. They tend to offer some of the lowest interest rates available. Talk to your own bank and see if it can offer you a better deal. Perhaps you are willing to swap a higher down payment for a lower interest rate. Today's bike buyer is free to shop around among many options, including a new development—factory financing.

MOVE OVER, IACOCCA

Just this year, Honda and Suzuki have started "in-house" financing programs. Although not yet available in all areas, factory financing means interest rates around 16 percent are possible. It also means your dealer has more influence over whether or not your loan is approved.

WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS

If after these tips you still find yourself without a comfortable deal, remember that you can "piggy-back" on your parents' or other adult homeowner's good credit by having them co-sign your loan. You get to take advantage of their good credit (while building your own) as long as they promise to pay off the debt should anything happen to you.

NOW GO DO IT!

Credit unions, finance companies, banks, and even the factories themselves are willing to help finance a new bike. A responsible attitude, a sizable down payment and your willingness to shop around for interest rates mean that new iron is a lot closer than you might have thought. •

31MO4GBLU

31MO4YBLU

31MO4WBLU

TUF.PRICE $144.95

31MO4GRN

31MO4WRED

31MO4RBLU

1987 BELL MOTO4
This is the helmet that more off-road racers choose. Full coverage with FORCE FLOW air vents and a removable liner. In sizes 7 thru 73/4.

BELL HELMETS REQUIRES US TO GET AN ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF YOUR HEAD SIZE, BEFORE ORDERING MEASURE YOUR HEAD ONE INCH ABOVE THE EYEBROWS AND AROUND TO THE LARGEST PORTION OF THE BACK OF YOUR HEAD. $144.95

ANSWER A-TECH The hottest open face helmet made today.
SNELL 85 APPROVED! $119.95
(all team colors)

TUF Racing

TUF KIDS WEAR.

JERSEY/PANTS COMBO.$39.95

TSHIRT PANTS COMBO $24.95

TSHIRT SHORTS COMBO $19.95

All combos available in HONDA, YAMAHA, SUZUKI AND KAWASAKI
In even sizes only 2 thru 10. Combos only, Items not sold seperately.

ORDER TOLL FREE 1(800)CALL-TUF

TECH HOTLINE, CUSTOMER SERVICE
IN ILLINOIS CALL 1(815)756-3588

27RBRR

27RBWR

27RBWB

ONEAL ROK BLOK $84.95
TOTAL FRONT AND REAR PROTECTION AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.
(one size fits all)

ROK BLOK IS IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN ALL BLUE (not shown)

PRO GLO

17ACPGR 17ACPGP 17ACPGG

17ACGB 17ACBB 17ACRR 17ACWB 17ACWR

ANSWER Chest protector is available in FULL(front/rear) or FRONT only style.

FULL $79.95
FRONT $59.95

GET IT FROM

TUF Racing

TUF.RACING
2727 SYCAMORE RD.
DEKALB, IL 60115

HOT PANTS!

AXO,O'NEAL,ANSWER AND TUF.
WE CARRY ONLY THE FINEST IN MOTOCROSS PANTS MADE TODAY.

AXO
SERIES 95
PANTS $89.95

ANSWER
PROPANTS $89.95
PRO GLO $94.95

O'NEAL
BULLET
PANTS $89.95

TUF Racing

TUF EXCLUSIVE!!!

13HONPG PRO GLO | 13HONBB | 13HONRR | 13SUZPG PRO GLO | 13SUZBB | 13KAWGB | 13TUFPG PRO GLO

13KAWBB | 13YAMRR | 13YAMPG PRO GLO | 13SUZYB | 13YAMWR | 53TUFGG | 53KAWBB

53SUZBB | 53HONRR | 53YAMRR | 23SUZBB | 23YAMWW | 23YAMRR | 23KAWBB

23KAWGG | 23HONRR | 23HONBB | 530GB | 530RW | 530NW | 530BW

TUF.PANTS ARE MADE IN FINLAND BY AXO. TUF.JERSEYS ARE BASED ON THE AXO SUPERPLUS LINE.

530GG

52139GRNW

Answer pants in even sizes 26 thru 38.

TUF.pants in even sizes 28 thru 38.

ONEAL pants in even sizes 28 thru 36.

AXO pants in even sizes 28 thru 38.

KOOL BOOTS!

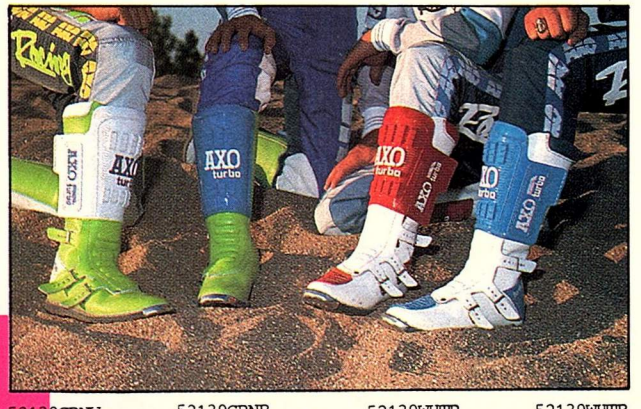
52139GRNW

AXO TURBO II's ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FROM TUF.

TUF EXCLUSIVE!!!

TO ORDER 1(800)CALL-TUF

AXO TURBO II
SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE $124.95



52139GRNW | 52139GRNB | 52139WHTR | 52139WHTB

AXO TURBO II BOOT
THE #1 RATED BOOT IN THE WORLD
IS NOW AVAILABLE IN FOUR HOT
NEW COLOR COMBOS! Adult sizes 7 thru 13.

NEW JERSEYS!

TUF. AXO JERSEYS $29.95

540BBR

540GBY

540NGB

540RBR

540GBG

540NBR

TUF. AXO JERSEYS $29.95

540BBG

540NBY

0100P(tshirt)$10.95
0110P(hooded swt.)

540BGB

540GBR

540NBG

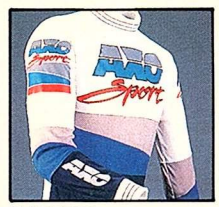
TUF. AXO JERSEYS $29.95

540GGB

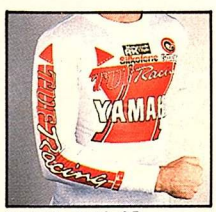
540RRG

540BBY

54PLUBR


54PLUB

54PLUR


04YAM $16.95
04YAMV vented

04SUZ $16.95
04SUZV vented

04HON $16.95
04HONV vented

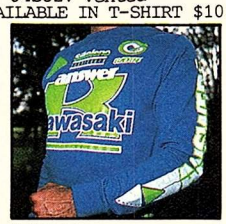
04KAW $16.95
04KAWV vented

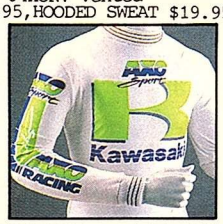
ABOVE DESIGNS ARE AVAILABLE IN T-SHIRT $10.95, HOODED SWEAT $19.95

14HONB

14YAMR

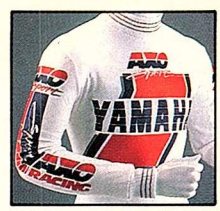
14SUZB


14KAWB


54KAW $21.95

54SUZ $21.95

54HON $21.95

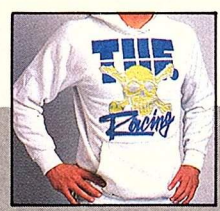

54YAM $21.95

24SUZW $16.95
24SUZV vented

24YAMW $16.95
24YAMV vented

24KAWW $16.95
24KAWV vented

24HONW $16.95
24HONV vented


04SKL(jersey)$16.95
010SKL(tshirt)$10.95
011SKL(hooded sweat)$19.95

04NLG(jersey) $16.95
010NLG(tshirt) $10.95
011NLG(hooded sweat) $19.95

◄010PS(tshirt) $10.95
011PS(hooded sweat) $19.95

04NLP(jersey) $16.95►
010NLP(tshirt) $10.95
011NLP(hooded sweat)$19.95

◄04NLY(jersey) $16.95
010NLY(tshirt)$10.95
011NLY(hooded sweat)$19.95

HOT!
HOT!
HOT!

ALL JERSEYS, T-SHIRTS AND HOODED SWEATS IN ADULT SIZES S,M,L,XL.

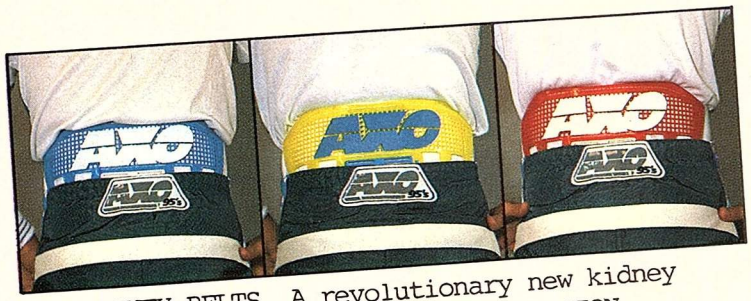
TO ORDER 1(800)CALL-TUF

ANSWER A-SERIES GLOVES
in adult sizes s,m,l

$19.95

BULLET GLOVES BY ONEAL $25.95
Adult sizes s,m,l,xl.
(Now in HOT GREEN NOT SHOWN).

AXO SERIES 29 GLOVE. $26.95
Adult sizes s,m,l,xl.
ALSO GREEN/BLUE IN YOUTH S,M,L.



AXO KIDNEY BELTS. A revolutionary new kidney belt that combines good looks, PROTECTION, and support.....$26.99

AXO TURBO PLUS! The hottest new boot from the #1 boot company in the world.
AXO...
SHOWN IN WHITE, This boot comes in red, white, blue or black, in even sizes 7 thru 13.

$159.95

GOLD BELT.....$19.95
GOOD SUPPORT AT A GREAT PRICE.

BULLET BOOTS. ONEAL is on the leading edge of BOOT technology.
in even sizes 7 thru 13.
$134.95

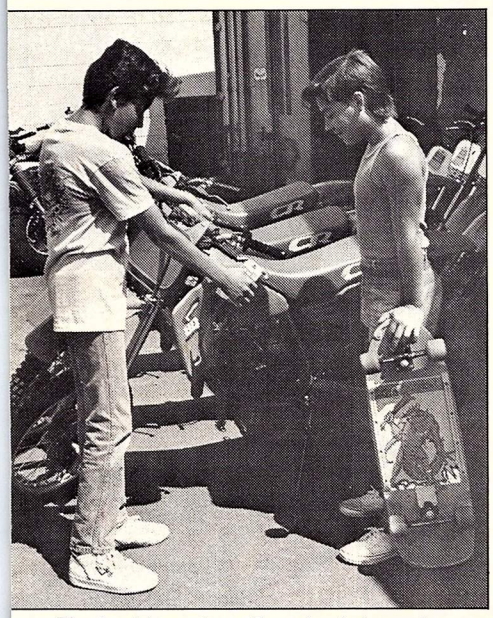
TUF Racing

TO ORDER
1(800) CALL-TUF

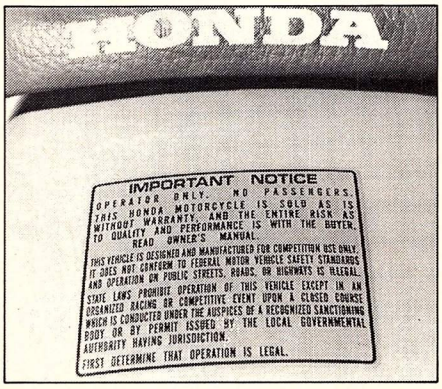
TERMS

1. All Mastercard, Visa and American Express credit card orders over $10.00 will be shipped freight FREE.
2. All C.O.D. Orders must be over $20.00 in merchandise.
3. NO C.O.D's on special orders or custom lettering orders. (these orders must be prepaid by Mastercard, Visa or American Express)
4. Prepaid or Credit card orders under $10.00 are subjected to a $1.50 handling charge.
5. Illinois residents add 6.5% sales tax.
6. ALL prices in this add are subjected to change WITHOUT NOTICE !

BIKE BUYER'S HANDBOOK

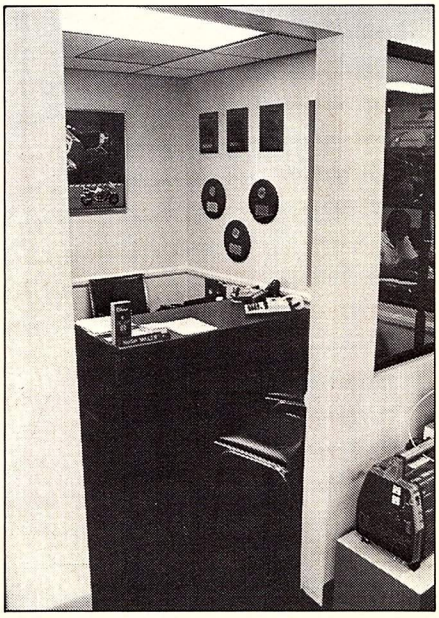


The buddy system: Everybody loves to own something new. By bringing a friend along you might keep from buying something you really don't want anyway.



As-is paranoia: Don't let this sticker scare you. If you follow normal break-in procedures, your dealer will guarantee to make your engine work properly.

The Karl Malden way: Financing a new bike can be as close as your credit card. Better deals can be found though, at your bank, credit union, or maybe even the factory itself!



The salesman's office: These little rooms are great for privacy, but usually mean that you're dealing with a middleman. Find the decision maker to get the best deal.

The bottom line: Double check all the figures on your sales agreement before you sign it. Your signature means you promise to pay for whatever is written on the contract.

KEEP IT NEW LONGER

10 WAYS TO BREAK IN YOUR NEW BIKE

• Everybody loves to ride a brand-new bike. By taking a few simple steps before your first race, your bike will feel brand new a lot longer. These ten steps have proven to make machines last longer.

1. Read the owner's manual. Factory engineers spend long hours agonizing over what goes into that book. Trust their advice.

2. Drain the carb float bowl and gas tank. Flush to remove scum or varnish and install a fuel filter.

3. Check rim locks, spokes, axles and tire pressure (12 to 14 pounds).

4. Adjust the clutch with 1/4-inch of freeplay in the lever to avoid burning it up.

5. Tighten hose clamps on shock reservoir and water lines.

6. Clean disc brake and pad with a disc cleaner or contact cleaner before your first ride.

7. Spend the first ten minutes of riding time rolling the throttle on and off. Ride on flat terrain. Avoid high rpm or bogging.

8. Allow the bike to cool after the first ten minutes and use the time to inspect the spark plug for proper jetting. Visually check clamps, bolts and spokes.

9. Drain tranny oil after 30 minutes of riding to flush gearbox flashing, clutch-plate sediment and stock fish oil.

10. Finish off your first tank of gas without winding out the top end. Check water level and shock oil. Then refuel and go win some races! •

EXCUSES, EXCUSES

10 REASONS TO BUY A NEW BIKE

• Rolling a brand-new motorcycle out of the back of your pickup truck is a real joy. But some of us need to consult with another party before receiving permission to buy. If you need to convince your wife, girlfriend, or the ultimate authority. . . Mom, of your need for new wheels, look over this list of reasons to buy a new bike:

1. Because next year they'll cost even more.

2. Because you're tired of racing in the Vintage class.

3. Because you ran out of duct tape to hold the frame together.

4. Because all your friends got new bikes.

5. Because you just found $2000 in the cookie jar and you have to spend it before the IRS gets it.

6. Because Zundapp parts are becoming hard to find.

7. Because you won a new pair of tie-downs at last week's race and hate to waste them on your old bike.

8. Because you're sick and tired of people walking up to you on the line and asking, "Think she's gonna start?"

9. Because every time you buy a new bike, you have a sudden urge to go to Hawaii (this excuse works well on wives and girlfriends).

10. Because you want to. •□

SPECIAL
HOLIDAY
SHOWDOWN!

THE SUPER-SAVER MOTOCROSS ACTION SUBSCRIPTION

VS.

THE ALTERNATIVES

HALF A VENTED JERSEY

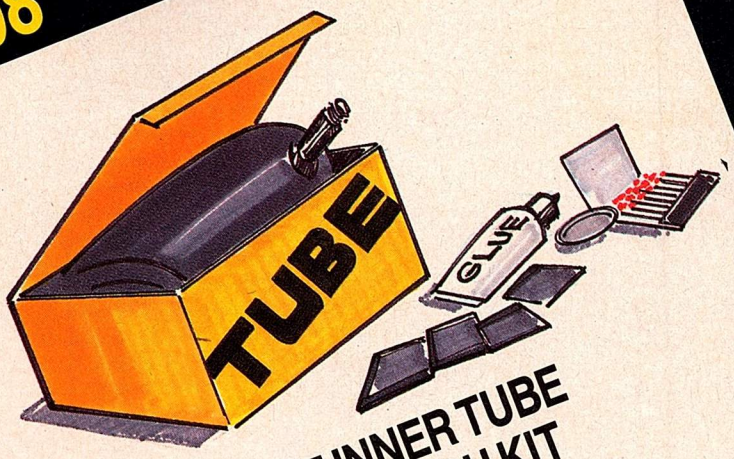
ONE 2½-GALLON GAS CAN

ONE BON JOVI COMPACT DISC (ON SALE)

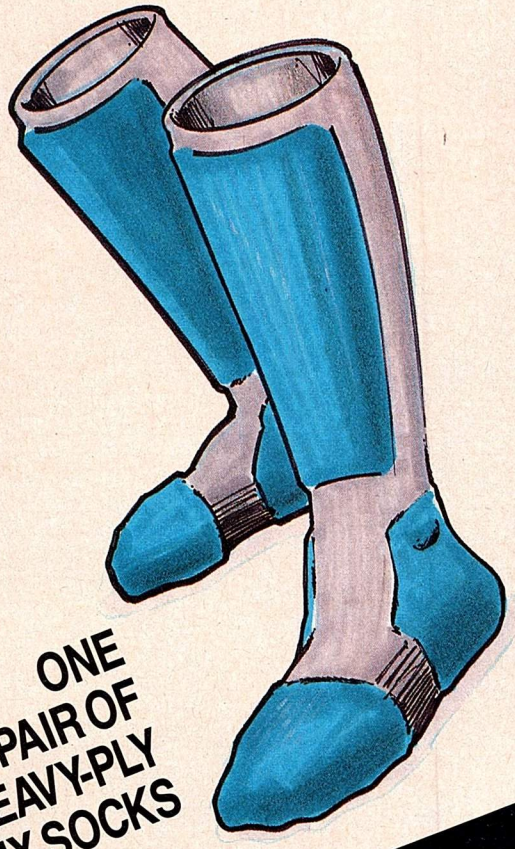
TWO BOTTLES OF PRE-MIX OIL

THE LINEUP OF CHOICES AT $10.98

SIX COFFEE MUGS WITH FREE REFILLS



ONE INNER TUBE AND PATCH KIT



ONE PAIR OF HEAVY-PLY MX SOCKS

MOTOCROSS ACTION MAGAZINE

HOLIDAY DISCOUNT SUBSCRIPTION SPECIAL

12 ISSUES OF THE BEST TO BLOW AWAY THE REST. WRAP UP A FEW GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS RIGHT NOW!

Your shopping is done. The alternates never had a chance! SAVE $4 on a one-year subscription; SAVE EVEN MORE on two years.

USE THE DISCOUNT COUPONS ON THE POSTAGE-PAID ENVELOPE TO GIVE AND GET THIS WINNER!

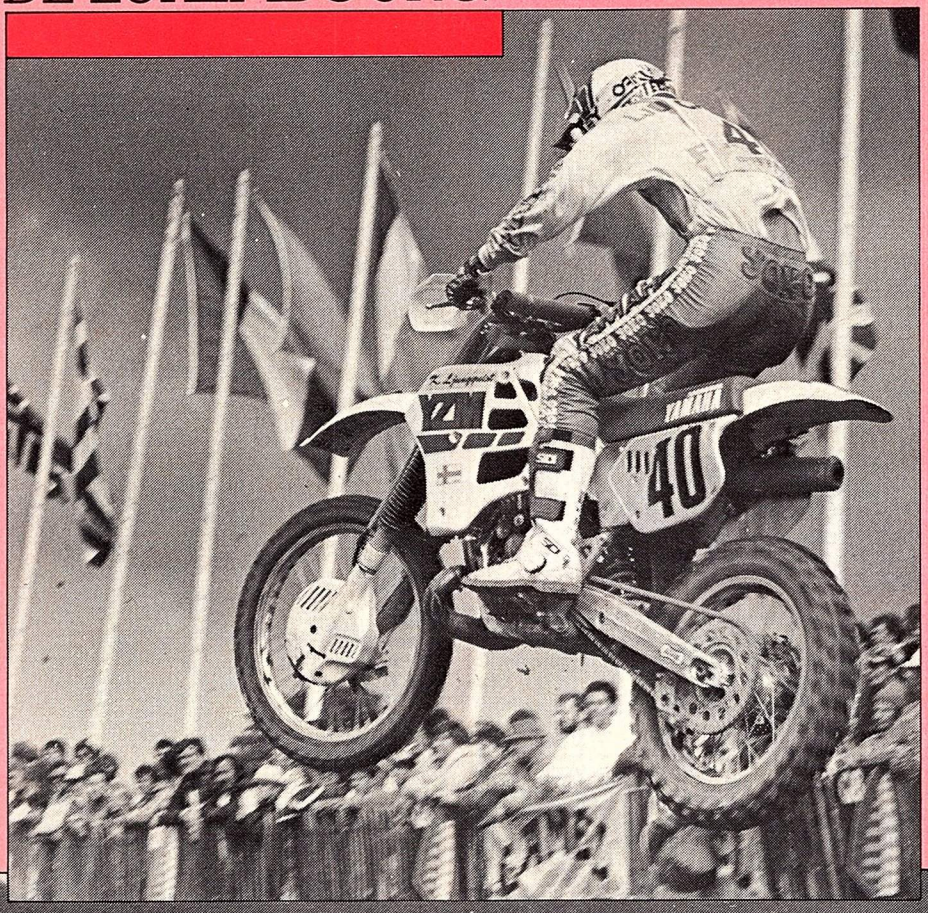
elf
R
elf
A.ROBERT
4

500 GRAND PRIZ DE LUXEMBOURG

THE HOLE IN-THE-FENCE GANG

Nicoll gives Jobe the World Championship in spectacular fashion

By Luc Verbeke



Flags of the nations: Finland's Kurt Ljungvist has had a great season on the aluminum-framed YZM500 Yamaha. Ljungvist was given the ride when Jacky Vimond was unable to ride: Ljungvist will get to keep it in 1988.

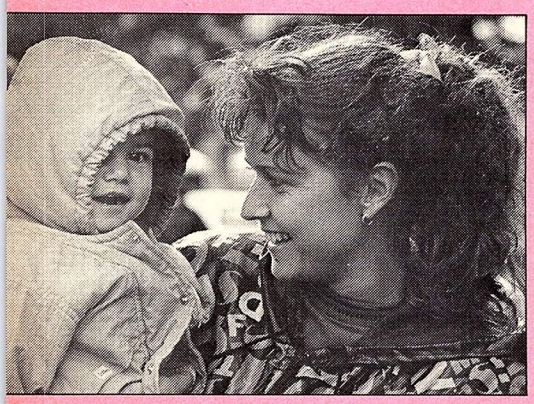
Charge of the Luxembourg brigade: Kees Van der Ven (5) won his first 500 GP of 1987, but KTM's third victory, after nabbing the holeshot ahead of Georges Jobe (4), Kurt Ljungvist (40) and Mervyn Anstie (53). Anstie turned in a phenomenal third place in the first moto.

◄ World's first: Georges Jobe (4) is the first privateer to win the 500 World Championship. Georges now has two 250 Championships and a 500 World Crown. Will he go for the 125 sweep?

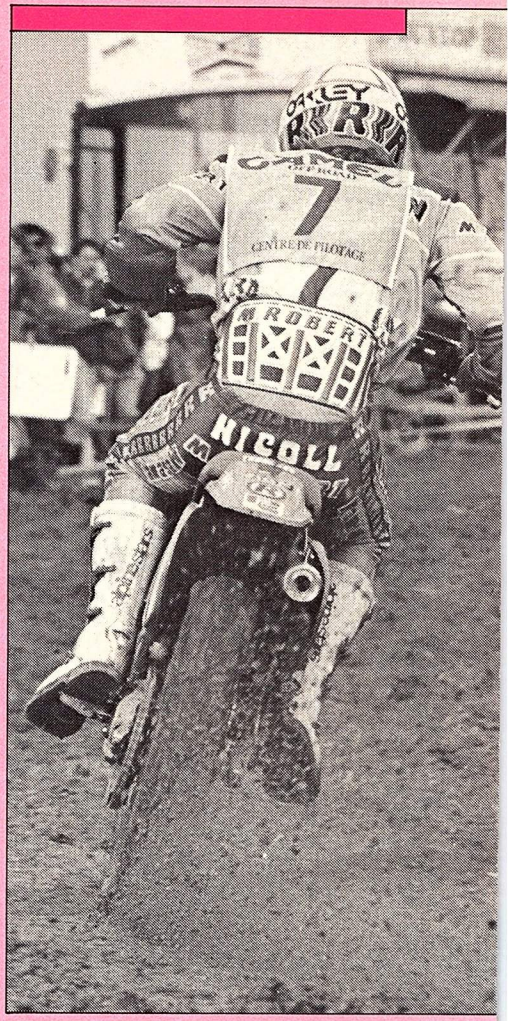
LUXEMBOURG

Slip-sliding away: Jean-Claude Lacquaye (27) and Etienne Jaemers (30) gingerly descend a Kohlenberg, Luxembourg, hillside during the 500 Grand Prix. After a dusty practice day on Saturday, a downpour drenched the hilly track.

Throngs of well wishers: In a nightmare finish, the partisan crowd mobbed Georges Jobe when his fifth place in the first moto clinched the 500 World Championship. In the melee, Leif Persson and Johan Martens collided into the spectators, but were uninjured.



Family man: Georges Jobe's wife Fabienne and daughter Maite celebrate the 1987 World title. Georges is the tenth Belgian to win the 500 Crown, Belgium's 26th World title in all classes, and he did it exactly 30 years after Rene Baeten won the first 500 Championship.



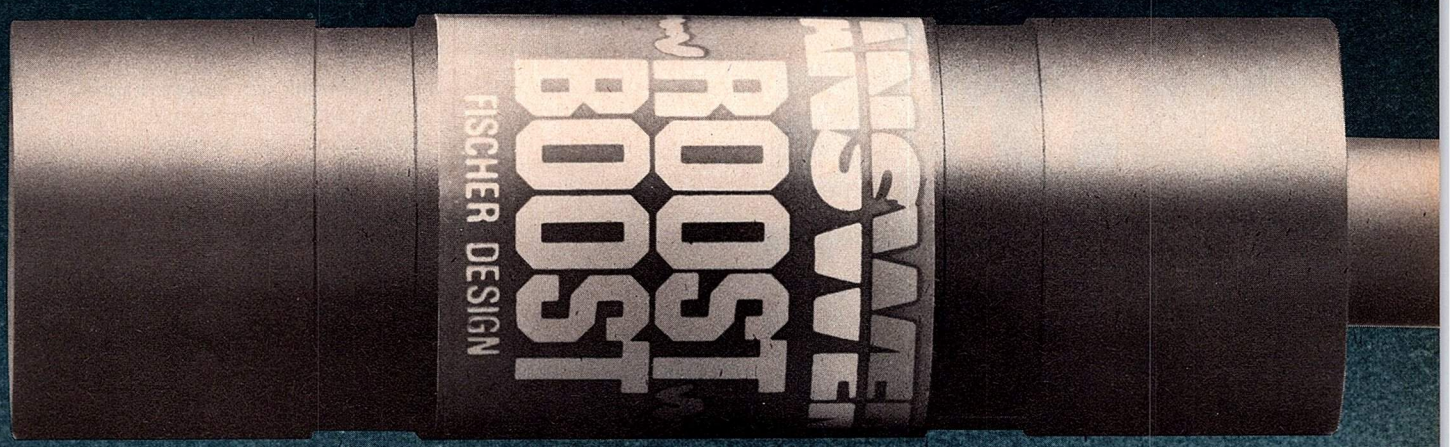
Long shot: Going into Luxembourg, Kurt Nicoll had a slim mathematical chance of winning the 500 Championship, but that ended at the start of the first moto when Billy Liles and the Brit tangled, careening through the first-turn fencing. Nicoll's radiators broke off.

Pin stripes: The latest Euro rage is pin-striped seat covers. Jacky Martens took this seersucker model to an 8-7 day. Jacky won the Swedish GP two weeks before. ►

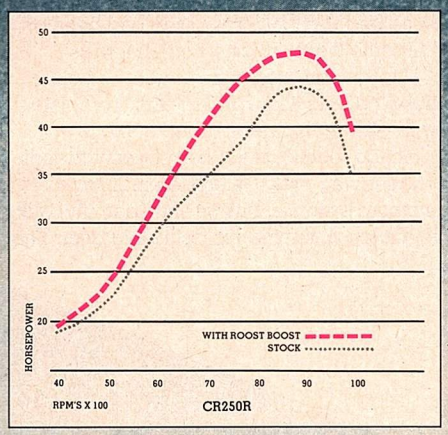
RESULTS: LUXEMBOURG
500 GRAND PRIX

1.	Kees Van der Ven (1-2)	KTM
2.	Kurt Ljungqvist (2-3)	Yam
3.	Georges Jobe (5-4)	Hon
4.	Leif Persson (6-6)	Yam
5.	Heinz Kinigadner (9-5)	KTM
6.	Mervyn Anstie (3-13)	Kaw
7.	Jacky Martens (8-7)	KTM
8.	Johan Martens (7-11)	Kaw
9.	Claudio DiCarli (11-9)	Kaw
10.	Patrick Fura (10-12)	Hon

NO PAIN GAIN



ANSWER ROOST BOOST... BOLT ON PERFORMANCE



With the **ROOST BOOST** installed you will notice crisper throttle response, gain **500** to **1000** top end **RPM,** and that important midrange punch will hit sooner, and without sacrificing the stock powerband characteristics!

The **ROOST BOOST** is designed specifically to fit your individual machine. All wires are color coded and connectors are matched to your model. There is no cutting, soldering, or machining necessary; it is supplied with detailed instructions to plug right into your existing ignition system to give you **"WORKS"** performance.

The **ROOST BOOST** is the easy **"NO PAIN"** alternative to getting increased performance from your machine! You no longer need to have your motor torn down for weeks on end, or send away for expensive after-market replacement components.

Answer Roost Boost, all the gain without pain

ANSWER RADICAL ROOST BOOST T-SHIRT OFFER

OUR NEW ROOST RIDER T-SHIRT lets you tell all your friends you got the Boost! This **$12.95** value is yours for a limited time for only **$5.95.**

Just call in and order a **ROOST BOOST** and your **T-SHIRT** at the special price or send in proof of purchase sales receipt for a Roost Boost along with T-Shirt size and we'll send your T-shirt UPS-COD. T-Shirts are aqua blue, and come in sizes Adult S-XL.

WHAT THE OFF-ROAD EXPERTS SAY...

MOTOCROSS ACTION

"The Roost Boost is not a gimmick—it works."

DIRT BIKE

"Every bike we installed a Roost Boost onto had significantly improved power response."

dirtwheels MAGAZINE

"The Roost Boost is the most cost effective modification you can make on your machine."

SUPER MOTOCROSS

"It is definitely the cheapest, most reliable Hop-up part certain to improve any motorcycle."

To Order: See your local dealer or phone **Toll Free 800-423-0273;** inquiries and customer service **805-257-4411; FAX 805-257-4011.**
Visa and MasterCard accepted. Send $2.00 for new catalog.

ANSWER

Answer Products, Inc.
27967 Beale Court, Valencia, CA 91355 U.S.A.
In Canada:
R&M West 604-276-8666 R&M East 416-673-1707
Answer USA-Euro
Di Nani D. & C. s.a.a., Via Selvaggio, 47
10094 Giaveno (To-Italy) Phone (011) 93.75.483

FAST BOYS FROM ILLINOIS

The *MXA* wrecking crew tours the heartland of America

☐ "I knew this was going to happen," complained *MXA's* Larry Brooks. "If they don't find my gear bag, I'm going to be in big trouble. It has my knee brace in it. I need the brace because I strained the joint a few weeks ago in Colorado when I passed Jeff Leisk."

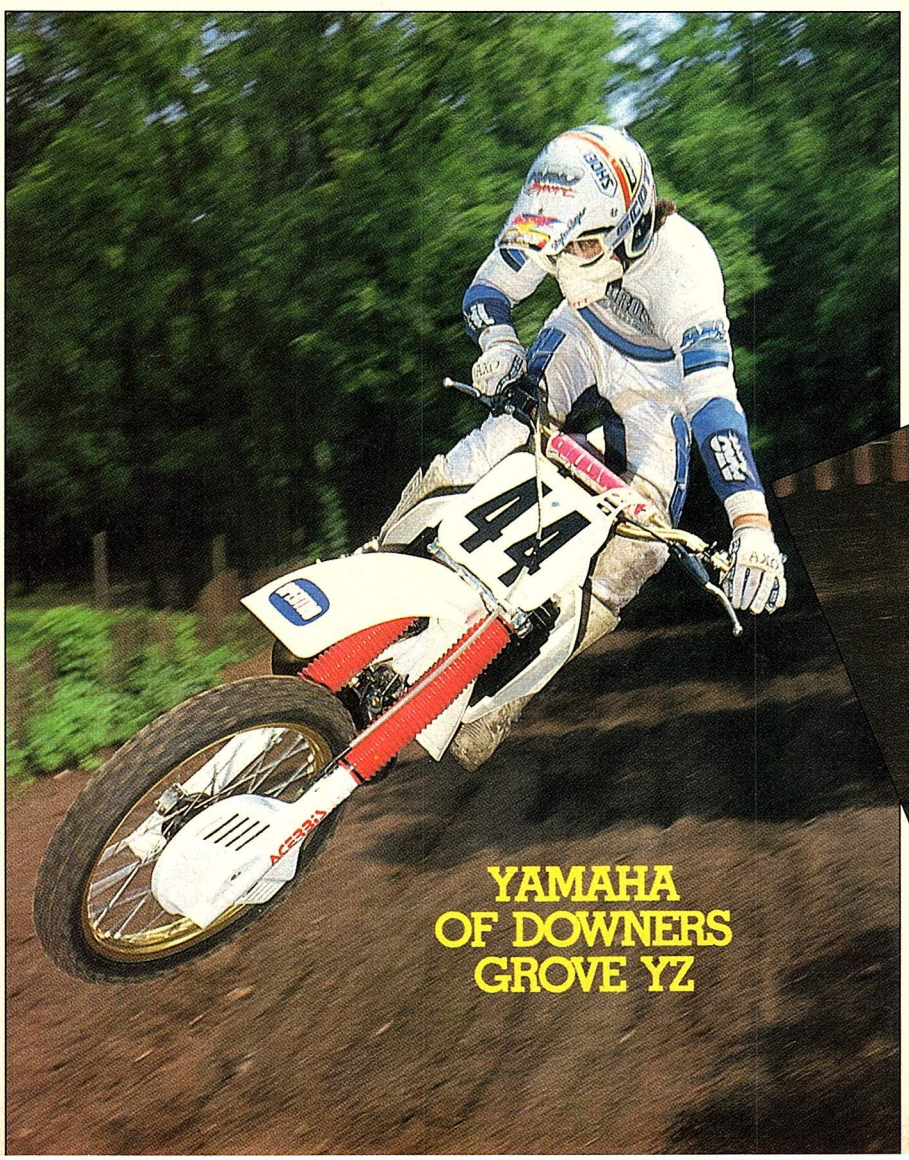
Larry walked over to the baggage-claim service counter while Scott Wallenberg *(Motocross Action's* Advertising Director) and his Illinois buddy Paul Campbell caught up to us at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport.

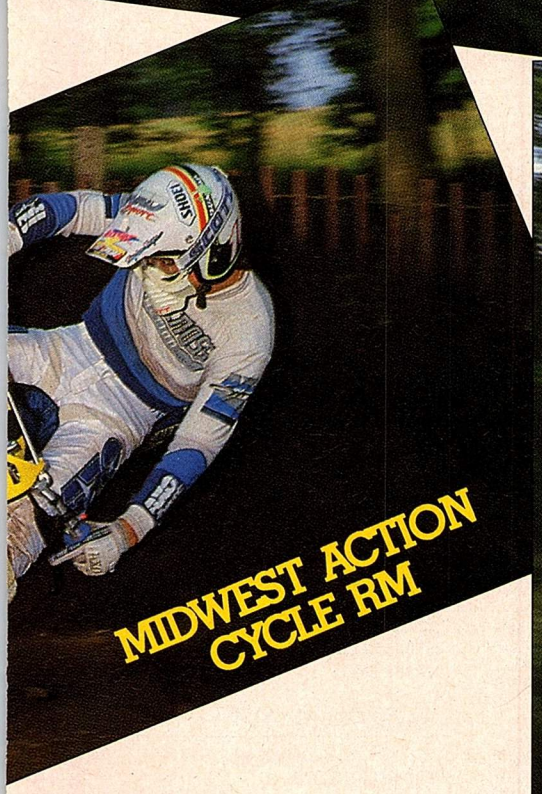
"What's Larry doing?" asked Scott after all the introductions were made.

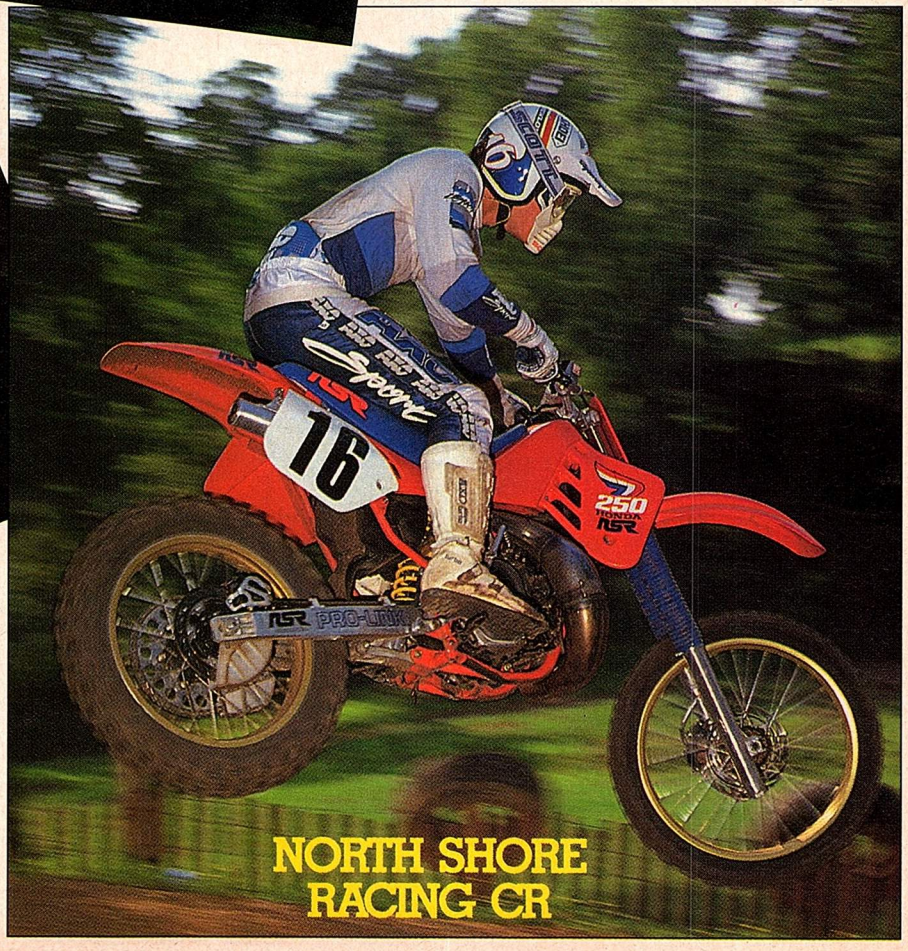
"He's over there trying to get some help tracking down his gear bag and . . ."

"I'll say he's getting help! Look who he's talking to," replied Scott.

Sure enough, there was Larry talking to Miss Teenage California, who had been on the same flight. It turned out that Miss California, dressed in her bright-red outfit from the Miss Teenage Pageant (complete with California banner), had come to Chicago to visit one of her pageant friends. She seemed pretty interested in Larry's motocross stories, but we shuffled him back to the job of finding his lost riding gear. The







gear bag was finally tracked down to being on the next arriving flight. We waited for the flight and picked up the bag before passing the Chicago Transit Authority Subway on our way out of the airport and into the cool Illinois night.

MISSION FAST BOYS

What was the *MXA* wrecking crew doing in Chicago? We had traveled to the Windy City for a free-for-all test session with four of the most notorious Illiniois residents. No, we aren't talking about gangsters, machine guns, Capone's vault, bootlegging or any other illegal activities. Instead, the *MXA* wrecking crew would be hanging out on a race track with motocross luminaries from Tuf Racing, Midwest Action Cycle, Yamaha of Downers Grove and North Shore Honda. Each company had brought out its latest motocross weaponry, along with its sponsored riders. Larry Brooks had flown to Chicago with the *MXA* wrecking crew to lend a hand with testing the bikes.

"What is the track like?" asked Larry while eating two dinner entrees at Houlihan's, located at the Old Orchard Shopping Center in the suburb of Skokie, Illinois.

Scott, who was Illinois' top MXer many moons ago (before Mark Barnett rose to prominence), and spent his teenage years

MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS

DONELSON CYCLES, INC.

THE MOTORCYCLE PEOPLE
3328 WOODSON RD. ST. LOUIS, MO 63114

C.O.D. - MONEY ORDERS

SHIPPED NEXT DAY

DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
1-800-325-4144
INFORMATION & MISSOURI ORDERS CALL 314-427-5523
FREE SHIPPING*
*48 CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES
Minimum Order $20.00

We Carry A Comprehensive Stock Of Parts For BSA, Triumph, Norton And Yamaha
Personal Checks Allow 3-4 Weeks.

HUGE AXO INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE!

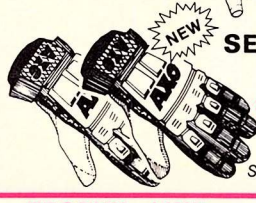
AXO PRICE LIST

SUPER AXO JERSEY	$21.95
SUPER AXO PLUS JERSEY	31.95
#95 SERIES LOGO PANTS	89.95
#135 SERIES PANTS NEW!	109.95
#29 SERIES GLOVES	29.95
SUPERBELT "2"	29.95
TURBO PLUS BOOTS	159.95
A.I.R. BOOTS	169.95

TURBO 139
$124.95
SIZES: 6 to 12, White, Red, Blue, Black
SIZE: 13 Black Only

★ **RINALDI BOOTS $69.95**
Red, Blue or Black SIZES: 6, 7 & 8

100% COTTON JERSEY **$12.95**
SIZES: S, M, L, XL
Red or Blue



SERIES 40 GLOVES
$34.95
WHITE/RED
WHITE/BLUE
SM.,MD.,LG., XL.

PANTS
$59.95
SERIES 95
PLAIN LEG
RED OR BLUE
SIZES: 30, 32 & 34

SUPERBELTS

Kids 24" - 28"	$18.95
2 + 1 28" - 34"	19.95
Adult 28" - 34"	23.95
X-Large 36" - 42"	25.95

AXO PACKAGE DEALS

★ Super AXO Jersey #29 Series Gloves **$44.95**

★ Super AXO Jersey #95 Pants With Logo **$109.95**

★ Super AXO Jersey #95 Series Logo Pants #29 Gloves **$139.95**

100% Cotton Jersey ★ #95 Plain Leg Pants Turbo 139 Boots **$189.95**

Super AXO Jersey ★ #95 Logo Pants Turbo 139 Boots **$229.95**

Super AXO Jersey #95 Logo Pants ★ #29 Gloves Superbelt MX Socks Turbo 139 Boots **$289.95**

(Super AXO Plus Jersey - Add $15.00)

KIDS SIZES **$59.95pr.**
ADULT SIZES **$89.95pr.**

100% LEATHER MX BOOTS

Velcro closure, steel toe plate, one-way sole and quick draw speed lace. Kids sizes: *10-13 and 1-6.* Adult sizes: *6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13*
Colors: *Red, Blue, White, Black*

TROPHY - LINE

JERSEY **$14.95**
PANTS **$49.95**

SILVER - CUP

JERSEY **$18.95**
PANTS **$59.95**

50/50 TROPHY-LINE JERSEYS

Cotton/Polyester jerseys with knit collar and cuffs. Available in youth and adult sizes with Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki Yamaha or Mr. Motorcycle logo.

SILVER-CUP JERSEYS

Same as above, but with padded shoulders and elbows.

TROPHY-LINE PANTS

Complete with adjustable belt, hip pads and full knee/shin guards. Adult sizes 22 thru 40. HONDA — *red, white, blue* KAWASAKI — *blue, green, white* SUZUKI — *blue, yellow, white* YAMAHA — *red, white, black* PLAIN — *red, white, blue*

SILVER-CUP PANTS

Fully lined, with extra padding in the knee, full plastic knee-shin guards, floating belt and hip pads. Available in Honda, Kawasaki, Yamaha, Susuki and Mr. Motorcycle logos.

MR. MOTORCYCLE

PACKAGE DEALS

MR #1
TROPHY-LINE JERSEY
TROPHY-LINE PANTS **$59.95**

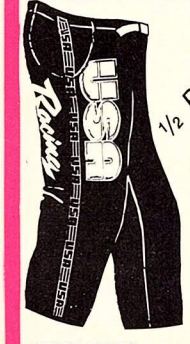
MR #2
TROPHY-LINE JERSEY
TROPHY-LINE PANTS **$99.95**
KIDS LEATHER BOOTS

MR #3
TROPHY-LINE JERSEY
TROPHY-LINE PANTS **$139.95**
ADULT LEATHER BOOTS

MR #4
SILVER-CUP JERSEY
SILVER-CUP PANTS **$74.95**

MR #5
SILVER-CUP JERSEY
SILVER-CUP PANTS **$154.95**
ADULT LEATHER BOOTS

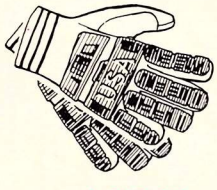
USA racing Apparel by Designs USA



½ PRICE!

SPORT PANTS **$44.95**

PRO-SPORT PANTS **$69.95**



$19.95

$14.95

PRO-SPORT GLOVES

Features wide elastic cuff to keep the dirt out, louvered polyurethane protection on top, fully padded leather palm and reinforced thumb. Available in red or blue in adult sizes: *8, 9, 10, 11.*

SPORT JERSEYS

50/50 cotton-polyester jerseys with knit collar and cuffs. Padded elbows and fore-arm. Available in Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki, Yamaha, or USA logos. Extra long in back to stay tucked in. Adult sizes: *S, M, L, XL.*

PRO-SPORT PANTS

Rugged 'PAC-CLOTH' construction, full plastic knee-shin guards, adjustable belt. Available in Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki, Yamaha and USA logos in Adult sizes: 28 - 40.

SPORT PANTS

Antron nylon fabric construction and rugged features such as military specification thread, knitted stretch trim, full knee and shin guards, nylon zipper and adjustable belt. Available with Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki, Yamaha or USA logos in adult sizes *28 thru 40.*

USA racing Apparel by Designs USA

BEST BUY! **SPORT PACKAGE**
SPORT JERSEY
SPORT PANTS **$54.95**

PACKAGE DEALS

USA #1
PRO-SPORT GLOVES
SPORT JERSEY **$29.95**

USA #2
SPORT JERSEY
PRO-SPORT PANTS **$79.95**

USA #3
PRO-SPORT GLOVES
SPORT JERSEY
PRO-SPORT PANTS **$99.95**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS

MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS

DONELSON CYCLES, INC.

THE MOTORCYCLE PEOPLE
3328 WOODSON RD. ST. LOUIS, MO 63114

C.O.D. - MONEY ORDERS

SHIPPED NEXT DAY

DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
1-800-325-4144
INFORMATION & MISSOURI ORDERS
CALL 314-427-5523
FREE SHIPPING*
*48 CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES
Minimum Order $20.00

We Carry A Comprehensive Stock Of Parts For BSA, Triumph, Norton And Yamaha
Personal Checks Allow 3-4 Weeks

O'NEAL

PRICE LIST

ULTRA-LITE JERSEY	$17.95
ULTRA-LITE PANTS	79.95
ULTRA-LITE 2 GLOVES	26.95
PRO-LITE GLOVES	15.95
COOL-LITE GLOVES	19.95
ENDURO JACKET	69.95
COOL-LITE BELT	24.95
TRAIL-LITE BOOTS	99.95

BULLET GLOVES $24.95

Multi-sectioned, urethane foam back. Padded palm. Machine washable. 1 year limited warranty.
Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

BULLET BOOTS $139.95

Leather boots with velcro closure, quick-lace drawstring, steel toe plate and one-way sole.
Sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Colors: White, Black, Blue, Red

BULLET JERSEY $27.95

50/50 Interlock material with double cuffs and foam padded shoulders and elbows. Sizes S-XL.
Colors: Wht/Blu, Blu/Wht, Wht/Red Wht/Wht

BULLET PANTS $89.95

Injection molded lettering, reinforced knees, plastic knee/shin guards. Triple-stitched, triple-layered seam construction. All styles and colors.
Waist sizes: 28-36

O'NEAL PACKAGE DEALS

TRAIL-LITE PACKAGE

- Ultra-Lite Jersey
- Ultra-Lite Pants
- Trail-Lite Boots

$169.95

BULLET PACKAGES

- Bullet Jersey
- Bullet Pants
- Bullet Boots

$129.95

- Bullet Jersey
- Bullet Pants
- Bullet Boots

$239.95

- Bullet Jersey
- Bullet Pants
- Bullet Gloves
- Bullet Boots

$259.95

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

HONDA
KAWASAKI
SUZUKI
YAMAHA

RACE KITS

SIZES: 2, 4, 6 **$34.95 Kit**
SIZES: 8, 10, 12 **$44.95 Kit**

PANTS AND JERSEY IN TEAM COLORS. COMPLETE WITH PADDED KNEES AND ELBOWS.

KIDS TOTAL PACKAGE

PRO-LITE GLOVES
Sizes: 1-7

NYLON TEAM MX PANTS
Sizes 22-28

KID'S ROK JACKET

MX BOOTS
Sizes: 10-13 and 1-6

- NYLON PANTS
- O'NEAL TEAM JERSEY
- KIDS ROK JACKET
- PRO-LITE GLOVES
- LEATHER BOOTS

O'NEAL ULTRA-LITE JERSEY
Sizes 6-14

ALL ITEMS **$124.95**

O'NEAL

KIDS ROK JACKET I
$24.95

KIDS ROK JACKET II
$29.95

ADULT PROTECTION

ROK GUARD
$49.95

ROK JACKET II
$34.95

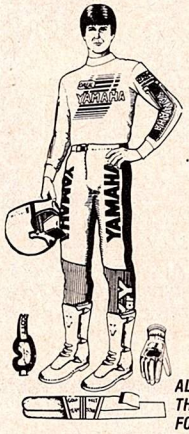
O'NEAL ROK BLOK
$89.95

HALLMAN MACH V
$99.95

TOTAL PACKAGE DEAL!

All You Need Is The Bike!!

- ★ Griffin Pro Line Full Face Helmet
- ★ Scott Goggles
- ★ O'Neal Ultra-Lite Jersey
- ★ O'Neal Pro-Lite Gloves
- ★ Goldbelt Kidney Belt
- ★ MR. MOTORCYCLE MX Pants
- ★ MR. MOTORCYCLE Leather MX Boots



ALL THIS FOR **$199.95**

#83s YOUTH	$12.95
#83 REGULAR	15.95
#87 OVER GLASSES LEXAN	19.95
#89 LEXAN LENS	18.95
#90 GRADIENT LEXAN	20.95
TEAR OFFS	4.50
ROLL OFFS	27.95
FACE MASKS	7.95

MX - PRO
$179.95
Snell Approved
Team Colors - S,M,L,XL

MAG 4 DT	$119.95
MOTO 3 PRO	99.95
MOTO 4	149.95

Griffin
GX707
$49.95
White, Red, Yellow, Blue
SZ: S, M, L, XL
D.O.T. Approved

Before ordering your helmet, please have your head measurement ready. Measure around head 1" above eyebrows and across largest portion of head in back. If you have any questions, please call.

SIMPSON
HORIZON
$49.95
7¼ to 7¾
'85 Snell Approved
— Red/Wht/Blue
— Blue/Green/Wht
— White/Red/Black

BOOT/GEAR BAGS

Trak Pak 13000 20 x 18 x 36	$49.95
Trak Pak 6300 14 x 16 x 28	$29.95
Trak Pak 4400 13½ x 13½ x 24	$19.95
Belt Bag	$12.95
Tool Pak	$19.95

$19.95 SKINS
Riding Pants
Reg. $24.95
S,M,L,XL
Available In Solid Blue, or Multi-Colored Design
FULL LENGTH SKINS *(Black)* **$24.95**

BOYESEN REEDS
Our Price Can't Be Beat

ENDURO BRUSH-GARDS
$39.95 pr.

BEL-RAY OIL-LUBE

6 PACK FULL CASE

MC1+12.3oz	$17.95	$68.95/24ct
Chain Lube 18oz	$26.95	$49.95/12ct
Gear Oil 32oz	$19.95	$37.95/12ct
Fork Oil 16oz	$11.95	$22.95/12ct
Air Filter Oil 16oz	$14.95	$26.95/12ct
Degreaser 16oz	$19.95	$38.95/12ct

ISUBAKI QR SERIES CHAIN

428 H x 110 or 120	$18.00
520 x 110 or 120	$28.00

D.I.D O-RING CHAIN

520 x 110 or 120	$50.00

CHENG SHIN
Metzeler Copy Knobby
1 Front & 1 Rear

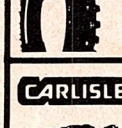
2 Tires	2 Tires
$44.95 pr.	**$54.95 pr.**
FRONT 300 x 21	FRONT 300 x 21
REAR 350 x 18	REAR 460 x 17
410 x 18	530 x 17
	460 x 18
	530 x 18

DUNLOP

K490	410x14	23.95
K490	120/80x18	34.95
K490	130/80x18	36.95
K490	140/80x18	38.95
K490	300x21	54.95

CHENG SHIN
C761 "BERM MASTER"
2 TIRES $50.00
SIZES AVAILABLE
130/80 x 17
120/80 x 18
130/80 x 18
140/80 x 18

CARLISLE RED DOT



450 x 17	$39.95
500 x 17	39.95
410 x 18	39.95
450 x 18	42.95
500 x 18	42.95
300 x 21	34.95

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

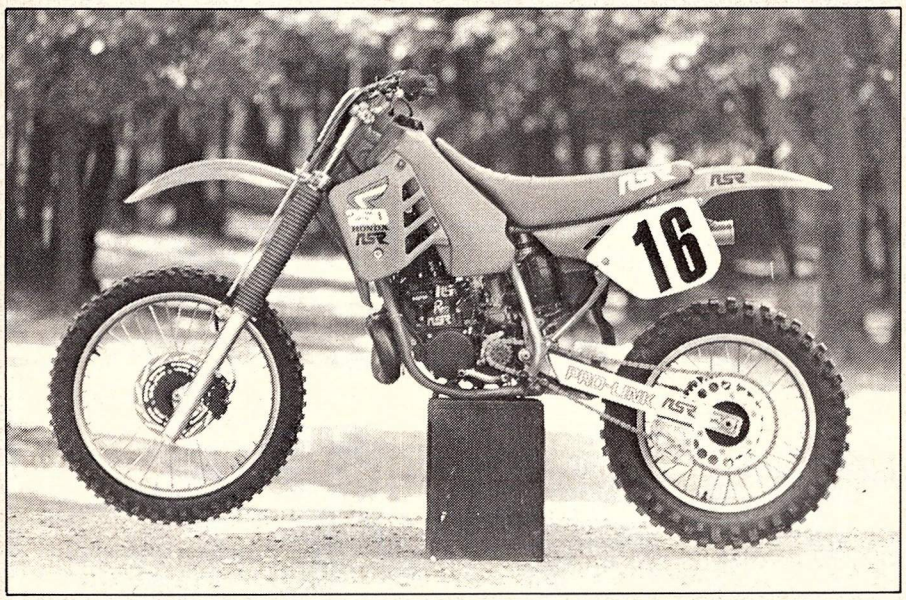
MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS MERRY CHRISTMAS

FBI

FROM MONTESA VRs TO HONDA CRs

NORTH SHORE HONDA

•North Shore Honda owner Chick Baruffi has been around racing for a long time. "I started racing Formula V and Can-Am cars back in the mid-'60s and then started racing Hare and Hounds and enduros in the mid-'70s. By the time I really got into racing, I was already too old, so I started sponsoring riders. I got into the business with a friend, and we opened a Montesa and Benelli dealership in a small 1200-square-foot building. Then we expanded to Yamahas and Hondas, and now we specialize in Hondas." In 1984 NSR got involved in motocross and the Honda CR Support Program. Chick and race department manager Mike Ruffalo feel strongly about the Honda Support Program. "Honda tries to make a competitive product, and it's important that as a race-oriented shop we have the equipment and the knowledgeable people to back it up. Six or seven years ago I would probably stock only one CR—and ride it myself. But the sport has become so specialized that if you're going to be a race shop, you have to have the bikes and parts available to keep the guys racing—or you shouldn't be a race shop. You have to understand the needs of the motocross rider. We promise to return service work and deliver parts during the week we get the order, so a person can be at the track the next Sunday." •



North Shore CR250R: North Shore Racing produces a strong-running CR250R by flow porting the cylinder, modifying the head, servicing the Honda Power Ports and adding Boyesen reeds ($139.95). Shock mods are available for all Honda shocks from 1982 and up.

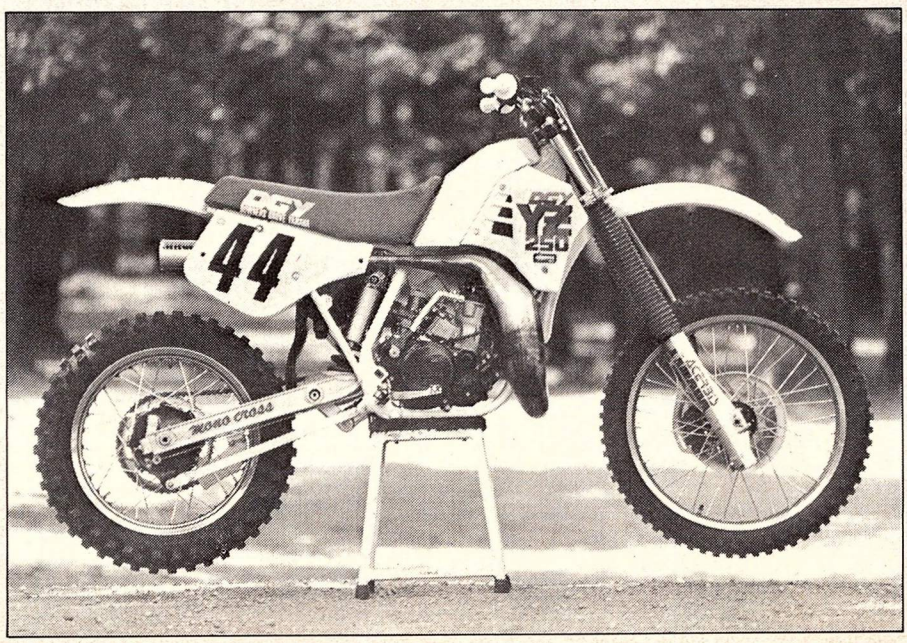
On the pipe: Larry is partial to Honda because that's what he campaigns the Nationals on. The North Shore Honda CR250R was putty in Larry's hands. It roosted.

MAIL-ORDER MADNESS

DOWNERS GROVE YAMAHA

•Downers Grove Yamaha is nationally known as a parts mover, and Rusty Ott is the man in charge. "We started our mail-order business in 1983 and now we're doing a lot of service work through the mail, as well," says Rusty. Rusty keeps things at DGY competitive, because he is a racer himself. "I moved to Illinois in 1977 and started racing a YZ80. In 1979 I turned Pro, and I've been a Yamaha Support Rider since '85. Last year I rode some of Eastern 125 Supercrosses, but I didn't get along well on them. As for Downers Grove, I

Downers Grove Yamaha: Downers Grove Racing flow ports the YZ250 cylinder to Yamaha "Wrench Report" specs, modifies the head and services the power valve ($139.95), adds an FMF pipe ($139.95) and does complete DGY suspension mods on the shock ($125) and forks ($50). ►



TEAM SUZUKI'S OLD HANGOUT

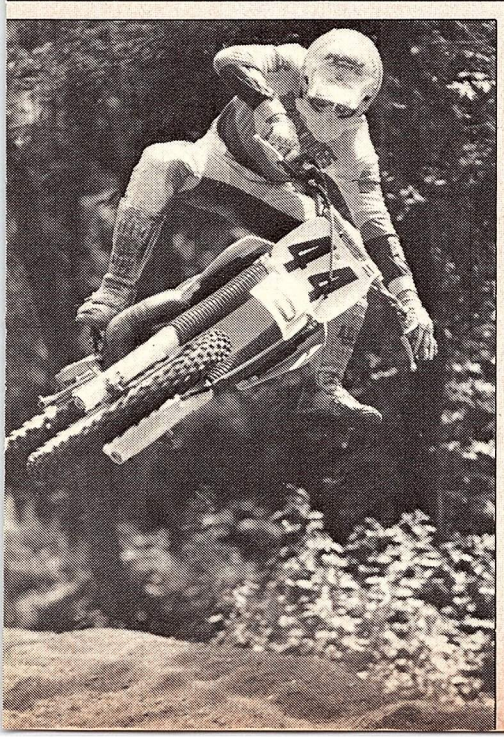
MIDWEST ACTION CYCLE

•A little known fact in motocross happens to be Midwest Action Cycle's most celebrated story. MAC owner Ron Lindsey recounts the tale whereby Bob Hannah dropped by between Nationals in 1978 and saw Midwest's trademark lightning bolts on the company's race bikes. Bob thought it looked cool and decided to use the idea on his helmet and gas tank—and went on to make those lightning bolts the most famous graphic in motocross history! For Ron Lindsey it's just one of the many stories he has on motocross racing in America—and he has plenty, because his Midwest Action Cycle has been involved in the sport since 1972. Ron opened his first shop while he was still in high school and racing a Penton 125. Initially, he concentrated on service work in his machine shop, until he started selling CZs and then later, Suzukis. During Suzuki's dominant days in motocross, MAC was the central stop for the racing team. "In 1977 Danny LaPorte rode a bike we set up, and he would've won the National Championship if Hannah hadn't let Broc by at the last

Midwest Action Suzuki: MAC's RM250 modifications include Stage III porting ($165), Pro Circuit pipe ($148.95), MAC Phase III filter ($14.95), MAC Shorty silencer ($38.50) and Boyesen reeds ($29.95)

In love: MOTOCROSS ACTION's test riders played all day on the MAC Suzukis. Larry said that the MAC RM250 was the fastest Suzuki he'd ever ridden.

National!" Though it has been a while since Suzuki's motocross heyday, Ron's shop has steadily kept growing. "We've been the biggest Suzuki parts dealer in the country for the last six years, and we'll be moving to a bigger location soon. We pulled back on our racing over the last couple of years, because we were into it so heavily for so long that we got burnt out. But we'll be sponsoring a big team next year—we have to be there to help out the sport, because if no one cares about it and puts out the effort, it will disappear." •



started working there in 1983 when it added the Suzuki line. Recently we've started getting into Quads. Jim Swan, the owner, thinks there's a real future there, so he's hoping to expand the current Quad program. Our motocross package racers are really selling well, and we're confident in Yamaha's product. Jim is the president of the Yamaha Dealer Association, so he can always make sure that things are working out well!" Rusty notes that they do more out-of-state mail-order business than over-the-counter business. "I think it has a lot to do with there not being many places to ride in Illinois. We have good tracks, but with nowhere to practice, people only use their bikes on the weekend. I think the state should do something to set aside some land—Illinois needs more motocross activity!" •

◄ Tabled: Larry Brooks cranks the Downers Grove YZ250 over the tabletop. Downers Grove carries a complete stock of Simons, Answer, FMF, PSI and Malcolm Smith products.

honing his motocross skills at Motosports Park in Illinois, sat back and tried to remember the track he hadn't seen in ten years. "It was loamy, always had good jumps, lots of trees and excellent track preparation. I remember the time the rod on my 1977 Maico AW250 snapped in half. The broken rod literally ripped my bike apart as I cartwheeled down the track. Spectators ran out on the track to pick up the pieces while I tried to regain my senses."

After many other motocross war stories, we headed to the hotel and called it a night. Tomorrow would be a long day, plus we had to get up early to meet the Illinois fast boys at 10:00 a.m. sharp.

EAST-COAST LOAM

Motosports Park is a first-class motocross facility located in the shadows of a huge nuclear powerplant in Byron, Illinois. Special membership is required to practice at the oldest motorcycle park in Illinois, but the *MXA* wrecking crew was given a special one-day go-ahead to burn up the track with the FBI.

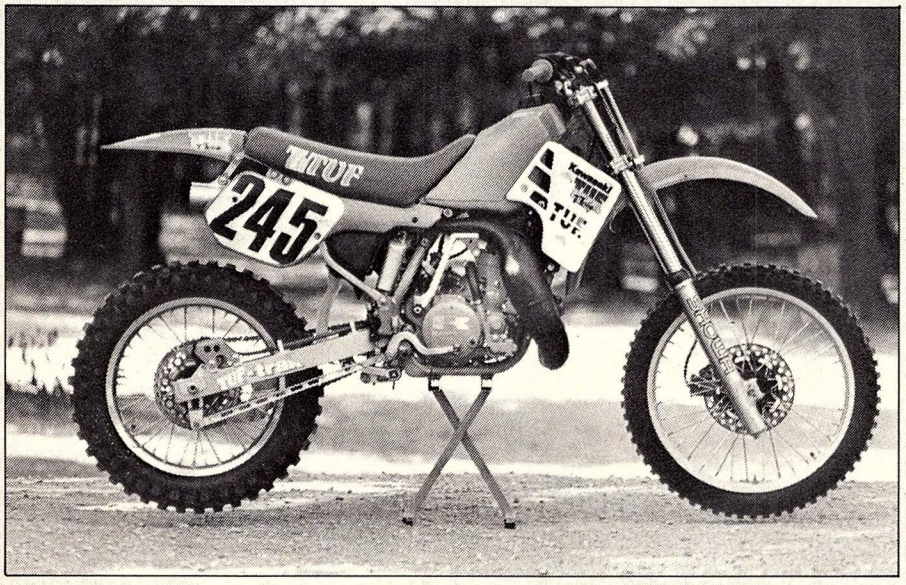
FBI

KAWASAKI'S PRIVATE TEAM

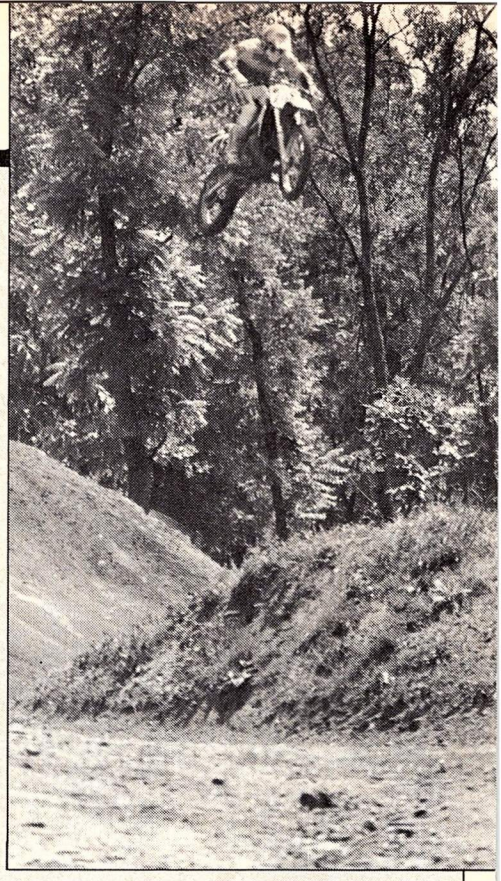
TUF RACING

•Tuf Racing owner Dave Antolak thinks that the future of motocross depends on its past. For the last few years Tuf has sponsored one of the few remaining shop teams on the National circuit, and Dave feels that with the recent trend of factory cutbacks, the sport's longevity will depend more and more on non-factory teams. "Companies such as JT and Fox should stop spending so much money on so few riders—the $50,000 they spend on one guy could easily be used to help out two or three guys. When the Nationals no longer need qualifiers, it's because fewer and fewer riders are showing up." Dave's concern for the sport is derived from his long history with it.

"I started racing in 1971 on a Bultaco Pursang and stayed with it until '78 when I graduated from college. After that, I didn't see a motorcycle for three years, until I went to the Buchanan National. I got hooked again and started a small motocross accessory business. After awhile, we got so busy that we moved into an old 17,000-square-foot roller rink. Now 75 percent of our business is mail order, and we specialize in motocross. Most of the shops around here aren't into the sport, so we keep a full inventory of motocross parts in stock and make the street bike riders wait for their parts!"



Tuf Racing KX250: Tuf Racing will build full National-caliber KXs and RMs. The Tuf KX250 package racer includes Showa cartridge forks, personalized porting, Tuf-Trak full-floating rear disc kits, shock hard anodizing, finning, revalving and piston mods.



Hi ho, Silver: Byron Motosports Park has a big double that few riders have ever attempted. Larry gave the Tuf Racing KX250 a quick burst and cleared the double in one awe-inspiring leap.

Besides parts and accessories Tuf has made a name for itself by making race-ready Kawasaki package racers. In fact, Dave has approached Kawasaki about getting 100 bikes, modifying them and then racing them as production bikes. "The AMA says that shops only need 100 while the factories need 1000 bikes, so this way you'd have to have one to win the Stock class. If more shops got involved like that, the sport would be booming!" •

Testing in Illinois: When the MXA wrecking crew came to Illinois to test the best of the Midwest, Jeff Ricker (245), Rusty Ott (44), Tom Schramer (224) and Alvin Schmidt (16) hammered the Byron track on the MAC, TUF, NSR and DGY deuce-and-a-halfs.

THE MORNING COMES

The track is perfect. After a hard-pack start, the course winds through a few esses before heading to a loamy uphill sweeper that drops riders back down to a slick corner. Riders then roost over a rough knoll and track down a fast drop-away downhill. A tacky 180-degree turn heads onto a long whooped-out soft-soil straight, around a rail berm, down another rough straight, and into a moist berm that leads toward the biggest jumps on the track.

Well, actually, the jumps aren't all that technical for most people—just three large-sized, rolling mounds that are usually taken one at a time. But it didn't take long for Larry to build up the nerve to try doubling the last two jumps. After all, the locals said Junior Jackson had done it the week before. Larry rolled off the first jump, clutched the bike in the meat of the powerband to catch more life, and leapt 30 feet into the air. Jaws dropped as Larry touched the rear brake to pivot the front end down, and then rolled

• Arai • AGV • Acerbis • ATK • Ancra • Blendzall • Bieffe • Barnett • Bagman • Boyesen • Baja • Bassani • Chase Harper • CT Alloy • Circle • Clymer • Ceet • Corbin • CRF • Cycle Am • Cobra • Supertrapp • Sinisalo • Sunline • Spectro • Silkolene • Simons • SOS • Terrycable • Telefix • Troy Lee • Targa • Tumbleweed • Torco • Tourmaster • Tsubaki • Tracy • Uni • UFO • Uvex • Vance & Hines • Vetter • White Bros. • Wiseco • Yuasa • Yoshimura • Duralube • Diamond • Dri Rider • Dirt Digit • Derale • Dyna • EBC • Elite • Fieldsheer • FMF • Ferodo • Greer • Gaerne • Gold Bell • Griffin • Gunnar • Hein Gericke • Jones • Johar • Kerker • K&N • Kal Gard • Klotz • Krytonite • Lockhart • Michelin • Maxima • MX Fox • Maier • MAC • Magura • NGK • Napoleon • Nipponденso • Nava • Nady • Oakley • Oury • Pro Circuit • Preston Petty • PJ • Progressive • Pirelli • Qwik • RPS • Richter • RK Chain •

SQUEEKY'S SUNSHINE CYCLE

1-800-654-2507

Major credit cards accepted: (SORRY, NO CATALOG)
Diners Club, MasterCard, Optima, American Express, Carte Blanche, Discover, Visa

COME VISIT OUR STORES
NOTHING SOLD AT SUGGESTED RETAIL

TWO RETAIL LOCATIONS

18318 BEACH BLVD.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA
714-847-5300

529 S. STATE COLLEGE
ANAHEIM, CA
714-772-0800

OPEN 7 DAYS

ALL PRICES GOOD IN BOTH STORES UNTIL THE PRINTING OF THE NEXT ISSUE. CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED.

BRIDGESTONE

410 x 14 M22	21.88
410 x 18 M22	37.88
400 x 18 M22	40.88
510 x 18 M22	45.88
510 x 17 M22	44.88
275 x 17 M23	20.88
300 x 21 M23	32.88
300 x 21 M39	31.88
120 x 18 M40	43.88
130 x 18 M40	44.88

METZELER

300 x 21 MX	49.88
325 x 21 MX	54.88
110/90 x 18 MXR 199ST (New)	67.88
120/90 x 18 MXR 199ST (New)	71.88
130/90 x 18 MXR 199ST (New)	74.88
90/90 x 21 MXR 299ST (New)	65.88

CHENG SHIN C755

(Metzler Copy)

410 x 14	17.88
410 x 18	21.88
460 x 18	26.88
530 x 18	29.88
530 x 17	32.88
560 x 18	34.88
560 x 17	32.88
460 x 17	28.88
300 x 21	17.88
325 x 21	20.88

DUNLOP

275 x 17 K490 IT	19.88
410 x 14 K490 IT	23.88
120 x 18 K490 IT	33.88
130 x 18 K490 IT	35.88
140 x 18 K490 IT	38.88
100/100 x 18 K495 (BLOW OUT)	39.88
110/100 x 18 K495 (BLOW OUT)	41.88
120/100 x 18 K195 (BLOW OUT)	45.88
300 x 21 K490	53.88
300 x 21 K139	49.88
300 x 21 K990	54.88
100/100 x 18 K595	53.88
110/100 x 18 K595	57.88
120/100 x 18 K595	61.88
100/100 x 18 K990	57.88
110/100 x 18 K990	62.88
120/100 x 18 K990	67.88
100/100 x 18 K695	53.88
110/100 x 18 K695	57.88
120/100 x 18 K695	61.88

ACERBIS PLASTICS

Hand Guards (drum brake)	13.88
Hand Guards (disc brake)	13.88
Disc Protectors (front)	18.88
Disc Protectors (rear)	21.88
Hand Guard for Barkbuster	15.88
Front & Rear Fenders	15.88
Skid Plate	26.88

AXO CLOSEOUT PANTS

Yamaha Whi Sizes 34, 36, 24, 26	59.88
Plain Leg White Size 36	59.88

MALCOLM SMITH CLOSEOUT PANTS

Honda 32, Yamaha Red Whi 28,36, Kaw 30-34, Yam Blk Yel 30	64.88

ORDER DEADLINE FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY MUST BE REC.'D BY DEC. 21st — 50 STATES

GLOVES

AXO Series 29	28.88
AXO Series 40 **"New"**	38.88
HRP Hurricane	26.88
Malcolm Smith Pro Comp	29.88
Malcolm Smith Enduro	28.88
Elite MX	18.88
JT Wet Gloves	3.88
JT Life Line	29.88
JT Flexon	32.88
JT Half Breed	19.88
Malcolm Smith Wet Gloves	3.88
Oneal Ultra-Lite 2	24.88
Oneal Bullet	29.88
Thunderwear Gloves	18.88
Sinisalo SCD Gloves	28.88
Hallman Enduro Glove **"New"**	21.88
Hallman Viking **"New"**	26.88
Hallman Kids Glove	11.88

SUNGLASSES

Oakley Blades	58.88
Oakley Eyeshades	54.88
Oakley Frogskins	33.88
Scott Spotshields	32.88
Razor Blades **"New"**	58.88

GEAR BAGS

AXO	39.88
AXO Small Gear Bag	35.88
Malcolm Smith Lg. Cordura	59.88
Malcolm Smith Med. Cordura	49.88
Malcolm Smith Lg. Nylon	39.88
Answer Gear Bag **"New"**	44.88
Helmet Bag	8.88
Oneal Trak-Pac 13000cc	49.88
Oneal Trak-Pac 6300cc	32.88
Scott Gear Bag	39.88

HELMETS

JT ALS-1	144.88
JT ALS-2	179.88
Shoei VX-3	128.88
Shoei VJ101 (Open Face)	88.88
Shoei Tri Color VX	179.88
Crown (Fiberglass)	69.88
Arai Team Helmets	174.88
Arai Solid Color	149.88
Bieffe BX-6 (Snell App.)	98.88
Bell IV 1987	From 139.88
Bell III 1987	From 109.88

KIDNEY BELTS

AXO Superbelt	28.88
AXO Superbelt XLg	30.88
AXO Superbelt Child	21.88
AXO 2+ 1 Belt	28.88
AXO Superbelt **"New"**	30.88
Hallman Vertebelt	25.88
Answer AC-III	26.88
Gold Belt Boss Belt	24.88
Vented Gold Belt	18.88
Team Gold Belt	18.88
Vented Mini Gold Belt	13.88
Gold Belt XLg	20.88
Oneal Cool Line	28.88

MOTOCROSS PANTS

AXO Series 135 **"New"**	119.88
AXO Series 85	79.88
AXO Series 95	94.88
AXO Dayglow Rose	99.88
Malcolm Smith Pro Series	84.88
Malcolm Smith Gortex	149.88
Malcolm Smith Gortex Jackets	159.88
JT Newform	97.88
JT Bonehead Pants **"New"**	84.95
Answer ProGlow	99.88
Oneal Bullet Pants	99.88
Malcolm Smith Stage 1 Pant	69.88
Malcolm Smith Team Name	74.88
Sinisalo SCD Pants	99.88
Sinisalo Jet Pants	84.88
Hallman Viking **"New"**	104.88

JERSEYS

AXO Vented	22.88
AXO 100% Cotton	15.88
AXO Super 50/50	22.88
AXO Super Plus	31.88
AXO Super Plus Vent	22.88
AXO Reverse Navy Plus	32.88
Malcolm Smith Pro	15.88
Malcolm Smith Trim Fit	22.88
Malcolm Smith Colorcross	34.88
Answer Pro Glow	16.88
Sinisalo Sport Jersey	15.88
Sinisalo World Jersey	24.88
JT Splash Jersey **"New"**	16.88
JT Bonehead Jersey **"New"**	17.88
Oneal Bullet Jersey	29.88
Hallman Viking Jersey **"New"**	33.88

GOGGLES

Oakley	12.88
Smith	17.88
Jones	21.88
Scott 83	12.88
Scott 83s (child)	12.88
Scott 89 (w/Lexan Lens)	14.88
Scott 87 (glasses)	18.88
JT GSX-1	18.88
Smith Rolloffs (w/goggles)	31.88

GOGGLE ACCESSORIES

Roll Offs (Scott, Oakley, Smith, JT)	23.88
Roll Off Film (4 pack)	8.88
Oakley ATFM Mask	11.88
Scott Half Mask Venturi	5.88
Scott Venturi Mask	7.88
Scott Original Mask	5.88
JT Mouthtrap	8.88
Quick Strap	13.88

SHOULDER PADS

Hallman Mach 5	89.88
Hallman Jr. Pro Armor	64.88
Answer ACIII	89.88
JT V1000	56.88
JT V2000	79.88
HRP Flak Jak 2	92.88
HRP Attack Jak	64.88
Oneal Rok-Blok	89.88
Acerbis	72.88
Mach 5 Elbow Guard	17.88
Hallman Enduro Elbow Guard	24.88
AXO Shoulder Pad **"New"**	59.88
Childs Chest Protector	28.88
Sinisalo Shoulder Pad S-1	79.88
Sinisalo Shoulder Pad S-2	56.88
Hallman Pro Armor **"New"**	79.88

BOOTS

Aero Boot	89.88
AXO Air	159.88
AXO Turbo	134.88
AXO Turbo PLUS **"New"**	154.88
Malcolm Smith Stage 1	115.88
Malcolm Smith Trim Fit	134.88
Hallman Dirt Boots	119.88
Oneal Trail Lite	99.88
Oneal Bullet Boots	139.88
Hallman DesNation	134.88
Gaerne ETX	169.88
Gaerne Pro	139.88
Alpinestars Superstar	119.88
Alpinestars Tech II	159.88
Fox Pro Comp Boots	159.88
Hi Point	149.88
Sidi	139.88
Hallman Kids	99.88
AXO Socks **"New"**	11.88
Socks	4.88

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

AXO Super Plus Vented Jerseys

Reg. $35.95 — Now $22.88

SPARK PLUGS

NGK ES (box of 10)	12.88
NGK EG (box of 4)	8.88
NGK EV (box of 4)	15.88
NGK EGV (box of 4)	15.88
NGK REG (box of 4)	13.88
NGK RES (box of 10)	15.88
We Also Sell ND Plugs	

MISCELLANEOUS

Original Ancra Tie Downs	15.88
Ancra Slims	11.88
Crown Tie Downs	10.98
Barkbusters	43.88
Enduro Jugs	18.88
Malcolm Smith Fanteen	33.88
Malcolm Smith Deluxe Fanny	19.88
Hallman Tool Pack	30.88
Rear Gear	17.88
Pro Circuit Pipes	142.88
Tsubaki 520 Chain per pitch	24¢
RK 520 Chain 'O' Ring per pitch	42¢
Diamond 520 Chain per pitch	29¢
Sparkys	37.88
Answer Roost Boost	49.88
Answer Oval Silencers	53.88
Answer Oval Sparkarrestors	71.88
FMF Pipes	139.88

HATS

AXO Cord (Red, Blue, Aqua, White, Gray)	12.88
Oneal Cord (Red, Blue, Pink, White, Gray)	12.88
Oneal Team Cord (Hon., Yam., Suz., Kaw.)	12.88
Malcolm Smith Team Cord (Hon., Yam., Suz., Kaw., KTM, Husky)	8.88

LUBRICANTS

Bel-Ray MC-1 (Case of 24)	58.88
Bel-Ray MC-1 Gal	23.88
PJ Goldfire (Case of 12)	27.88
Spectro (Case of 24)	63.88
Spectro Gear (Case of 12)	39.88
Maxima Super 'M' (Case of 12)	31.88
Maxima Super 'M' 1/2 Gal.	12.88
Maxima 927 1/2 Gal.	17.88
Duralube 50-1 (Case of 12)	33.88
Duralube Water Pumper (Case of 12)	33.88
Call for other case prices	

GRIPS

DeCrosser Grip	5.88
DeGrip	4.88
Scott Hurricane	4.88
Scott Slim	4.88
Answer	5.88
Oakley B2	5.88
Oury	4.88
Oury Pyramid	4.88
DeBruiser Crossbar Pad	4.88

HANDLEBARS

Answer Carbon Steel	16.88
Answer Chromemoly	28.88
Aluminite	39.88

HOW TO ORDER

FOR CREDIT CARD OR C.O.D. ORDERS CALL:
1-800-654-2507
CALIFORNIA CUSTOMERS CALL:
714-847-5300
FOR MAIL ORDERS WRITE TO:
SUNSHINE CYCLE
18318 BEACH BLVD.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648
OUT OF COUNTRY ORDERS WELCOMED

WENDT RACING

You've tried all the rest,
now check out the best!

WENDT RACING

We stock everything for your
KX - CR - YZ - RM

WENDT RACING

We stock
Pro Circuit, DMC, PSI.

WENDT RACING

We stock Dunlop,
Metezler, Bridgestone.

WENDT RACING

We stock Chain & Sprocket Kits,
Air Filters.

WENDT RACING

Don't get burned

WENDT RACING

You will save money

WENDT RACING

We Guarantee Low Prices

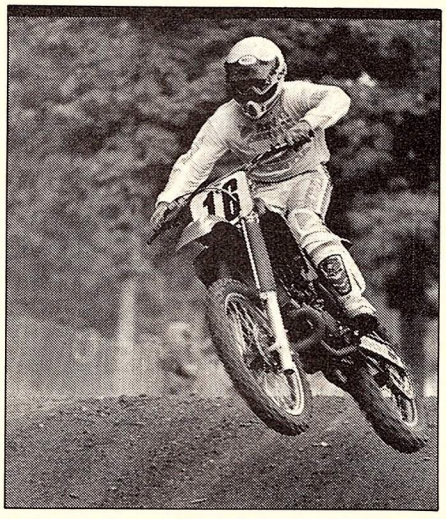
WENDT RACING

You can't lose with,

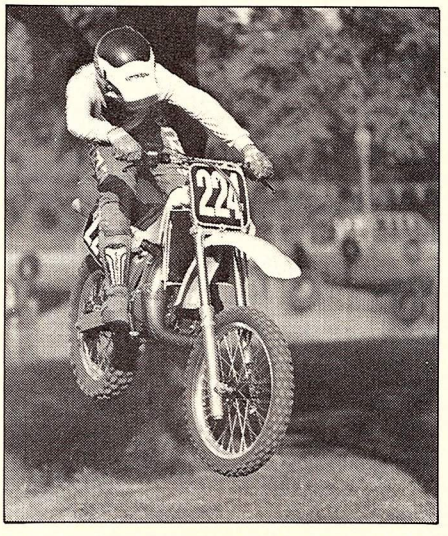
WENDT RACING

Minneapolis, Minnesota
1 - 612 - 854 - 5688

FBI



Tuned in to CRs: North Shore Honda is America's most aggressive CR Support dealer. North Shore Racing (NSR) specializes in building racing CRs for Midwest and East Coast tracks. How good are they? Just ask sponsored riders Davey Coombs, Troy Bradshaw, Robert McGee, Robert Thornton, Greg Randa or Alvin Schmidt (16).



Team Suzuki's summer home: Midwest Action Cycle is the largest Suzuki parts warehouse in the world. In fact when U.S. Suzuki runs out of parts they call MAC. Tom Schramer (224), Ron Rivenburgh and Ron Lindsey came over to Byron Motosports Park to test with the MXA wrecking crew.

the gas on as he smoothly touched earth on the downside of the double. Perfection on a perfect track.

To complete a lap, the track sweeps toward a downhill drop, through a fast straight with a spectator tunnel jump, into a loamy berm and back toward the start.

TESTING ILLINOIS' BEST

Nothing can beat the feeling of spending your free time hammering around a loamy track with state-of-the-art motocross machinery. The Illinois motocross companies were pumped to have Larry riding their products and were awed by his

TAKE IT FROM NATIONAL CHAMPION

BUBBA SHOBERT...

"FOR MY MONEY, DENNIS KIRK WINS BY A MILE WHEN IT COMES TO SERVICE, SELECTION AND VALUE"

Tasha

Justine

Nancy

Kathy

FRIENDLY SERVICE!

FREE! CATALOG

CALL 24 HRS/DAY 7 DAYS/WK

Superflow Headers

KERKER

YOSHIMURA

Jardine

YAMAHA & HINES

RPS RICHTER PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

SUPERTRAPP

BELL

1987 AEROSTAR

$107.50

If our prices aren't lower, just hang up!

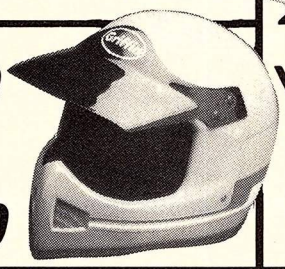
BIEFFE

HOT EUROPEAN DESIGNS

PRICED FROM **$49.50**

Griffin

MASSIVE INVENTORY



FULL-FACE MODELS FROM **$47.50**

DUNLOP

METZELER

Continental

CHENG SHIN

MICHELIN

IRC

BRIDGESTONE

YOKOHAMA

CARLISLE

GOLD BELT

D.I.D

answer

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

$1.00 OFF

EVERYONE ELSE'S DEAL!

If any current ad offers a better deal on tires, helmets, or exhaust systems, (including freight, handling and COD charges)

WE'LL BEAT IT BY A BUCK!

SCOTT

O'NEAL U.S.A.

OAKLEY

AXO

FREE FREIGHT | MasterCard | VISA | COD OK

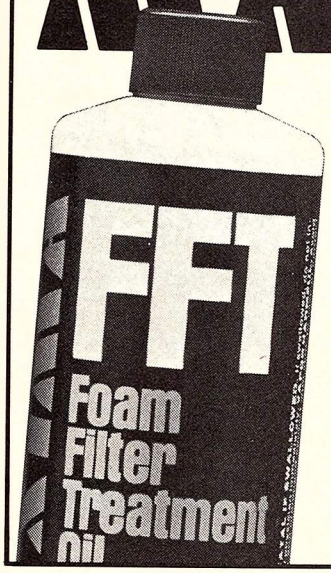
ASK OPERATOR FOR BLOWOUT INFO

It's easy...call FREE for catalog or prices on any parts or accessories. We gladly ship C.O.D. with no deposit. You don't pay 'til you have parts in hand!

800-328-9280

DENNIS KIRK.

MAXIMA
Racing Lubricants



A DIFFERENCE YOU CAN FEEL

Tomorrow's Technology in Lubricants

Send $8.00 for Pro hat and decals
Continental USA only. 1444 Pioneer #7
El Cajon, CA 92020 (619) 442-9723

FBI

THE PLACE TO RACE

BYRON MOTOSPORTS PARK

• For the last 18 years, Joe Vincer has been providing Illinois' aspiring motocross stars with a track on which to race. Located just 90 minutes outside the Windy City, Byron Motosports track is the premier track in Illinois. "We've been voted the top amateur track by the AMA for the last two years, and we get awards for safety every year," says Joe proudly. Byron is unique in many ways, but especially in track preparation. "We spend between eight to ten thousand dollars a year on the track surface and bring in 150 truckloads of sawdust to mix with the dirt. Crashing on our loam is probably the least painful of any track!" The rest of the facility, which attracts over 200 riders every weekend resembles a campground, with the flush toilets and shower stalls. Joe adds, "Our intention is to run amateur races on a professional level. I quit racing due to injuries, but I always remembered how I would like a track to be set up." With so few quality facilities available for National events, it's a surprise that Byron isn't selected. "We ran a professional race here seven years ago, and we might do it again, but it's really too much of a headache," says Joe. "I like catering to the families who show up week after week—we're all one big family." •

MOVING?

Please attach, in this space, the label from a recent issue to ensure proper address corrections.

Mail to:
MOTOCROSS ACTION
Subscription Dept.
P.O. Box 9502
Mission Hills, CA 91345-9502

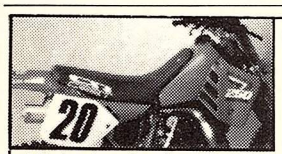
NEW ADDRESS:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Hot-rod Yamahas: Yamaha of Downers Grove is a full-service Yamaha dealer and Team Yamaha Performance center. Sponsored riders include Mike Roth, Jim Randa, Bob Wagner and Rusty Ott (44). DGY is so involved in service that it will provide special shipping boxes free so you can send your parts safely to them.



THE SEATS THE PROS USE!

Used by most of the pros on the National Circuit.

High density firm foam and seamless cover (most models). Available for most 85-88 CR's, KX's, RM's, YZ's, KTM. 88's upon availability.

88 Honda CR Kit for 87 or Earlier CR's $39.95
(88 Style Red Seat Cover and Red Fork Boots)

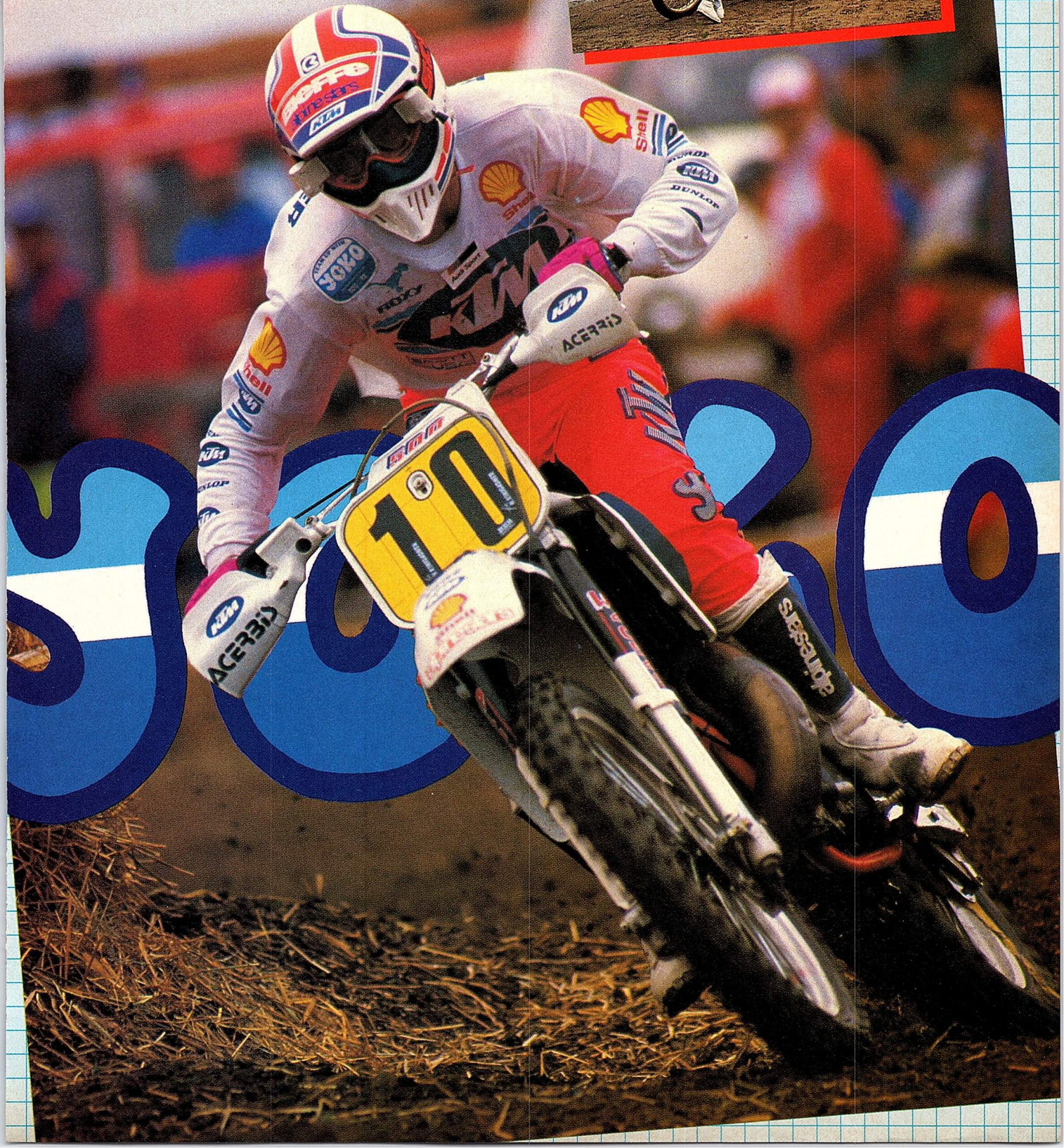
Seat Kit (Foam and Cover) **$44.95**

Seat Cover Only, From **$19.95**
Standard or Day Glo Graphics.
New Orange or Pink Day-Glo Seat Covers.

CEET 1930 Watson Way #C
Vista, CA 92084
(619) 727-7220 outside Calif. **(800) 523-8205**

capabilities. All the bikes performed flawlessly, except for one incident that reinforced everyone's faith in Larry's riding skill. While leaping for max distance down the 50-foot drop after the huge double jump, Larry landed with such an impact that the throttle housing twisted around and locked the front brake on—solid. Imagine, wide open in fifth gear, front brake locked up and the suspension collapsed. But a situation that would have killed most mortals was merely routine for Larry. "I just held on," said Larry as he pulled back into the pits after making one of the most incredible saves anyone had ever witnessed. Larry

1988



EVOLUTION

520 TWILL NYLON, SUPER FLEXIBLE YO
CUSTOM VENTED LETTERING, COMPU
CLARINO KNEE AREAS, ELASTIC CUFF

CLASSIC

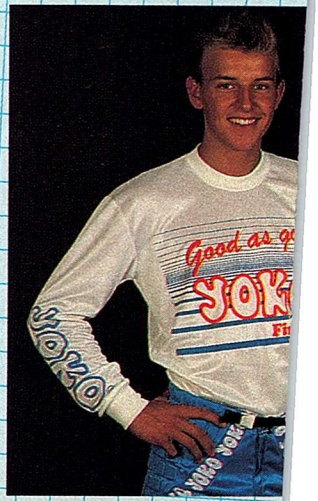
206-100, 206-

490 TURO NYL

TURO

637-150, 637-140, 637-130

Clarino S



PANTS

210-140, 210-150, 210-180, 210-110, 210-130

RIGINAL EXTERNAL HIPPADS,
DE SAFETY STITCHED SEAMS,

Tactel

-120, 206-110, 206-150, 206-140

TACTEL OR 520 TWILL, ADJUSTABLE WAIST, CUSTOMVENTED LETTERING,
TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS, CLARINO KNEE AREAS, ELASTIC CUFFS

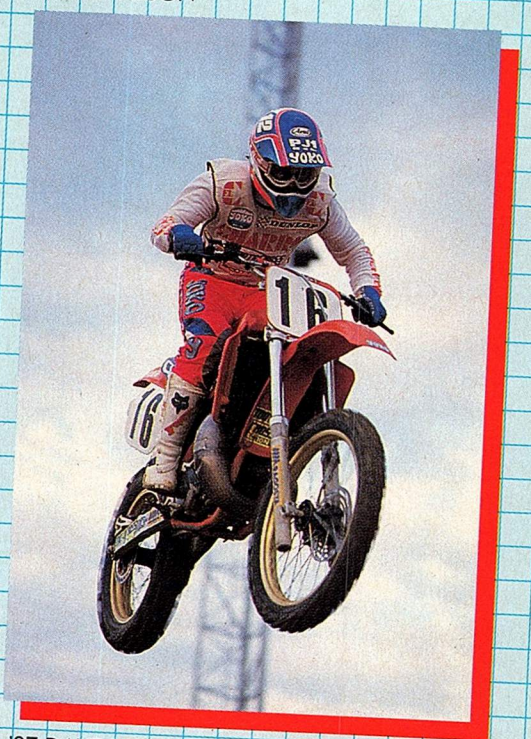
"RYAN" FINLANDIA NYLON JERSEY

PRINTED

212-120, 212-110, 212-100

LIKE YOU WANT, 490 TURO NYLON, TRIPLE-STITCHED SEAMS,
CLARINO KNEE AREAS, ELASTIC CUFFS

RICK RYAN
TEAM MATSON



'87 DAYTONA SUPERCROSS
WINNER – FIRST EVER PRIVATEER

JACKETS/VESTS/SUITS

STADIUM JACKET

310-140, 310-180, 310-150, 310-140

520 TWILL

SUMMER ENDURO JACKET

314-110

GORE-TEX®

LIGHT TURO

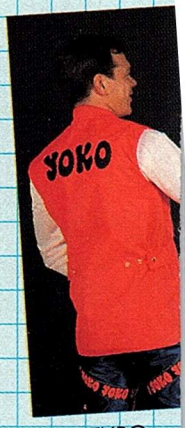
LIGHT TURO

FACTORY RIDER JACKET

396-110

ENDURO VEST

395-130, 395-140



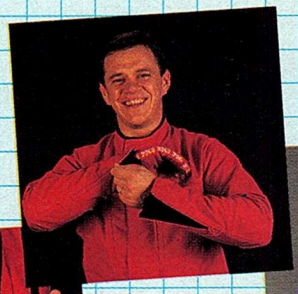
490 TURO

STREET SUIT

420-120, 420-160, 420-110

GORE-TEX, PADDED

TRAN SUIT



ALL SEAMS ARE SEALED WITH GORE-TEX SEAM TAPE

QUALITY MADE IN FINLAND

ASSIC JACKET

140, 301-120, 301-110, 301-150

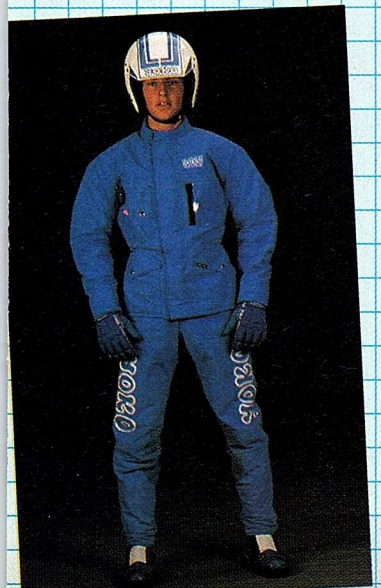
490 TURO, FOAM PADS

TEAM VEST

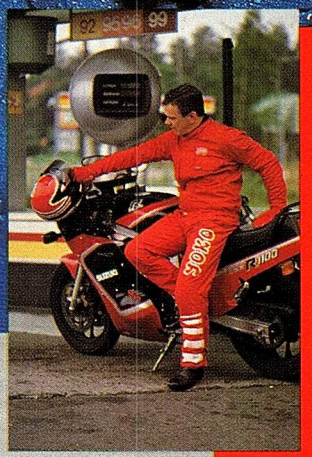
710-140 ,710-130

490 TURO

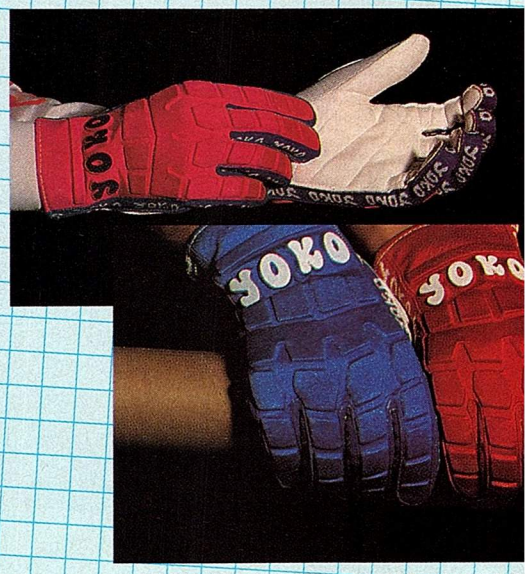
DAKAR



409-110
GORE-TEX



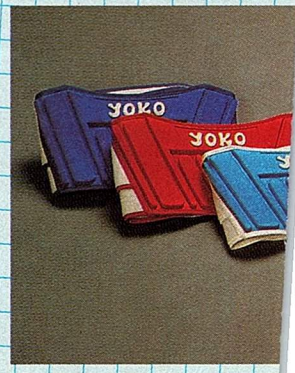
GLOVES/PROT

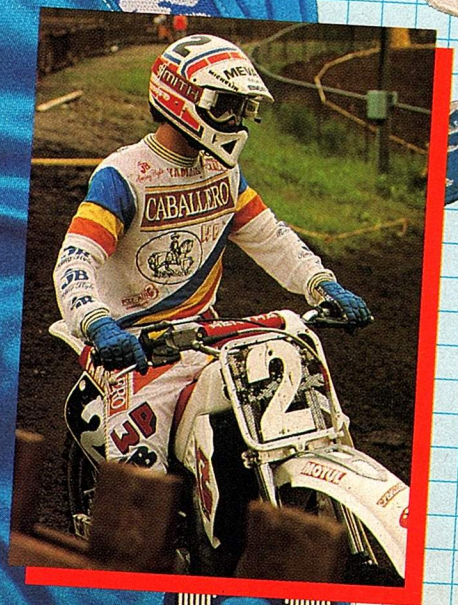


110-110, 110-120, 110-130, 110-140, 110-1

FOAM KIDNEY BELT

551-110, 551-120, 551-150, 551-130, 551-140





JOHN V/D BERK
WORLD CHAMPION '87
TEAM YAMAHA

TORS

QUALITY MADE IN FINLAND

YCRA FOAM GLOVE

OAM PADDED US PAT.NO: 4.484,359
S DESIGN PAT.NO: 285,742

AUTOMATIC STITCHED SYNTHETIC PALM

GP GLOVE

VELCRO TIGHTENED

107-110, 107-120

Clarino S

ECKSAVER

-110, 585-130

XTRA LIGHT OAM PROTECTION

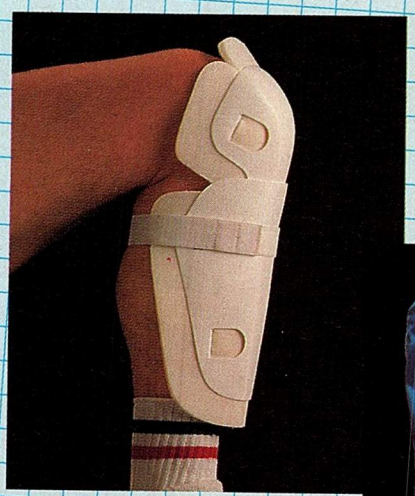
5-120, 525-110, 525-130, 525-150, 525-140

ELBOW FOAM PROTECTION

5-120, 565-110, 565-130, 565-150, 565-140

CLASSIC PROTECTION

527-110, 520-110, 523-110



504-100 US PAT.NO: 4.627,108
SF PAT.NO: 70123

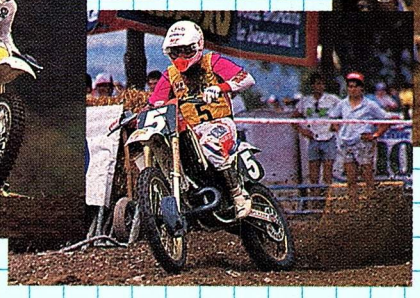
"THE MOST COPIED" SHIN/KNEE GAITORS

520 TWILL

543-150, 543-130, 543-110, 543-180, 543-140

KURT LJUNGQVIST
TEAM YAMAHA

KEES V/D VEN
TEAM KTM



JÖRGEN NILSSON
TEAM WP-HONDA
PHOTOS JACK BURNICLE

Good as gold

MADE IN FINLAND

925-110

929-110

920-110

923-110

927-110

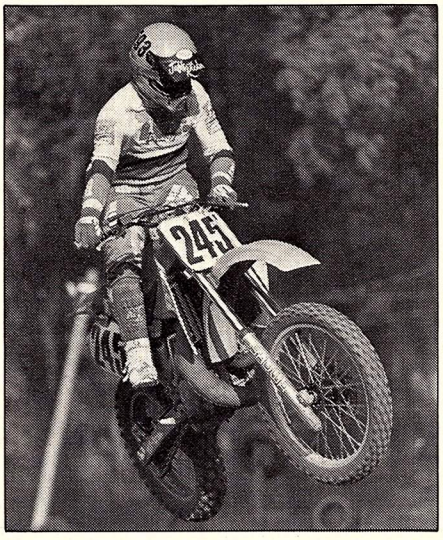
YOKO-team Oy Office: Viipurinkatu 9, 00510 Helsinki, **FINLAND,** phone: + 358-0-701 2937, tlx: 12-3372 mxprt sf, fax: + 358-0-701 3290
YOKO-Europe: Yoko-Sportartikel-Vertrieb-GmbH, Am Hirtengarten 32, 5908 Neunkirchen 1, **FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,** phone: 02735/1600, fax: 02735/1700
YOKO Importers: Carl Andersen Motorcykler A/S, Randersvej 150, 8200 Arhus N., **DENMARK,** phone: 06 16 33 88, telex: 68 179 catus dk • CIA.Internacional de Promociones, Avda. Meridiana, 354, 7.A Planta, Barcelona – 27, **SPAIN,** phone: (92) 312 0061, telex: 98 489 ciae e • Comerfords Ltd., A.E.L. Building, Winchester Road, Walton on Thames, Surrey KT12 2RP, **GREAT BRITAIN,** phone: 9-3223 1155, tlx: 267 601 iael g • C+R Imports, P.O.Box 386, Port Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 3207, **AUSTRALIA,** telex: 152 181 crimpt aa • D'leteren Sport, Parc Industriel de la Valle e du Hain, 1430 Braine-le-Chateau, **BELGIUM,** phone: 02-366 9933, telex: 62 589 dispor b, fax: 2-366 1521 • Grahn's Ab Kurt Grahn Motor, Vintergatan 12, S-591 32 Motala, **SWEDEN,** phone: 0141-54 580, tlx: 5559 grahnmo s • Johann Haslacher, Zweirad-Center, 5303 Thalgau, **AUSTRIA,** phone: 06235/347, fax: 06235/347 • Motax, Motorpaleis Piet van Dijk B.V., Lombokstraat 26–28, 7512 XB Enschede, **THE NETHERLANDS,** phone: 053-318 838, tlx: 72 073 v dyk nl Motocross Marketing, 1451 Bullet, **SWITZERLAND,** phone: 024-61 37 37, telex: 457 299 txc ch • Nankai Buhin Co., Ltd., No. 6–28, 2-Chome, Sonezaki-Shinchi, Kita-Ku, Osaka, **JAPAN,** phone: (344) 1581-1589, tlx: 05233281 nankai j, fax: 6-344-5350 • Off-Road Cycles, Cnr. Nugget and Fox Streets, Johannesburg, 2001 South Africa, **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA,** phone: 011-29-1543, tlx: 429 429 sa • Ramirez, Via Montegrappa, 5, 35010 Grantorto, Padova, **ITALY,** phone: 569 0183, tlx: 431 189 ram gp i • Royal Moto France S.A., 10800 Saint-Julien-les-Villas 3, **FRANCE,** phone: 25-82 01 12, tlx: 840 519 roymoto f • Speed Center A/S, Alnabru vn 9, 0614 Oslo 6, **NORWAY,** phone: 02-64 01 28, tlx: 74 016 speed n • Steen Hansen Racing Products, 7003-104 Street, Edmonton, Alta. T6H 2L8, **CANADA,** phone: 435-4423, tlx: 374 3157 shansnhusq edm

FBI

WHO'S FAST IN ILLINOIS?

THE 10 FASTEST

PAST FAST RIDERS	PRESENT FAST RIDERS
1. Mark Barnett	1. Kenny Bollmeier
2. Rich Van Hoozier	2. Junior Jackson
3. Troy Bradshaw	3. Jim Veugeler
4. Ricky O'Brien	4. Jim Randa
5. Bill Tuman	5. Jeff Ricker
6. Carl Berggren	6. Richard Halstead
7. Wayne Welzien	7. Greg Randa
8. Scott Wallenberg	8. Rusty Ott
9. Bob Welter	9. Mike Roth
10. Jeff Surwall	10. Brett Powers



King of the KXs: Tuf Racing's KX fame has spread across the country. Thanks to a hot group of MIdwest riders led by Alan King and Mark Barnett, Tuf's KXs have grabbed major wins. Jeff Ricker styles through the trees.

didn't pull into the pits because he was scared; he pulled in because he had held on to the bars so hard they bent!

LIFE IN THE FAST LANE

What does a top 125 National contender (National number eight) do after spending five solid hours on a motocross bike? He eats! We roosted into a Wendy's to feed Larry after his efforts and then headed back to the hotel. At the hotel, Larry reeled off a quick 200 push-ups and sit-ups, showered and hit the sack.

The *MXA* wrecking crew was up at 6:00 a.m. the next morning. Larry's mechanic picked him up at the hotel and the two headed on to the next 125 National. The rest of us faced up to the fact that we had to leave the loam of Illinois and go back to California. Not everybody has the skills that allow him to race and ride every day for a living, as Larry does, but for one day in Illinois, East met West, and both were impressed. □

THE WORLD'S BEST MX SEATS ARE ONLY $44.95

KTM — MAICO — HUSKY — $44.95
OTHER SEAT MODELS AVAILABLE
COLORS: BLACK, BLUE, RED, ETC.

HI-FLITE USA

- QUALITY ONE PIECE MOLDED FOAM AND HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE STITCHED COVER.
- INSTALLS ON STOCK SEAT PAN.

TO ORDER, SEND MONEY ORDER OR CHECK, YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, YOUR MAKE, MODEL, YEAR AND COLOR OF COVER YOU WANT.

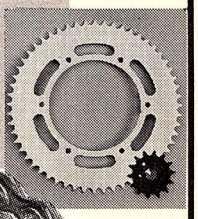
TO: HI-FLITE USA
4020 W. CHANDLER AVE.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
FOR C.O.D. TELEPHONE ORDERS
CALL 714-979-4810

CYCLE WORKS
Motorcycle/ATV
SUPERSTORE
ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HRS. EVERYDAY!
800-854-3110
EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED
FREE FREIGHT ON ALL ORDERS
MasterCard VISA
C.O.D. ORDERS WELCOME!

SPECIAL!
Snell '85 approved
BIEFFE BX-6
in tri-colors —
only **$89.88**

We also stock **Griffin** GX747 & GX707, **Nolan** 19R, **Bell** Moto-4, Moto-3 Pro & Mag 4DT. Street helmets, too! Call us!

SPECIAL!
EK, RK, DID CHAIN
Call for low, low prices!
SPROCKETS (Fr. & Rear)
from **$18.88**

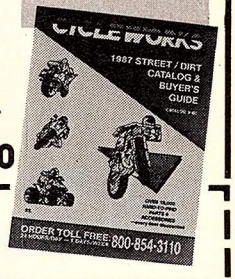


Biggest stock anywhere!
420, 428,
520, 530, 630
Pre-cut chain in standard H-D, O-Ring and Racing. **Sidewinder Sprockets,** too! Call us!

Off-Road Clothing Headquarters!
Call us for **J-T, Answer, Hallman, Scott, Oakley, Smith** and **more!**

SPECIAL!
AXO 29 GLOVES
Adult sizes- **$26.88**

FREE!
104 Page
CATALOG
WRITE OR CALL
TOLL-FREE 24 HRS.
EVERYDAY!
800-854-3110



☐ Yes, Send My Free CATALOG!
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
CYCLEWORKS 1727 W. Katella Ave.
BIN 751, Orange, CA 92667

SO LONG, STANDARDS.

Say goodbye to what other pant companies refer to as "standards" for building apparel. Say hello to Answer's own set of rules. We like to refer to them as "requirements." These ground rules are the basis for building racing's toughest, most stylish apparel offered today.

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN STANDARD AND ANSWER.

Unlike our competitors, Answer is the only leading apparel company to manufacture it's clothing at it's main facility. That's the vital requirement to insure quality control. A requirement no other company can offer. It's our tool for taking the time to get it right. While the other guys are twiddling their thumbs, waiting for their border order, we're busy revising designs, changing features, improving improvements and avoiding cost-cutting measures.

The exclusive feature of Answer pants; built in the good ol' U.S.A.

WE DON'T JUST DESIGN PANTS, WE ENGINEER IN PERFORMANCE.

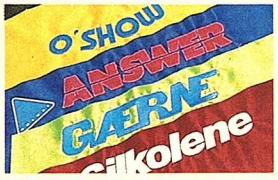
Like all our products, Answer pants are engineered for performance and durability, not merely designed for appearance.

Using only the best materials available, Answer pants feature 200x500 Antron Cordova, YKK coil zipper, removable hip pads, Lycra woven Spandex, foam lined knee pads and rubber woven waist band. Sewn up with double/triple seams, these pants can take what you dish out!

Discover the reason why top pro's rely on the Answer name.

Oh yeah, and avoid the standards.

REGULAR PRO PANTS **$109.95**
PRO-GLO PANTS **$119.95**
YOUR DESIGN PANTS **$150.00**



PERSONALIZE IT!
Your name on back of pants ... **$2.50** per letter
GAERNE, SILKOLENE & ANSWER
Sewn on back of leg. **$19.95**

TO ORDER:
See your local dealer or phone VISA and MasterCard accepted.
TOLL FREE 800-423-0273; Send $2.00 for new catalog.
Inquiries and customer service **805-257-4411.**

ANSWER

ANSWER PRODUCTS, INC.
27967 Beale Court, Valencia, California 91355 U.S.A.
IN CANADA:
R & M West 604-276-8666 / R & M East 416-673-1707
ANSWER U.S.A-EURO
Di Nani D. & C. s.a.a. Via Selvaggio, 47, 10094 Giaveno (To-Italy) Phone (011) 93.75.483

ANSWER PANTS. THE RACER'S CHOICE.

SUZUKI
SUZUKI
HONDA
HONDA
YAMAHA
YAMAHA

1987 125/500 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP WRAP-UP

RICKY & MICKY SHOW 'EM WHO'S BOSS

1 regime ends while another continues

☐ Five long months after it began, the AMA outdoor National series is over. What began as a combination 125/250 series, ended as a 125/500 series. The 12-race series was split in two for the 250 and 500 riders, and Rick Johnson claimed the overall title for the 250s in June. For the 125 riders it's been a hectic year of back-and-forth battles between a cast of contenders and aspiring contenders. Five different riders won overall victories in the 125, compared with only two different winners in the 500 Class. This would be '86 National Champion Micky Dymond's last year in the class if he won and regardless of how much the other riders wanted to see him go, they tried their best to keep him from winning. After an early-season sickness kept him out of the winner's circle, Micky sprang back and convincingly won five races. With Dymond now going to the 250/500 series, the 125 Class is without a dominant force. It will probably be the most exciting racing to watch in '88!

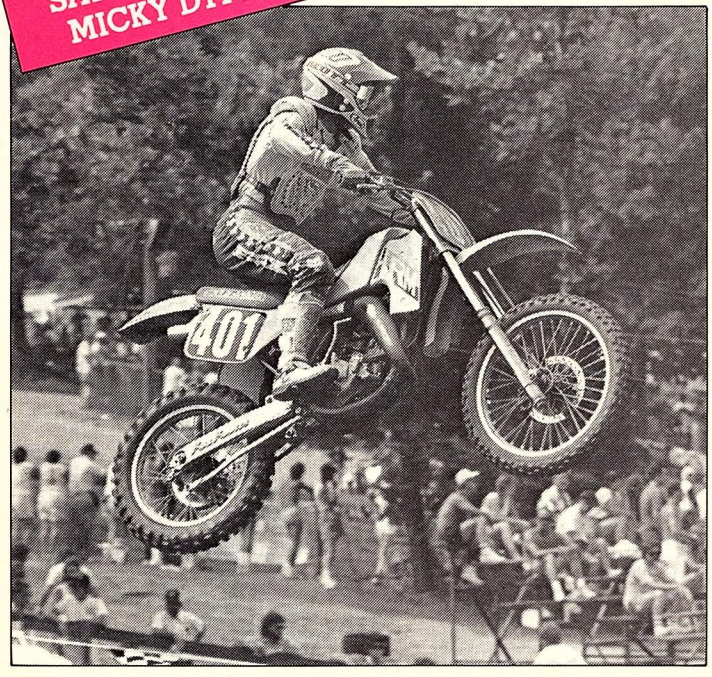
THE LONELINESS OF THE OPEN CLASS WINNER

The 500 National series brought Honda's Rick Johnson two things—the Championship title and loneliness! It's not that the Open bikes are inherently boring, it's just that Rick's competition fell apart. Jeff Ward got hurt at the first round, and neither Ron Lechien nor Keith Bowen ever rode as though they really cared. Rick's closest competition came from two young factory support riders, Yamaha's Jeff Stanton and Kawasaki's Mike Fisher. Neither of these riders gave the other an inch as they fought tooth and nail for factory recognition. Rumor has it that Jeff and Mike will be replacing the factory riders directly above them on their respective team rosters. For 1988 the National series will come alive with new faces on new bikes, and hopefully, better direction from the AMA. Rick Johnson will be one year older, and all the 125 riders will be one year wiser—1988 should be a good year.

THE 125 SERIES

SAY GOODBYE TO MICKY DYMOND

Rising star: Privateer Jeff Stanton (56) is on his way to stardom. Although he often led 500 National Champ Rick Johnson (2) on the start, he was never able to beat him to the finish. Look for that to change in 1988. ►



A star is born: Suzuki's shotgun approach to hiring a horde of up-and-comers has paid off with the speed of Donny Schmit. Pegged by many as tomorrow's hero, Donny overcame early-season injuries to win Nationals in South Carolina and Minnesota. He finished fifth for the year.

He's a contender: Rick Ryan celebrated the biggest win of his career when he won the Daytona 250 Supercross in March. Unfortunately he never did as well in the 125 Nationals, finishing seventh overall. Rick is strong and knows what it takes to win. He could be Dymond's successor.

Arai
56
2

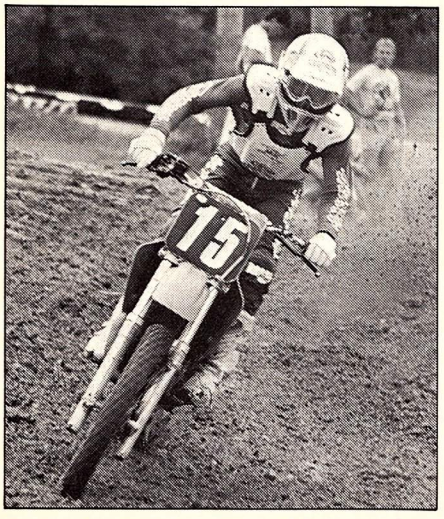
125 NATIONAL WRAP-UP

Tony Power

Better things to come: One of 1987's fastest 125 privateers was Tyson Vohland (22) who in '88 suffered the kind of luck he wouldn't wish on his worst enemy. Tyson's 14th-place overall doesn't do justice to what he's capable of.

Ben Sanders

Something went wrong: Kawasaki's 125 program never lived up to its expectations. Eddie Warren won the last two Nationals of '86, but could finish no higher than fourth in '87. Teammate Bader Manneh (36) had one top-five moto finish all year. It was a bad series for Team Green.

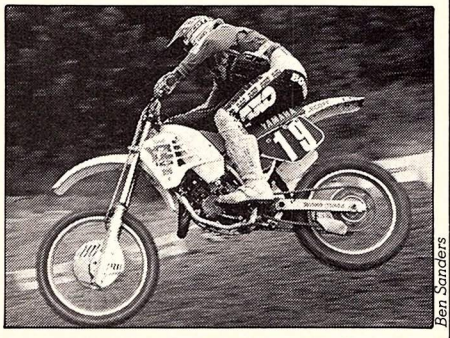


It's paying off: After years of the unknown privateer grind, Guy Cooper has finally made a name for himself. While the rest of the contenders were getting hurt or suffering breakdowns, Guy hung in there and won the next-to-last 125 National of the year. His third overall was deserved.

Ben Sanders

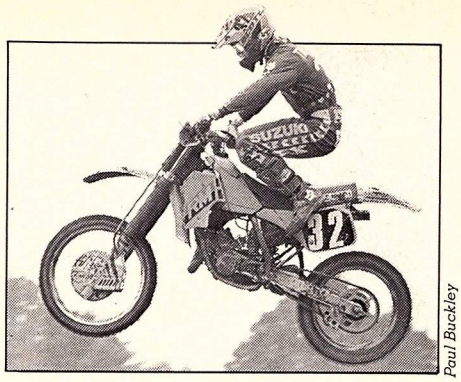
The turning point: Honda privateer and MXA test rider Larry Brooks was on his way to a top-five series finish for the year before losing the overall at the South Carolina round. Larry's luck went downhill afterward, leaving him a disappointing eighth overall.

Is it the bike? Erik Kehoe should've either won the 125 Championship or finished a close second—he did neither. Erik should've done well at the 125 USGP—he did—he won. The difference was a production bike in the Nationals and a factory bike at the GP. What will '88 bring? Erik finished fourth overall.



Ben Sanders

State of confusion: Australian transplant Jeff Leisk had moments of brilliance but never put it all together for an overall win. Rumor has it that Jeff's been very unhappy with his factory Yamaha performance and has been longing for his one-year contract to end.

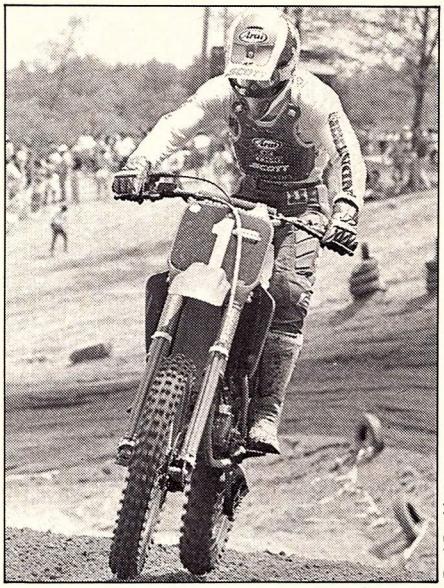


Paul Buckley

The difference between night and day: Suzuki's Ronnie Tichenor won three 125 Supercrosses this year but could never translate his evening success to the daytime events. With better physical conditioning the Southern speedster could be a threat. He finished 12th overall.

Ben Sanc

Shrouded in mystery: Suzuki's George Holland has the talent to be a hero. Does he have the determination? Maybe. The strength? Maybe. The desire? Maybe. George remains an enigma while the competition makes their case known. Was winning the first two 125 Nationals a fluke?



Paul Buckley

So much for that: Micky Dymond won his second 125 National Championship and is headed for the 250/500 series for next year. The biggest mystery in '87 has been who would get the coveted Honda support in Micky's place for 1988.

Yamaha By AXO Sport. A Winning Combination.

Introducing YZR Super Plus Line Apparel. Made exclusively for Yamaha by AXO Sport.

Yamaha could have chosen anyone to make their new YZR Super Plus Line of motocross apparel. But the winner of countless motocross and supercross championships didn't want just anyone. They wanted the finest. AXO Sport.

Now all the quality, comfort, and protection that's made AXO Sport the choice of racers worldwide is available in exclusive Yamaha designs. So whether you choose Yamaha's Super Plus Jersey, Series 135 pants, Turbo Plus boots, or Series 40 gloves, you'll know you're getting the same high performance as Yamaha factory riders **Jeff Leisk** and **Keith Bowen.**

YZR Super Plus Line apparel by AXO Sport. When it comes to creating a winning combination, nothing works better than a winning team effort.

YZR Super Plus Line apparel is available only through your authorized Yamaha dealer.

Jeff Leisk, *Yamaha/AXO SPORT Factory rider.*

YAMAHA

We make the difference.™

©1987 Yamaha Motor Corp.

Super Plus Jersey – Patented* terry inner/nylon outer cuffs and collars for a snug fit and no sweat. 50/50 poly/cotton high fashion fabric. Colorful sewn-in graphics. Padded shoulders and elbows. High quality permanent transfers that won't crack, peel, or fade. **U.S. Patent No. 4,603,440*
Sizes: S, M, L, XL **$36.95**

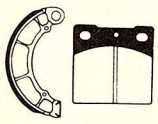
Series 135 Pants – Made in Finland of lightweight Hydronyl® 520 nylon woven in a twill pattern for superior comfort and durability. Exclusive omni-directional elastic hinge in thigh for unrestricted movement. Injection-molded lettering.
Sizes: 28-36 **$134.95**

Series 40 Gloves – Patented* ventilation system for continuous flow of cooling air. Molded lycra/foam construction for comfort and protection. Contoured synthetic palm. Elastic wrist band and velcro strap for a snug fit and complete seal. **U.S. Patent No. 4,570,269*
Sizes: Adult 8, 9, 10, 11 **$42.95**

Turbo Plus Boots – Newest version of the #1 rated boot in America. Features all-new design for unequaled flexibility, comfort and protection. Two-color injection-molded shin and calf guards, sure-lock buckle system, all plastic straps, Velcro® closure gator, cross-over lower strap for increased support.
Sizes: 7-12 –**$179.95**

Yamaha and the Motorcycle Safety Foundation encourage you to ride safely and respect the environment. For further information regarding the MSF rider course please call 1-800-447-4700. Do not drink and drive.

EBC



MOTORCYCLE + ATV BRAKES

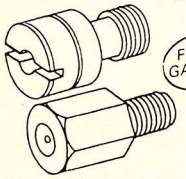
EBC 323 streetbike Brakes are used and endorsed by many top racers such as FRED MERKEL, DOUG POLEN & TEAM SUZUKI (Endurance racing). Top Moto-X Privateers narrow the gap by outbraking the field with EBC's new X pads. ATV riders prefer EBC's new R pads for long wear life and consistent stopping power. GROOVED SHOES by EBC work better in all off road conditions on drum models.

THE PERFORMERS

Redline®

CLUTCH KITS & SPRINGS

Looks like OEM, the big difference is the price. Redline friction plate sets cost less and are guaranteed to perform. Fit new heavy duty clutch springs for reduced slip.



FLOW GAUGED

RD — JETS
PRECISION BRASS MAINJETS

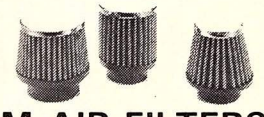
Precision Engineered RD jets are guaranteed to precise flow rates. Available for all ATV's street and Dirt bikes . **NEW** Honda CR style jets in stock. Selection of 10 jets for tuning only $15.00.

BAJA®

FOAM GRIPS

Made in USA in six colours for ATV/Dirt/Street. Mounting glue in every pack. Matched for clutch & throttle.

S&B



CUSTOM AIR FILTERS

No, its not a K & N. Neither is the price.

hy-tech racing reeds

Single stage racing reeds as standard on factory KX and CR. Why buy a gimmick and pay twice our price.

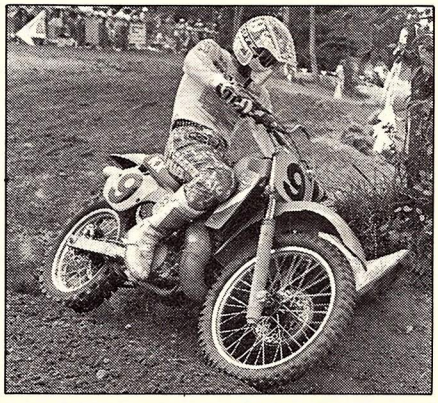
FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL

hy-tech motorcycle components

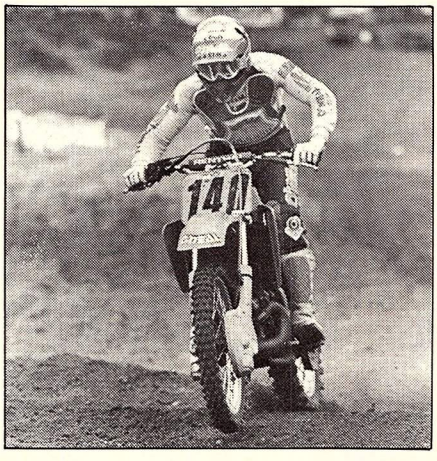
12860 Bradley Avenue, Sylmar, CA 91342 (818) 362-5534

500 NATIONAL WRAP-UP

THE 500 SERIES
ANOTHER FEATHER IN RICK'S CAP

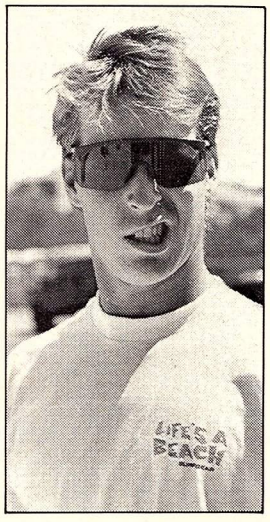


Is he or isn't he? Not even Ron Lechien knows whether he is one of America's fastest riders. He's definitely not one of the most consistent. Ron should either make up his mind or quit racing.



Next in line: Kawasaki support rider Mike Fisher will be a factory rider in '88. Kawasaki made a good move by signing the talented 20-year-old. He finished third overall.

Not too happy: Michigan rider Keith Bowen didn't have the kind of year that either he or Yamaha had hoped for. His lack-luster finish of ninth overall only makes Jeff Stanton look better.



Bad Boy reigns: Honda's Rick Johnson is the current motocross idol in America. Not since the early days of Bob Hannah has a rider shown as much speed, style and off-track heroics. Congratulations, Rick! ►

Paul Buckley

Tommy who? Tommy Watts came from the backwoods of Kentucky to finish a surprising fifth overall on the big bikes. Tommy's biggest win this year was in the 250 Class at Mammoth. He's sponsored by Whiskey Pete's Casino in Las Vegas.

First Texan: Dennis Hawthorne substantially improved his 17th overall in the 250 series with a consistent eighth overall in the 500s. Dennis is one of the nicest riders on the circuit, and he should be proud of his accomplishments this year—he worked hard.

too hip™

NOTE: DO ALL YOUR CHRISTMAS & HANUKKAH GIFT SHOPPING HERE!

FLEECE WORKOUT SUIT (ASST. COLORS) SHIRT $39.95 S,M,L PANTS $35.95 S,M,L

ENTIRELY NEW AD FOR 1987 SEASON

JINGLE SWELLS, JINGLE SWELLS...

THIS IS A HOLIDAY SEASON AD. SO HAVE A HAPPY...

SURF JAMBS $25.00 XS,S,M,L

TURTLE NECKS $32.00 EMBROIDERED 'BAD BOY'

NEW DISTRESSED PANTS (ASST. COLORS) $39.00

RJ CATCHING SOME GNARLY MID-WINTER TUBES AT HIS SECRET SURFSPOT. (AND NO WETSUIT!) WHAT A GUY...

OAKLEY BLADES $65.00

BUILDING A NAME

NO FEAR

LIFE'S A BEACH

BAD BOY CLUB

TRENCH COATS BLACK WITH CONTRAST LINING & CUFFS $59.00 S,M,L

NEW SKI JACKET $160.00 - CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

DESIGNED FOR SKIING + BOWLING.

T-SHIRTS $11.00 S,M,L,XL

TUFF GUY LONG PANTS $39.00

KEY CHAIN $3.00

OPTIONAL REINDEER FEET

BERETS $9.00

THESE GO ON OR ABOUT YOUR HEAD.

BEATNIK HATS $9.00

STICKERS $2.00

BAD BOY STICKERS $1.00

SIZES: 26,28,29,30,31,32,34

ELASTIC WAIST

SPLIT SIDE

NEW RUNNING SHORTS $22.00 S,M,L

THEY LOOK, NEW BELTS WITH 'BAD BOY' STUDS $16.00

JUST LIKE SANTA WEARS!

SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM THE ENTIRE BAD BOY & TOO HIP STAFF.

HIGH-HIGH HIGH TOPS $36.00 (AVAIL AFTER OCT. 15TH)

THIS IS ANOTHER AFTER HOURS DESIGN AD

2 order, call toll freeee

WE TAKE: MASTER CARD VISA

INCLUDE EXPIRATION DATE

• NATIONAL • 800-345-8317 ASK FOR PAT OR LISA

• CALIFORNIA • 800-331-2285 CALL NOW!

OR WRITE US AT: 1979 PALOMAR OAKS WAY CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92009

HEY, WRITE LEGIBLY. THANX! (INCLUDE, SIZE, COLOR, QUANTITY, TOO.)

• SEND CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS AND OR ROLEX GOLD WATCHES. NO CASH!!!

• IF YOU LIVE IN CALIFORNIA, ADD 6% TAX.

• INCLUDE 10% FOR SHIPPING ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY TIME.

COLORS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

Everybody Wins With

Boyesen Power Reeds

Bob Hannah
Billy Liles
Joe Racer

You'll know what champions like Bob Hannah, Billy Liles, David Bailey, and Rick Johnson know. Feel what they feel.
You'll have more control and confidence to become a better rider. A real winner.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Reed up with Boyesen Power Reeds, made of DURA*FLEX, an exclusive Boyesen fiber.
The 1985 and 1986 U.S. 250 and 500cc World Grand Prix were won by bikes equipped with Boyesen Power Reeds.
We've been helping to make National and World Champions since 1975.
Now it's your turn to outperform!
Get patented double-reed power at single-reed prices.

Ask your dealer or call
1-800-441-1177
(except Pa.)

Boyesen

Boyesen Engineering
R.D.#1, Box 862
Lenhartsville, PA 19534 • 215-756-6818

PAUL THEDE'S
RACE TECH
SUSPENSION

Dirt Bike
March '87

Besides being plush and firm on G-outs, the normally nervous Honda becomes a straight flier. If you own a Honda, get the Race Tech mods.

Motocross Action
June '87

Since then, Race Tech has built a stong following with its motor and suspension modification. Just ask National pros Jeff Stanton, Billy Frank, Mike Beier and Doug Dubach.

Paul Thede's Race Tech probably has more experience with Suzukis than any other suspension expert.

Motocross Action
Sept. '86

(714) 594-7755
3227 Producer, #127 • Pomona, CA 91768

500 NATIONAL WRAP-UP

Stars in his eyes: Jeff Stanton proved that talent, confidence and aggressive riding can make up for outdated machinery. Jeff finished second overall on his air-cooled, drum-braked YZ490. If Jeff doesn't get a factory ride in '88, there is no justice! □

FINAL RESULTS: 1987 125/500 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

125 CLASS

1.	Micky Dymond	Hon
2.	George Holland	Suz
3.	Guy Cooper	Hon
4.	Erik Kehoe	Suz
5.	Donny Schmit	Suz
6.	Jeff Leisk	Yam
7.	Rick Ryan	Hon
8.	Larry Brooks	Hon
9.	Eddie Warren	Kaw
10.	Fred Andrews	Hon

500 CLASS

1.	Rick Johnson	Hon
2.	Jeff Stanton	Yam
3.	Mike Fisher	Kaw
4.	Ron Lechien	Kaw
5.	Tommy Watts	Kaw
6.	Jeff Ward	Kaw
7.	Jim Holley	Yam
8.	Dennis Hawthorne	Kaw
9.	Keith Bowen	Yam
10.	Tom Carson	Hon

THE ORIGINAL AND STILL THE BEST

Consistency in quality and fit, this is the best performance jersey ever made. O'Neal USA started the custom jersey trend and still remains the leader with the innovative graphics.

YOU DECIDE YOUR RIDE

Ultra-Lite™ Jerseys come in your choice of 100% cotton, 50/50 cotton/poly blend, or fully vented Cool-Lite™ style.

50/50 cotton/poly blend are designed for the serious high performance rider Features include tapered shape with a long tail, elbow pad, absorbent cuffs and collar, interlock weave to resist snags and wear longer.

100% cotton jersey absorbs moisture for added cooling on hot days.

Cool-Lite™ jersey, vented 50/50 cotton/poly features large open-weave for max-air ventilation. Tailored fit with sewn-in elbow pads and long tail.

THE DECISION IS EASY

The Ultra-Lite™ Series Jersey, the original is still the best.

Colors available:
50/50 - White, Red, Blue
Cool-Lite - White only
100% - White, Red, Blue or Yellow
Kids - White, Yellow or Red
Specify jersey color and sizing when ordering
Sizing:
Adult: S(36), M(38), L(40), XL(42)
Kids: S(6-8), M(10-12), L(14-16)
Pricing:
Kids $15.95 Cool-Lite $21.95
50/50 $21.95 100% $16.95

BULLET PANTS _$129.95
sizes 26-36 Made in Finland

Custom letters & numbers. Exciting new colors match with jersey logo

142	Red/Black	Letters $1.50 each
131	White/Black	Numbers $3.00 each
028	Blue/White	Also available:
084	Orange/Blue	All complete line of
046	Lt. Blue/Royal	Super-X logos $1.25 each

Add these style numbers to front of part numbers:
100% 0030-
50/50 0010-
Vented 0050-

O'Neal New Dimension
White/Blue 001-040
White/Purple 001-041
White/Red 001-039
Royal/White 004-042
Red/White 003-042

O'Neal USA
White/Pink 001-085

Honda
White/Red 001-101
White/Flor. Red .. 001-184

Yamaha
White/Red 001-404
White/Flor. Red .. 001-462

Yamaha Euro
White/Red 001-403

Kawasaki
White/Green 001-201

Suzuki
White/Blue 001-301

Husky
White/Blue 001-501

KTM
White/Blue 001-505

Andre 3X#1 (add $2.00 more)
White/Blue 001-701

1-800-423-5002 MasterCard VISA

O'NEAL USA 9160 Jordan Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 (818) 998-1049

O'NEAL USA

YOUR FRONT ROW SEAT TO THE MOST EXCITING MOTORCROSS RACING IN THE WORLD

MOTOVIDEO™ Christmas Coupons

1987 ANAHEIM STADIUM SUPERCROSS KICK-OFF
It's the world's most popular supercross event on home video and another exciting race indeed! It's 86 champion Ricky Johnson back to defend his title in 87, but is it true that Ricky quickly turns challenger as Ward makes an early bid to be #1 again. This made-for-video Supercross home video features more great racing in the Anaheim tradition. Includes a look back into the past history of this prestigious Supercross event. Starring Larry Huffman and David Stanfield. If you haven't heard about this one, then you're in for some big suprises. You won't see it on T.V. either.
Round 1 1987 Supercross, 60 min. Motovideo 87 Supercross Kick-Off Price: $59.95

1987 SAN DIEGO SUPERCROSS — 250cc
It's round three of the 1987 Supercross season. For the first time Motovideo cameras bring Supercross from San Diego directly into your home. Catch all the exciting angles on some of the fastest racing of 1987 as Ricky Johnson seeks his first win of 1987 in front of his hometown crowd. Jeff Ward goes for his third consecutive win as he becomes the man to beat. Includes a special Motovideo segment on Jeff Wienke, stuntman, who crashes his motorcycle into a car at 55 mph and survives! 4 incredible angles! Only on Motovideo, never on T.V.
60 min., Motovideo S.D. Supercross Round 3 1987: $59.95

1987 PHOENIX SUPERCROSS
Talk about exciting. Motovideo goes to Phoenix for the second year in a row. Last year Ricky Johnson won the 1986 Supercross Championship. This year Ward, Lechein, and Johnson meet in Phoenix for what many are calling "The Phoenix Supercross Showdown '87." This Motovideo will be released 4-6 weeks after the event. Call now to get your copy. More great racing from Motovideo.
Motovideo Now Only $59.95

1987 ATLANTA ARENACROSS — 250cc
It's 60 mins. of non-stop, wild and crazy motocross racing arena-cross style. From the Omni in Atlanta, Keith Turpin, Willie Surrat, Mark Cozier, Guy Cooper, and Ross Peterson go head to head and spoke to spoke in some of the most exciting motocross in '87. A tough competetive class of riders make this home video a most unique experience. It's a new breed of racing home video exclusively on Motovideo. This is one Motovideo that is full of surprises.
Motovideo Now Only $49.95

1987 ANAHEIM/SAN DIEGO SUPERCROSS QUAD RACERS
It's quadmania quadvideo on Motovideo. Okay Quad racers, you asked for it. Finally quad racing debuts on Motovideo. From Anaheim and San Diego it's two quad racing events for the price of one. On tracks built for quad racing it's the up close coverage you've been looking for. If you like quads this video is especially for you. Feature interviews with the racers and includes information on how quad racing is coming of age.
Motovideo Quadracing on Motovideo: $39.95

NEW 1987 SUPERCROSS BONANZA
Order all 5 '87 Supercross events and **save $70.00.** 5 tapes for the price of 3½. Act now. **Regularly $269.75.** You pay only **$199.75.** Special price of $199.75 **includes postage.** What a deal!

125cc Motocross Racing 1987
1987 Anaheim/San Diego 125cc
It's two exciting 125cc racing events on one 45 minute video. All the top 125cc racers battle it out on two tough Supercross tracks. Race after race it's the quick-paced high energy racing of the best 125cc motocross class. Never shown on T.V.
Motovideo Only $39.95, Tape #22.

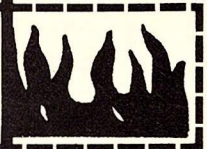
BEL-RAY YAMAHA Coachmen MOTOR HOMES The Motosport Sport IRC TIRE

PONCA CITY
At last, outrageous outdoor motocross racing that everyone's been waiting for. From the farming ground of next year's supercross stars, Ponca City, Oklahoma, Motovideo crews take 6 cameras to give you your front row seat to lap-after-lap of hi-flyin', hard torquin' motocross excitement in three separate racing videos. Each 60 minute video is filled with not only the most exciting racing in outdoor motocross, but an inside look at each individual class of racing. Order these tapes now for that special Christmas gift.
1. PONCA CITY 250cc 60 min. $39.95
2. PONCA CITY 125cc 60 min. $39.95
3. PONCA CITY 80 cc 60 min. $39.95
ORDER ALL THREE AND PAY ONLY 118.95 Includes Postage

12TH ANNUAL GRAND NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP AUGUST 3 thru 9, 1987
MOTOCROSS GRAND NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES
1987 Ponca City Oklahoma USA

RIDING MOTOCROSS GLOVER STYLE!
Get ready to watch this one over and over again. It's your personal guide to riding successful motocross. Whether you race or just ride for fun, 6 time-national motocross champion Broc Glover, takes you to his two private motocross tracks in San Diego and shows you how to master all the fundamental motocross skills. You'll learn starts, jumps, turns, berms, training, and tips on nutrition. It's 60 minutes of important, educational motocross home video programming from Motovideo.
Only $69.95

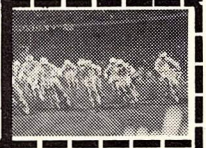
MOTOVIDEO'S CRASH AND BURN SPECTACULAR
It's 30 minutes of off-the-wall motocross bleeps and blunders including some of the wildest crashes of the past 10 years. Recommended for the kid in every motocross enthusiast. "Get ready, Get set, Get tight in your seat, Cause we're gonna repace your head with your feet."
30 min. Only $39.95



1986 SUPERBOWL OF MOTOCROSS, L.A.
The year's most prestigious indoor motocross race, EXCLUSIVELY ON MOTOVIDEO. It's the $100,000 Nippondenso Supercross Final on a wild and crazy L.A. "Attack Track" with 50% more obstacles as the '86 season comes to an end. Watch Bob Hannah ride the coliseum for the first time in eight years.
75 min. Only $49.95

1986 ANAHEIM SUPERCROSS
Motovideo's best seller for 3 months, this classic video contains some of the hottest racing of 1986. Ricky Johnson and David Bailey go spoke to spoke as they battle it out and exchange the lead eight times before it's all over. It's some real hot racing action. 60 min.
ONLY $49.95

1986 PHOENIX SUPERCROSS
You won't see this one on T.V. Ricky Johnson wins the 1986 Supercross Championship by beating David Bailey. This 60 minute made-for-video motocross exclusive features a behind the scenes look at the top MX racers as well as some exciting off-road racing action.
60 min. Only $49.95



1986 SUPERCROSS BONANZA, ANAHEIM, PHOENIX, LOS ANGELES (SUPERBOWL OF MOTOCROSS)
Order all three 1986 supercross events and get a FREE copy of "Motovideo's Crash and Burn Spectacular" — 4 tapes for the price of 3! Act Now! Regularly $229.80. Special package price $149.80 includes postage.

OVER 50 TITLES NOW AVAILABLE! SAVE TIME! ORDER BY PHONE!!

In CA 1-714-499-6200 Outside CA 1-800-635-6778 (TOLL FREE)

MOTOVIDEO™ **OFFICIAL ORDER FORM:** CHECKS PAYABLE TO: PLUS PRODUCTS
10600 Sepulveda Blvd. Mission Hills, CA 91345

Name _____ Phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment: ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ DISCOVER ☐ MO ☐ COD

Card no. _____ Exp. date _____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

QTY	DESCRIPTION	VHS	PAL	PRICE

Sub-total _____
Shipping $4.00 per tape _____
6% Cal. tax _____
TOTAL _____

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-635-6778

1988 YZs CUSTOM BUILT TO PERFORM FOR YOU

ALL DGY YZ RACERS ARE CUSTOM BUILT WITH THESE OPTIONS

ENGINE MODS	SUSPENSION MODS	FMF PIPES
BOYESEN REEDS	SPECIAL SUB-FRAMES	ROOST BOOST
FMF SILENCERS	RACING TIRES	DGY SEAT COVER

CALL 1-312-971-2677 FOR A DELIVERED PRICE ON A NEW YZ

NEW FOR 1988 SPARE PART KITS PRE-PACKED OR CUSTOM ORDERED

$125 KIT	$250 KIT	$500 KIT
FREE SEAT COVER $25 VALUE	FREE SHOCK OIL CHANGE $55 VALUE	FREE ENGINE MODS $100 VALUE

MAKE AN 87 YZ READY TO RACE THE 88 BIKES

ENGINE SERVICE	CASE SPLITTING $117	BORE JOB $29	CRANK REBUILT $34
SUSPENSION	SHOCK OIL CHANGE $55	REVALVE $110	FORK MODS $50
ENGINE MODS	FLOW PORTING, HEAD MODS and POWERVALVE CLEANING ALL MODELS, ALL YEARS ONLY $99.95		

SEND FOR A FREE DGY BROCHURE

DGY

TEAM YAMAHA CENTER

DOWNERS GROVE YAMAHA

330 OGDEN AVE. DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

1-312-971-2677

M-F 10 AM-8PM S 9AM-5PM CST

PARTS AND SERVICES FOR ALL YZs 1974 - 1988

8
8
250

RACE TEST

1988 KTM 250

From the glory days to the gory days & back again

Tall in the saddle: KTM is offering two seats in 1988. The Euro version is tall and the American version is low. Opt for the low model—it will get you into the KTM instead of on it.

☐ KTM is suddenly a big company in both production numbers and consumer awareness. This wasn't always so. The Austrian company has been producing large quantities of off-road machines for the last 15 years, but the motocross world was never as ripe a plum for KTM's picking as it is now. Husqvarna once sold 9000 motorcycles in America. They are no longer a force in motocross. Maico was selling over 3000 motocrossers in the States the year they got in trouble with the banks. They are more of a shadow than a reality in today's market. The rest of the European motocross market is splintered, ill-fated or doomed with inept management. Bultaco, Ossa, Triumph, CZ, Montesa, BSA, SWM, Monark, and a boatload of other exports have faded from the scene. For all practical purposes KTM has been rewarded for its durability with the largest section of the European pie.

HOW BIG IS THE EURO-BIKE MARKET?

In the early '70s Euro bikes were the ones to have. Quality steel, in-the-know designs, proper powerbands and famous team riders had every American teenager gnawing at the bit to be the next Aberg, Mikkola, Kring, Falta, Weil, Jonsson, Vehkonnen (Kalevi not Pekka), Banks (John not Mark), Nicoll (Dave not Kurt), Geboers (Sylvain not Eric) or Bickers.

In 1973 the Japanese took over the 125 market. In 1976 the Japanese grabbed control of the 250 market, and in 1982 the 500cc market began to switch to the Far East. A quick perusal of the list of defunct European brands will tell you that most of the Euro bike manufacturers didn't fight back very hard or for long.

Big sales and the glory days for European motocross machines were in the early '70s. By the late '70s, the number of Euro builders and their sales figures had been reduced. Going into the '80s, only the strong survived. Of those manufacturers who were around in the glory days, only KTM still produces competitive motocross machines.

HOW AND WHY DID KTM MAKE THE GRADE?

When Maico slipped into recievership (and then in and out of it several more times), Husqvarna switched to an all-enduro lineup and Can-Am dropped out of motorcycle manufacturing, the question was raised about what it took to survive. The answer was simple. It takes a progressive approach, constant updating, a watchful eye on the competition and the ability to fight back. KTM is the only manufacturer from the glory days that kept up to date, tried new things, embraced technology, had a strong racing profile and was innovative. KTM has lasted because you can't find a part from five years ago on their new bikes (unlike the other big Euro powerhouses from the '70s).

ARE EURO BIKES AS GOOD AS JAPANESE BIKES?

It doesn't take a genius to see that European motocross bikes could and should be better than Japanese bikes. A company such as Honda produces almost 40 different motorcycle models, of which the motocross models are, in their spokesman's words, *"Not an important part of the sales picture."* All Japanese motocross bikes are produced at one time, in one production run, during a short period in late summer of the year before the model designation. For example, 1988 Hondas are produced in August of 1987.

The Euros have the advantage, which they may not always use to its fullest, of pro-

#610

Motorcycle Accessory Warehouse

PENNSYLVANIA — CALIFORNIA

24316 Swartz Drive, El Toro, CA 92630 Shipping and handling charges additional

ORDER LINES OPEN 24 HRS VISA MasterCard CHECK COD

ORDER OUR FREE CATALOG
ORDERS ONLY
1-800-241-2222
QUESTIONS AND
CALIFORNIA ORDERS
1-714-458-5885

DUNLOP

K-139
Medium Surface
300x21 $57.95

K-140ST
Soft Surface
130/80x18 $65.95
140/80x18 $70.95

K-490
FRONT — Medium Surface
275x17 $22.95
300x21 $60.95
REAR — Medium Surface
300x12 $19.95
410x14 $26.95
120/80x18 $38.95
130/80x18 $40.95
140/80x18 $44.95

K-690
FRONT — Soft Surface
275x17 $29.95
REAR — Soft Surface
410x14 $34.95

K-990ST
REAR — Soft Surface
90/100x16 (300) $30.95
110/100x18 (450) $65.95
120/100x18 (500) $67.95
100/100x18 (400) $62.95
70/100x19 (250) $27.95
80/100x21 (300) $62.95

K-595HT
Medium Surface
100/100x18 (400) $60.95
110/100x18 (450) $65.95
120/100x18 (500) $70.95

CHENG SHIN TIRE

C-761
Soft/Medium Surface
110/80x14 $19.95
130/80x17 $29.95
150/80x17 $38.95
120/80x18 $26.95
130/80x18 $29.95
140/80x18 $32.95
150/80x18 $40.95

C-703
Sandy/Muddy Surface
500x17 $33.95
500x18 $34.95
530x18 $38.95

C-755
Metzler MX Copy
410x14 $20.95
530x17 $35.95
410x18 $24.95
460x18 $30.95
530x18 $34.95
300x21 $20.95
325x21 $22.95

C-183D
MX/Soft Surface
385x14 $20.95
360x18 $22.95
410x18 $26.95
460x18 $33.95
300x21 $20.95
300x23 $23.95

Kenda

Metzler Motocross copy

K257D
FRONT
300x21 $21.95
REAR
410x14 $19.95
510x17 $36.95
410x18 $25.95
450x18 $33.95
510x18 $37.95
530x18 $40.95

SPROCKETS

FRONT $11.95
REAR $29.95

Boyesen

CALL FOR PRICE from $8.95

'PICK YOUR OWN PACKAGE'

BOOTS PANTS GLOVES JERSEY KIDNEY BELT

- PICK ANY 3 ITEMS ABOVE & SAVE 7% OFF THOSE ITEMS
- PICK ANY 4 ITEMS ABOVE & SAVE 8% OFF THOSE ITEMS
- PICK ANY 5 ITEMS ABOVE & SAVE 9% OFF THOSE ITEMS

AXO

TURBO BOOTS #139 $139.95
NEW A.I.R. BOOT $178.95
TEAM PANTS SERIES #135 $114.95
TEAM PANTS SERIES #95 $89.95
PLAIN PANTS SERIES #85 $79.95
GLOVES SERIES #40 $33.95
GLOVES SERIES #29 $26.95
COTTON JERSEY $15.95
SUPER JERSEY $21.95
SUPER AXO PLUS JERSEY $29.95
SUPERBELT $26.95

GOLD BELT

ORIGINAL $23.95
TWO COOL $24.95
COOL ONE $22.95
PRO GOLD $17.95
BOSS BELT $26.95

HALLMAN

DIRT RACING BOOTS $117.95
MACH 5 ARMOR $88.95
MACH 5 ELBOW GUARDS $14.95
ENDURO JACKET $79.95
VERTABELT $27.95

O'NEAL U.S.A.

BULLET BOOTS $144.95
TRAIL LITE BOOTS $97.95
BULLET PANTS $101.95
COOL LITE PANTS VENTED $99.95
ULTRA TEAM PANTS $79.95
ULTRA PLAIN PANTS $69.95
ROK-BLOK CHEST PROTECTOR $92.95
PRO LITE GLOVES $14.95
COOL LITE GLOVES $19.95
ULTRA LITE GLOVES $24.95
BULLET GLOVES $29.95
COOL LITE BELT $24.95
COOL LITE JERSEY $19.95
ULTRA LITE 50/50 JERSEY $14.95
ULTRA LITE COTTON JERSEY $14.95
ENDURO JACKET $69.95
TRAK PAK 13000 $49.95
TRAK PAK 6300 $32.95
TRAK PAK 4400 $21.95
TRAK PAK 2700 $15.95
TOOL PAK $21.95

RK

428 $14.95
520 $26.95
520SO O-RING $35.95

SUZUKI

428 QR PRO SERIES $12.95
520 QR PRO SERIES $21.95
520 OMEGA O-RING $50.95

WISECO

PISTON KITS from $49.95

FERODO

RACING DISC BRAKE PADS from $12.95

PIRELLI

MT-16 GARA CROSS
FRONT — Medium Surface
300x21 $50.95
REAR — Medium Surface
400x17 $44.95
500x17 $49.95
400x18 $43.95
450x18 $50.95
510x18 $51.95

MT-27 DELTA CROSS
FRONT — Medium Surface
300x21 $55.95
REAR — Medium Surface
400x18 $44.95
450x18 $52.95

MT-35 HARD CROSS
FRONT — Hard Surface
300x21 $49.95
REAR — Hard Surface
425x18 $46.95
500x18 $56.95

MT-32 SAND CROSS
FRONT — Sandy Surface
275x17 $26.95
300x21 $56.95
REAR — Sandy Surface
410x14 $29.95
425x18 $46.95
500x18 $56.95

MT-37 LAGUNA CROSS
REAR — Muddy Surface
425x18 $46.95
500x18 $56.95

BRIDGESTONE

M-22
Hard Surface
410x14 $23.95
350x17 $34.95
510x17 $44.95
410x18 $45.95
510x18 $50.95

M-23
Hard Surface
275x17 $22.95
250x19 $23.95
275x21 $31.95
300x21 $35.95

M-39
Soft Surface
80/90x17 $23.95
90/90x21 $34.95

M-40
Soft Surface
110/90x14 $29.95
120/90x18 $47.95
130/90x18 $49.95

TRIALS
Medium Surface
460x17 TW-10 $48.95
510x17 TW-18 $51.95
410x18 TW-18 $42.95
460x18 TW-12 $46.95
275x21 TW-19 $35.95
300x21 TW-19 $37.95

ACCESSORIES

ANCRA TIE DOWNS $16.95
ECONOMY TIE DOWNS $9.95
GUNNAR GASSER $19.95
BOOT SOX $3.95
BEL-RAY MC + 1 (case of 24) $67.95
BEL-RAY MC + quarts $22.95

BELL

MOTO 3 PRO $124.95
MOTO 4 PRO $157.95
MOTO 4 JOHNSON $179.95

Before ordering measure your head 1" above the eyebrows and around the largest part of your head.

Griffin

OPEN FACE G-100 $24.95
PRO STYLE G-175 $39.95
NEW GX-747 $79.95
NEW GX-707 $49.95

Arai

MX-PRO solid colors $149.95
MX-PRO factory colors $174.95

SHOEI

VT-1A $75.95
VX-3A $129.95

BIEFFE Helmets

JBX-6 $84.95
BX-6 $93.95

GOGGLES

SCOTT 83 standard $14.95
SCOTT 87R over glasses $22.95
SCOTT 89R Lexan lens $19.95
SCOTT 90 gradient lens $22.95
SCOTT 99 super hard lens $25.95
SCOTT VENTURI MASK full $7.95
SCOTT VENTURI MASK half $5.95
SMITH SMX $19.95
SMITH SMX with ROLL OFFS $34.95
SMITH ROLL OFFS only $24.95
OAKLEY 0/20 $13.95
OAKLEY 0/20 over glasses $22.95
OAKLEY MASK full $6.95
OAKLEY MASK half $4.95

SUPERTRAPP

PRO SERIES $136.95
RACING SERIES $109.95
STREET TRAIL add on $89.95
STREET TRAIL com. sys. $104.95

RICHTER

COMPLETE SILENCER $49.95
ADD ON SPARK ARRESTER $26.95

answer

OVAL SILENCERS with SPARK ARRESTER $64.95
OVAL SILENCERS $44.95
ADD ON SPARK ARRESTER $28.95
CHROMOLY SIGNATURE BARS $26.95
CARBON STEEL SIG. BARS $14.95
ALUMILITE BARS $33.95
PROLINE JERSEY $30.95
PRO GLOW PANTS $101.95
CHEST PROTECTOR $80.95
KIDNEY BELT $28.95
A-II GLOVES $21.95
ROOST BOOST $42.95

METZELER

MOTO CROSS
FRONT — Hard Surface
275x17 $31.95
300x21 $46.95
325x21 $50.95
REAR — Hard Surface
500x17 $77.95
100/90x18 $58.95
400x18 $58.95
110/90x18 $68.95
450x18 $56.95
150/80x18 $74.95

MULTI CROSS
REAR — Medium Surface
410x14 $38.95
410x17 $64.95
450x17 $62.95
510x17 $71.95
410x18 $60.95
450x18 $66.95

PERFECT CROSS
FRONT — Medium Surface
300x21 $42.95
REAR — Soft Surface
460x18 $57.95
120/90x18 $64.95
510x18 $64.95
140/80x18 $65.95
REAR — Hard Surface
120/90x18 $70.95
460x18 $64.95
510x18 $70.95
140/80x18 $73.95

ENDURO
FRONT — Street and Trail
300x21 $67.95
REAR — Street and Trail
460x17 $72.95
510x17 $77.95
400x18 $73.95

MXR
FRONT — Medium Surface
90/90x21 $44.95
REAR — Medium Surface
120/80x18 (196HT) $74.95
120/90x18 $57.95
130/80x18 (196HT) $77.95
130/90x18 $59.95
140/80x18 (196HT) $80.95

IRC BRAND

HARD SURFACE KNOBBY
110/80x14 M5A $28.95
80/80x17 M2E $19.95
120/80x18 M5A $43.95
130/80x18 M5A $45.95
140x80/18 M5A $43.95
90/90x21 M2E $27.95
100/80x21 M2E $30.95
MEDIUM SURFACE KNOBBY
300x12 MOC $17.95
300x14 MTC $18.95
360x14 45Z $22.95
110/80x14 M3B $27.95
110/90x18 M3A $27.95
120/80x18 M3A $39.95
410x18 MOC $38.95
510x18 MOC $45.95
TRIALS GP-1
460x17 $38.95
510x17 $43.95
400x18 $38.95
460x18 $40.95
510x18 $45.95
300x21 $28.95

PROGRESSIVE SUSPENSION

FRONT FORK SPRINGS $35.95
MONO SHOCK SPRING $48.95

HI-FLITE USA

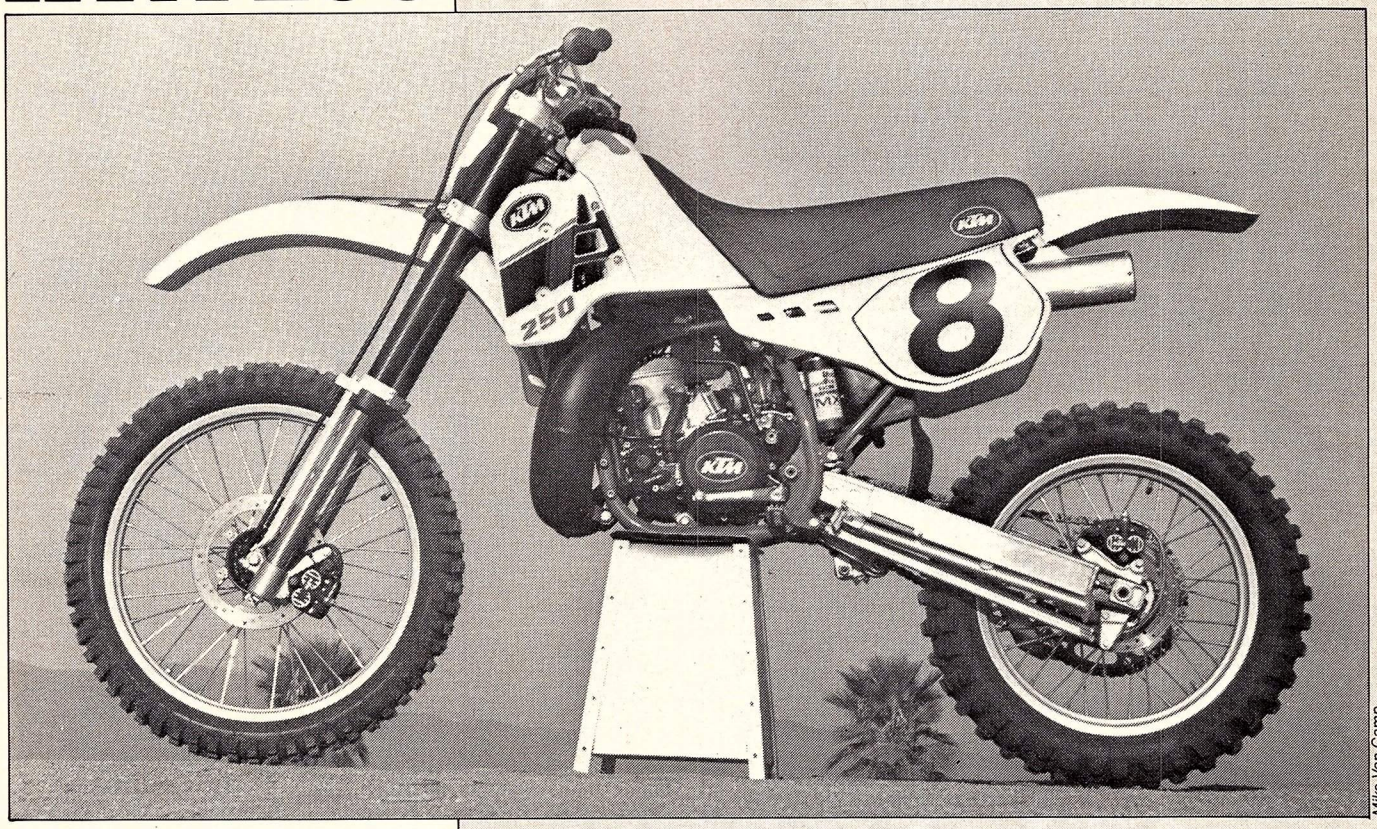
HONDA, YAMAHA, SUZUKI, KAWASAKI $39.95
KTM, HUSKY, MAICO CAN-AM $43.95

PRICES GOOD UNTIL PRINTING OF NEXT ISSUE

KTM 250

INSIDE THE KATOOM

Z RACING ANALYZES THE CHANGES



Mike Van Camp

Two-tone: KTM has produced a stylish-looking machine with a bright-white/deep-blue color combo. Can the European motocross manufacturers stay competitive? KTM proves it is more than a possibility.

ducing *only* off-road machines. Their production lines are capable of being started and stopped, changed and improved, and speeded up or slowed down over a long season. KTM buys its suspension components from White Power of Holland, which is the aftermarket company many Japanese bike owners would like to buy updated shocks and forks from. One additional bonus is the European tradition for motocross. They know, love and invented the sport.

Yes, the Euros can produce bikes as goods as those of the Japanese. In fact, they should be producing bikes that are light years better (much like they were during the glory days).

WHY HAVE THE EURO BIKES GONE OUT OF BUSINESS?

The mysteries of manufacturing, exporting and financing motorcycles for the American market are not as easily cracked as a Charlie Chan case. Politics, labor costs, currency devaluation and market whims all play a part in any business' success or failure. The Spanish motorcycle companies were largely an extension of General Franco's policies. With no Generalissimo, labor troubles quickly shut them down. The Czechs live in an internal economic depression. Their bikes stopped coming when

•Z Racing is the number-one KTM hop-up shop in American motocross. It fields a team of radical KTMs led by 125 Supercross pilot Todd Campbell. The *MXA* wrecking crew had Z Racing's Joe and Mark Zoller go over the 1988 KTM 250 with a magnifying glass to find out the changes and solutions.

Spoke problems in '87 were caused by the **unequal-length** spokes on the front wheel. For 1988, the front hub uses equal-length spokes.

In the past, the Euros have used **solid-mounted** disc-brake calipers and floating-disc rotors. For 1988 the caliper floats which should lessen pad-wear problems.

A **plastic throttle** was prone to breakage in 1987. A new aluminum Magura throttle housing should lessen the crash damage and ease turning the grip.

Last year's motor mounts **cracked** under the frame if the bolts got loose. In 1988 the frame cradle has two new crossbars welded in and stronger motor-mount brackets.

KTM beefed up the **swingarm** pivot bolt nut. This new design should eliminate tightening and breakage problems experienced in 1987.

Problems with the **full floating** rear disc brake's torque arm have been resolved by using a beefed-up Heim joint (10mm). The old ones would stretch and break.

Two seats are offered from your local KTM dealer. A tall model and an **American version** which is lower. The *MXA* test bike came with the tall version. It needs the low model.

The airbox cover appears to be held on by small Phillips-head screws, but the screws are inserted into **rubber grommets** and don't need to be turned. The cover pops on and off by pressing the screw threads into the grommet.

Last year's tire **mud flap** (between the airbox and the rear wheel) was made of plastic and would rub against the tire and crack. For 1988 the mud flap is made of rubber.

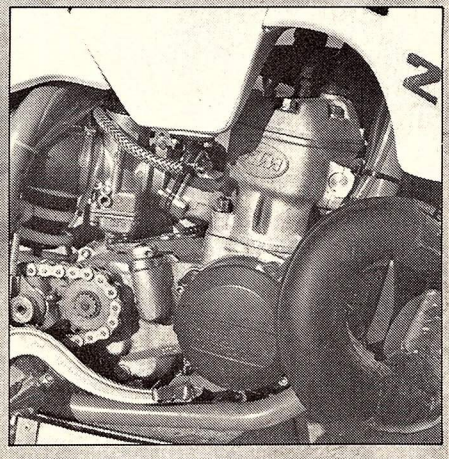
The four-piston rear **disc brakes** from last year have been changed to totally new two-piston models that push from one side of the rotor. The mounting is new and a plastic disc guard is mounted on the lower front portion of the disc. KTM is getting its brakes from Grimeca and the 1988 KTM disc calipers are virtually identical in design and mounting to Honda CR discs.

The rear brake pedal pivot position is **changed.** The rear wheel has equal-length spokes. The chain guide is mounted higher. The subframe is stronger. The rear disc brake's hydraulic line is mounted in a cleaner and less-vulnerable position. Enduro riders will probably have trouble with tree roots and branches hooking the rear brake line. This is not a problem on a motocross track. The top triple clamp is thicker and the offset has been changed. New front wheel bushings are inserted into the bearings. This should ease wheel removal and retightening.

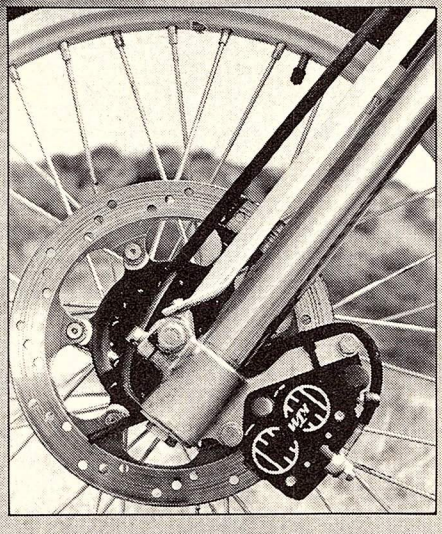
For more info contact Z Racing, 330-K Orangethrope, Placentia, CA 92670, (714)524-5441. •

KTM 250

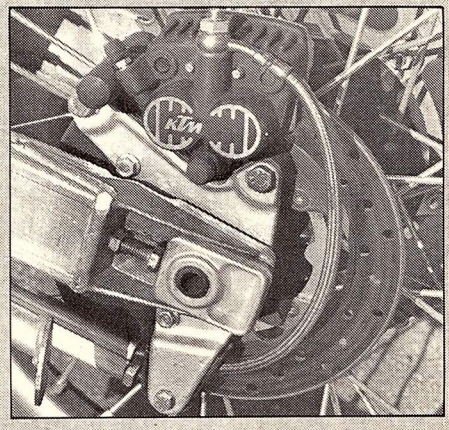
Stability: At speed the KTM is hampered by the soft powerband and springy rear shock. White Power will resolve shock inefficiencies before the next production run rolls off the line.



Middle of the road: The motor abounds with trick bits. A flat-slide oval-bore carb, small internal rotor ignition with microswitch on the outside of the flywheel, nifty power valve mechanism and a smooth, predictable mid-range powerband.



Step on it: A larger brake caliper is used to help dissipate heat buildup. In addition, the caliper is now floating for alignment instead of the rotor. How were the brakes? Not too good. The pad material doesn't get a lot of bite.



In the outback: KTM is the only company to offer a full-floating rear disc. The hydraulic line runs along the torque arm. Both sides of the caliper push air onto the rotor to keep the unit from flexing. KTM will switch to EBC pads to get more braking power than our test bike had.

ON THE RACE TRACK

HOW IT WORKS

• As Europe's strongest bastion of motocross development, the 1988 KTM has been enhanced by new graphics, color combos and solid improvements. How good is it?

POWERBAND FOR THE MASSES

The KTM 250 engine pulls across a relatively broad mid-range swath. Low-end power is decent, but not awe-inspiring. Top-end revvabilty isn't really part of the power package. How fast is it? It isn't as fast as it is smooth. Power delivery is like a rheostat. It starts to pull just above the bottom end and keeps on churning without pause through the mid-range. It is incredibly steady. There is no burst or surge—just smoothness.

Power is competitive, but a little on the soft side. There is no violent explosion. To make the motor work to its fullest, it must be run in one gear taller than seems appropriate. In the seemingly correct gear, the KTM has a short powerband and signs off quickly. Short-shifted into the next highest gear, it has an incredibly broad powerband. Throttle response is mysteriously shifting. The engine is load sensitive and can be easily bogged down by poor throttle control. Power output isn't always instantaneous.

HANDLING ITS OWN WEIGHT

Overall handling is good (if you distinguish suspension setup from the design). The KTM turns very quickly, but it feels tall (we had the tall seat) and tippy in slow corners. High-speed stability isn't as good as it could be, but if you keep your weight back, it can traverse high-speed whoops adequately. The KTM feels light in the air and jumps well. Bars are a little high, but that seems to go with the overall height of the complete chassis.

We expected great things out of the new dual-piston brakes. KTM dropped last year's floating rotor brakes to switch to a more contemporary design. We were disappointed. Brake action on the front was poor. The rear was adequate. Lever pull was long and mushy. These brakes needed to be bled straight from the factory.

TRICK STUFF ON THE WHITE BIKE

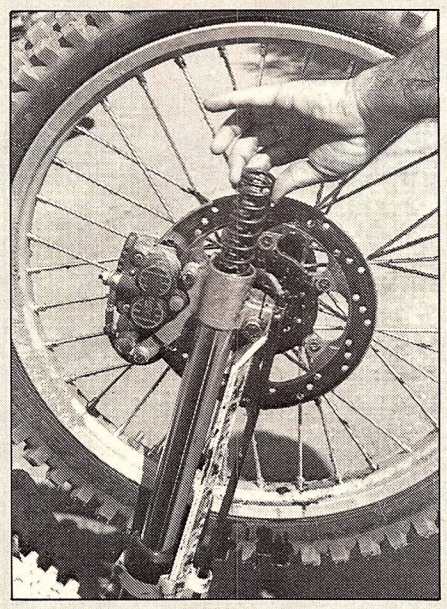
Starting was a first-kick affair. The kickstarter is mounted on a larger shaft. It has considerable kickstarter compression and requires a very firm push (not a lunge) at the pedal. The engine crackles to life with one steady push of the little lever.

Carburetion is handled by an all-new Dellorto carb. The Dellorto is a flat-slide, oval-bore, small-float-bowl unit that is the first accurately working Dellorto we've seen in years. Good carb, but set up very rich in stock trim.

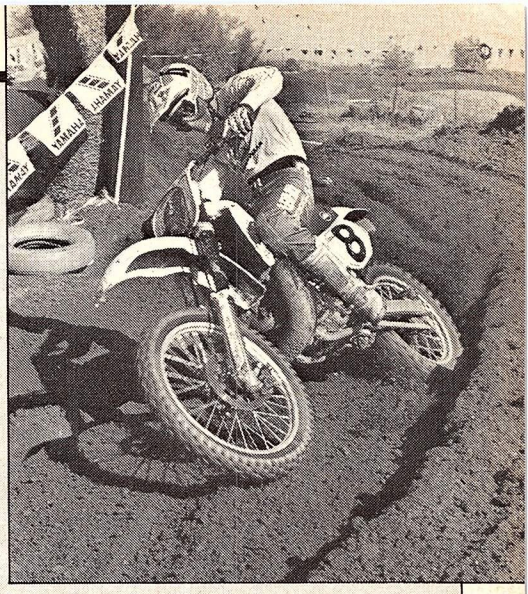
Clutch pull is the lightest of any motocross bike made. The easy pull doesn't hurt the clutch's power. The unit works well but releases way out at the end of the lever throw. It takes time to get used to the light pull and quick action.

SUSPENDERS FROM HOLLAND

Last year the KTM suffered from terminally soft springs (front and rear). For 1988 the White Power technicians vowed to stiffen the suspension to suit American styles. The rear is definitely stiff enough. We ran the rebound damping on full light and still had too much drag. The spring is in the ballpark, but the damping tends to be harsh on compression. Stiffness isn't a cure-all in itself, but at least they tried.



Promises, promises: White Power promised to make the 1988 KTM forks stiff enough for American riders. They delivered. The upside down forks work very well for most riders. Good absorption and excellent damping.



Cornering: Excellent frame geometry produces a quick- and agile-handling package. Low-speed steering is a tad cranky, but with the steady surge of easy-to-use power, the KTM 250 can easily slice, dice and Rototill a tight bend.

If the Dutch technicians overdid it out back, they did it just right up front. The KTM 250 comes with the new *full-oil* front upside-down White Power forks. Fortunately, last year's incredibly soft 17-pound fork springs have been upgraded to 21-pound springs.

The *MXA* test crew spent a full day shock testing with the Dutch White Power technicians. A completely new shock damping stack was developed and White Power's Henk Thuis promised to Telex the KTM factory immediately to ensure that all KTMs in production now will have the improved valving. We were very impressed with this level of commitment.

ON THE RACE-TRACK DYNO

This bike could be a winner. It has a nice, light feel to it (albeit a little tall), turns quickly and jumps well. The powerband has the makings of the broadest mid-range motor in captivity. It could use a few more ponies, but we've tested Z Racing KTMs with plenty of oats. The White Power suspension is the best components available. The setup is still a lot short of perfection, but it's capable of it, because we've seen their Grand Prix bikes perform flawlessly. As is, the 1988 KTM 250 is flawed, but the package is all there. •

their economy couldn't produce any changes. Husqvarna belonged to the Electrolux conglomerate that never wanted to be in the motorcycle business. Husky didn't fit into their corporate picture of household appliances, refrigerators, sewing machines and stoves. Electrolux unloaded it. Maico got itself entangled in a mish-mash of undercapitalization, family troubles and German labor laws. Maico's work force was too large but couldn't be reduced because of government regulation.

Are the Japanese immune to these forces? No. Honda recently had 400 employees leave the company because overall sales for street motorcycles are down approximately 30 percent. A lot of rumors float about Japanese cutbacks and penny-pinching. Obviously, companies with over 1000 American dealerships depending on their products aren't as likely to suffer the indignities of a Triumph, BSA, CZ, Ossa or Bultaco (who had only a small number of ready-made market outlets) dealership. Small businesses are almost always in more jeopardy than big corporations; the money market, lenders and pricing structures favor them.

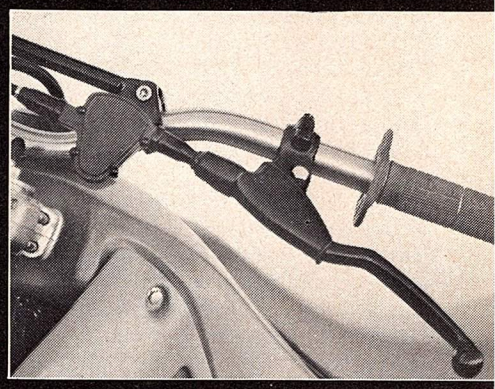
IS THE FUTURE BRIGHT FOR KTM?

It certainly could be. The motocross market is rapidly approaching the status of the luxury sports-car field. KTM can become the *BMW* to the Japanese Z-cars, Starions and RXs. European builders have to build carefully, with precision and quality, to become the *Porsches* of motocross. The Japanese car builders have to look over their shoulders at Korea's rapid industrialization and cheap labor. . . will we see Korean motocrossers? Probably. Should KTM be worried? Probably, but Hyundai doesn't steal sales away from *Mercedes Benz.* □

Tricks From The Trade

ANSWER RACING CORD HATS

Remember when your mom used to make you wear one of those stupid red Santa hats for holiday pictures around the tree? Put your foot down this year and demand Answer's new 100-percent cotton corduroy hat. The logo is embroidered, the size is adjustable, and when rich Uncle Jerry sees his favorite nephew wearing a cool motorcycle racing hat, he just might drop an '88 bike under the tree. Distributor: Answer Products, Dept. "No way, Mom!" 27967 Beale Court, Valencia, CA 91355; (805)257-4411.

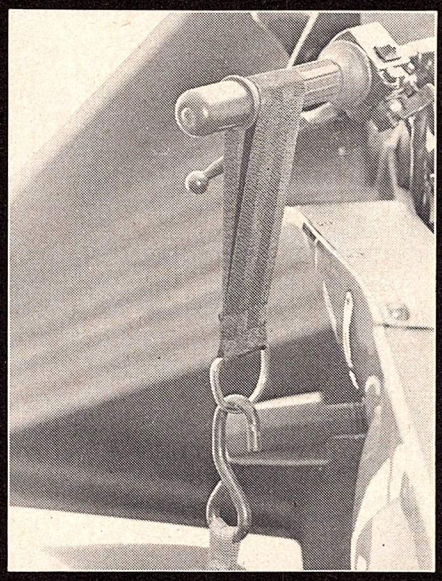


WHITE BROS. EASY CLUTCH

Decorating houses, Christmas trees and presents can leave your hands with almost no strength at all. White Bros. to the rescue! The Easy Clutch reduces the manual effort required to pull in a cable-actuated clutch lever. You won't even have to add a special tool to your holiday shopping list to install it. The force ratio is adjustable and made of aluminum. A *must* gift for the rider whose arms pump up after a few laps. Distributor: White Bros., Dept. "Feeble Fingers," 11750 Seaboard Circle, Stanton, CA 90680; (714)895-1991.

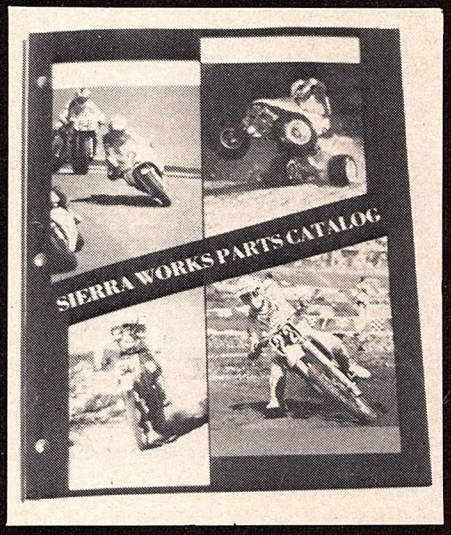
AXO CREW-NECK SWEATSHIRT

Remember that guy at the World Mini GP? The one from Duluth, Minnesota, who brake-tested you in the Main Event and cost you a trophy? Send him an AXO sweatshirt for Christmas, not because it costs less than 20 bucks, not because it comes in five sizes (including oversized to fit him) and certainly not because he let you touch the trophy you should have won. Send it to him because in December he needs thick clothing to work in the garage. Distributor: AXO, Dept. "Revenge," 25702 Rye Canyon Rd., Ste. E, Valencia, CA 91355.



GRIP GRABBERS

It's awfully tough to squeeze a motorcycle into a Christmas stocking that's hanging on a fireplace. The tape that holds the stocking to the mantle refuses to stay put. You can solve this problem by keeping the new bike for yourself and stuffing the stocking with a Grip Grabber, instead. The wide strap distributes pressure more evenly on the grips and keeps the ties and hooks a safe distance from the bike. Besides, Grip Grabbers fit into a stocking. Distributor: Grip Grabbers, Dept. "Smaller Than a Bike," P.O. Box 1505, Dublin, GA 31040.

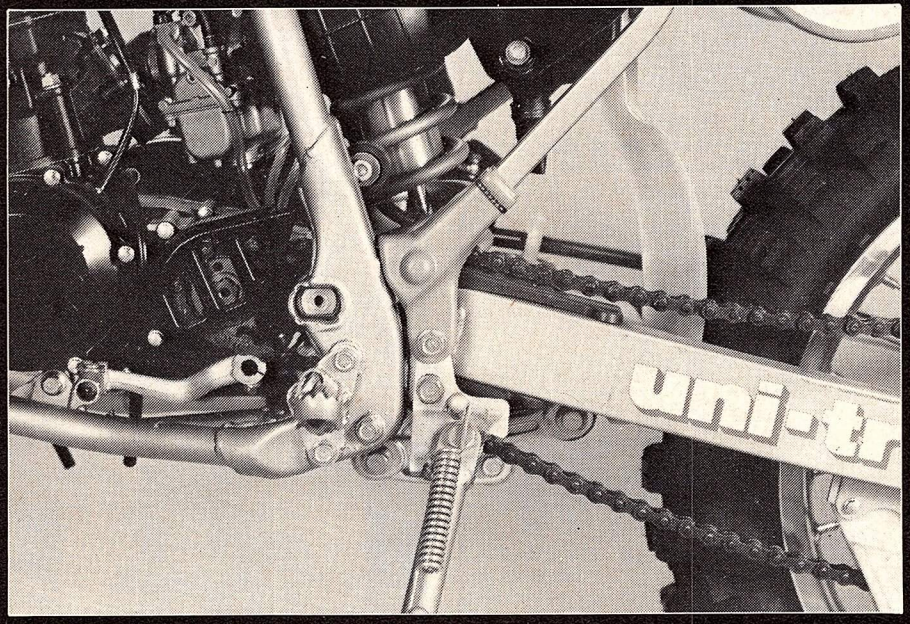


SIERRA WORKS PARTS CATALOG

Few Christmas gifts are as disappointing to receive as a book. A book implies work, since you have to read it in order to enjoy it. However, the *Sierra Motorcycle Products Catalog* has a lot of pictures, and when you think about the fact that the products you read about can help you win another trophy, reading almost becomes fun. It's over 170 pages and should give you all kinds of Christmas gift ideas. It costs only five dollars, but if you want to go all-out for a friend, arrange for Sierra to send a gift certificate along with the catalog. Distributor: Sierra Motorcycle Products, Dept. "Hard to Buy For," 11363 Sunrise Gold Circle, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670.

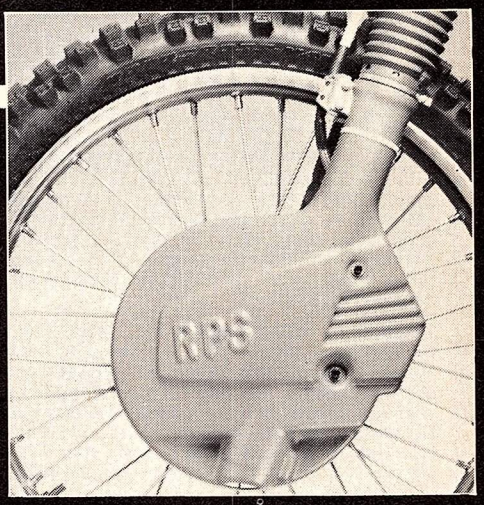
OAKLEY RAZOR BLADES

Chances are, you want to go all-out on a Christmas gift for somebody this year. Finding the ultimate gift for that special someone can be just as frustrating as fouling a plug five feet before the checkered, unless you remember the king of sunglasses this season—Oakley Razor Blades. You don't have to race or even ride to enjoy Oakley's high-tech style. Sure, they cost a few bucks, but keep in mind that class does not come cheap. Blades are cool stocking stuffers and are available in bicycle and motorcycle shops all over town. Distributor: Oakley, Dept. "Perfect Gift," 11 Marconi, Irvine, CA 92718; (714)951-0991.



KAWASAKI BOOT SAVER

Let's face facts. A Boot Saver is not the most glamorous gift you could put under the tree. But any Kawasaki rider who has shelled out big bucks for a good pair of racing boots will appreciate your concern. Maier Manufacturing sells a small plastic cover that prevents the left rear subframe bolt from rubbing against your boot. Nothing flashy or fancy, but it will help your equipment last longer. Boot Savers even fit inside Christmas stockings! Just make sure you don't give one to a Yamaha or Honda rider. Distributor: Maier Mfg. Co., Dept. "Save the Boot," 12435 Loma Rica Dr., Grass Valley, CA 95945.



RPS WORKS DISC GUARDS

Go to any motocross track and you will probably see nearly a dozen broken discs scattered along the course and through the pits. That's how we know a disc guard is a great last-minute gift for your favorite racer. The RPS "works" guards have a special bolt-on mounting design, incorporating the use of special caliper bolts that come drilled and tapped to mount firmly. They're available in factory-matched colors or in competition gray. Distributor: Richter Performance Systems, Dept. "Bolt-on," 2850 E. 29th St., Long Beach, CA 90806; (213)426-3498.

PACIFIC COLOURS MOTO CARDS

Everybody knows that when Santa's reindeer died a few years back, he bought a CR500 to pull his sleigh full of presents around the world. Now you can let your friends know how cool you really are by sending Christmas cards that catch Santa in the act. Both full-color cards measure 5″×7″ and contain the message "Happy Holidays." Packages of ten cards and envelopes sell for $6.95 and can be ordered by requesting either motorcycle or quad. All orders are mailed within 48 hours of receiving by first-class mail. Distributor: Pacific Colours, Dept. "R.I.P. Rudolph," 195 Claremont, 310, Long Beach, CA 90803.□

SHOWCASE

MOTOCROSS ACTION MAGAZINE

SHOCK SPECIALIST—White Power/Ohlins and most Japanese brands serviced, repaired. All shock work guaranteed. Parts available for KTM, Can-Am, Penton and Rotax. UPS daily. VISA and M/C accepted. *APPALACIAN CYCLE*, 722 E. 14th St., Wellston, OH 45692; (614)384-6861.

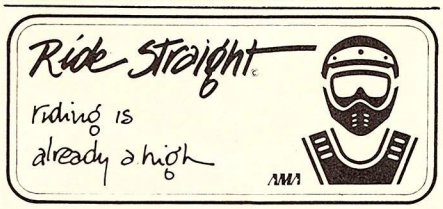
KEVIN HINES' WINTER HOME? H&H, OF COURSE. Professionally prepared bikes and service by Barry Higgins. Killer prices on '87 models. UPS/same-day shipping for hard-to-find parts and accessories. When you need it **NOW!** Attention Dealers—we distribute Trelleborg Tires, P.B.I. sprockets, Dura Lube oil and H&H Racing products. *Barry Higgins H&H KTM-Husqvarna*, 310 Bankhead Hwy., Mableton, GA 30059; (404)941-9184.

STOP SEARCHING FOR CAN-AM-KTM-HUSKY PARTS. Because they are only a phone call away. UPS shipment anywhere in U.S. We cover all your needs for original equipment to aftermarket accessories. Call now! *RIDERSVILLE CYCLE*, Rt. 4, Box 328, Berkeley Springs, WV 25411 (304)258-1449.

RUN YOUR OWN CYCLE PARTS BUSINESS. Sell racing parts right out of your own home. Big profits! Build a future in the exciting off-road racing industry. Start your dream business today! *CALL NOW:* (312)543-6696.

BIKES AND PARTS—'87 KTMs and Huskys in stock. M-Star, Cagiva, Maico. Call for "Special Prices" on current and noncurrent models. Expert Shock Rebuilding. *LETKO COMPETITION CYCLES*, 86th & Parallel Pkwy., Kansas City, KS 66112; (913)334-2410. Order Line (913)334-0881. UPS DAILY. VISA AND M/C.

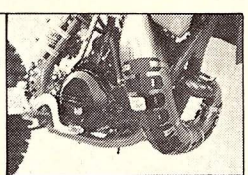
STOP WAITING ON PARTS! Find Freedom Kawasaki—Cagiva—Honda—Husqvarna at 12505 S. 71 Hwy., Grandview, MO 64030; (816)761-6621. Also Maico and KTM (816)747-9722. Free freight on $50 orders. Save 10% with this ad. Overnight service available. *OHLINS SERVICE CENTER.*



PIPE PROTECTORS

The Banzai Bros. "PIPE SKID"

BANZAI BROS. RACING INC.
P.O. Box 41457
Eagle Rock, CA 90041



(213) 256-4922

'87 PRO NATIONAL VIDEO 1 hour long

Watch Hannah, Lechien, Dymond and Johnson win at Southwick, MA, & Mt. Morris, PA 1½-hour long. NEW TAPE—Denver, CO, & Millville, MN, Johnson and Dymond WIN!

$29.95 each
COD
$3 extra
VHS

MasterCard

ACTION VIDEO
Rt 1, Box 27IH
Smithville, MO 64089
(816) 532-0244

Check or Money Order
BETA

DR
RACING INDUCTION REEDS
4052 N E 8th Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
800/321-6354 • 305/565-8377

Team Yamaha insists on PJ1 Fork Tuner!

Fine tune your suspension with PJ1 Fork Tuner for consistent and accurate damping response.

Recommended by Simons for use in all fork systems.

PJ1 Corp., 8340 E. Raintree Dr., Bldg. C7, Scottsdale, AZ 85260

WHITE BROTHERS 1987 CATALOG!

New 96-page White Brothers Color Catalog #11 offers a complete line of bolt-on handling and performance parts for Dirt Bikes, Motocross, ATVs and Street Bikes. Catalog free with order or send $3 to cover postage and handling. Includes $5 Free Credit Redemption Coupon for your next order.

WHITE BROTHERS CATALOG
11750 Seaboard Circle
Stanton, CA 90680 USA

(714)898-6613

"The Choice of Champions"

SP Yoshimura™

*Pro-Tension '87 Reeds and Reed Power Boosters.

All "Pro-Tension"™ Products are used and endorsed by Team Suzuki Factory Rider Johnny "O" Mara

$1.00 for catalog and stickers
5082 Bolsa 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

XMAS HOT PRICES

SILVER STREAK RACING

AXO GEAR

BOLD, NEW, QUALITY

Our prices are so "LOW" we can't advertise them. Send 50¢ for our price list or call (916)666-4049. We will give you $1.50 phone credit on your order. Price example—Series 85 pants $75.99. Cotton Jersey $13.99.

SILVER STREAK RACING
P.O. Box 8381
Woodland, CA 95695

VISA, MasterCard Accepted. (916) 666 • 4049

The '87 FOX RACING usa Full-Color Catalog is available now. 80 pages of the hottest gear going. RJ Replica clothing and much more. **Send just $1 for postage & handling to:** FOX, Dept. MXA, 520 McGlincy Lane, Campbell, CA 95008

FOX RACING U.S.A.

PSI HOT PIPES

PSI POWER PERFORMS

PSI *Hot Pipes* are *burning* up the competition with *"works"* designs that work great, look good and fit right!!!
60s,80s,125s—$139; 250s,500s—$149
All 250 ATVs in stock

PSI POWER BOOST PORTING

Very fast, reliable motors, top notch craftsmanship, quick turnaround.

Race Porting $150.00
Carb Boring, Head Mods $35.00
Silencers ..... $49.00-$56.00

PSI's all-new "Phase II" Silencers Answer, DMC Silencer distributor

VISA MasterCard

PSI, INC.

PSI, INC.
RT2, Box 309
Wild Rose, WI 54984

SAME DAY UPS
DEALERS WELCOME
(414)787-2430

O'Neal USA offers a 48-page color catalog - only $3.00 which is good toward your purchase of our products, also FREE stickers included. Just send $3.00 along with your name& address to:

9160 Jordan Ave.
Chatsworth,
California 91311
(818) 998-1049

ATK HANDLING KIT

- **Multi-Rate Spring Fork Kit** -- Dial in spring rate for rider's weight and riding conditions. Available for all fork sizes. **$49.95**
- **Chain Torque Eliminator** -- MXA says: "More traction, more stability, and a more supple ride, yes it works." **$139.95**
- **Rear Shock Spring** -- Select spring rate for your weight and terrain: **$59.95**

Get all 3 for only $225!

See your dealer or order direct (VISA, M/C, OR COD)

ATK
723 Laguna Canyon Rd.
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
(714) 497-7525

1986 1987

KTM

Racing Products

Pipes, Mufflers, Porting, Head Mods., Carb. Kits, Rad Guards, Skid Plates

SUSPENSION
KTM PARTS

Z RACING

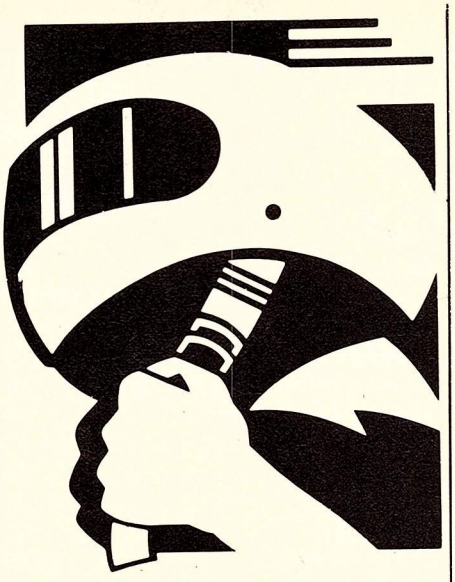
For Info/Order
(714)524-5441
10-6 Mon.-Fri.
330 'L' E. Orangethorpe
Placentia, CA 92670

FREE CATALOG 88

1·805·
257·0477

Send Name and Address or Call.

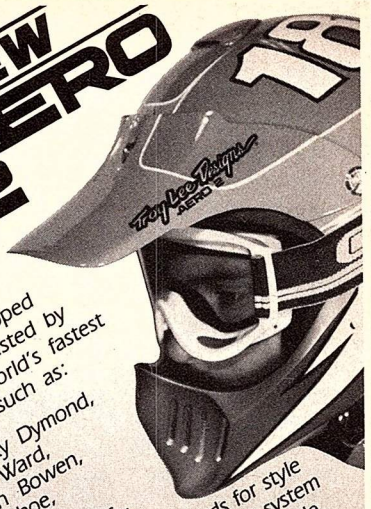
AXO Sport America, Inc.
25702 Rye Canyon Rd. Suite E,
Valencia, Ca. 91355



GET IT ON!

MOTORCYCLE SAFETY FOUNDATION

NEW AERO 2



Developed and tested by the world's fastest riders such as:

Micky Dymond,
Jeff Ward,
Keith Bowen,
Eric Kehoe,
Jeff Leisk,
Larry Brooks, Etc...

The **AERO 2** sets new standards for style and comfort with a unique ventilation system designed to keep you cool in the heat of battle. It's available for BELL, ARAI, SHOEI, and snap helmets and comes complete with aluminum billet Cross-top screws or snaps depending upon helmet. The **AERO 2** is injection-molded of high impact co-polymer plastic in seven wild colors, Day-glo red, Day-glo green, Red, White, Blue, Black, and Yellow.

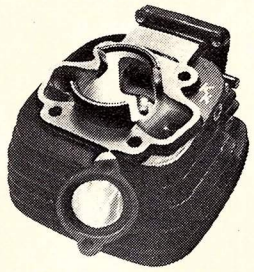
714 371-5219
State helmet make and model when ordering.

$11.95

Troy Lee Designs

1985 aviation drive corona, ca 91720

WEARMASTER™



Rebuilt cylinder
- Better than new
- Long wearing
- Durable alloy
- Borable

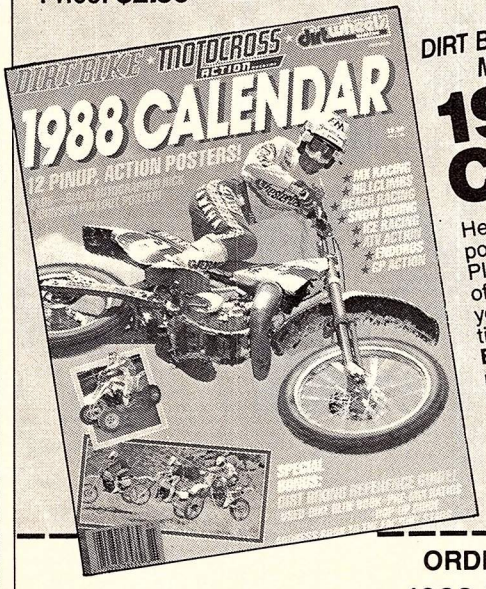
THE BEST YOU CAN BUY
"WE GUARANTEE IT"

5-year unlimited mileage warranty. The new Wearmaster cylinder is backed by a limited warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

FAST-FAST Service Dealers welcome

KUSTOM KRAFT • (312)697-4343
886 Bluff City Blvd.
Elgin • IL • 60130

GREAT GIFT IDEA #51
Price: $2.50



DIRT BIKE / DIRT WHEELS
MOTOCROSS ACTION

1988 CALENDAR

Here are 12 exciting, full-color action posters, one for every month of the year. Plus, a pinup, autographed action poster of Ricky Johnson. The off-road set on your list will find a feast of daily information, and comic trivia on the calendar. A **BONUS PULLOUT POSTER** lists the names and addresses of off-road clubs, hop-up shops, and the factory team riders. It even has a used-bike price guide and loads of technical data charts for shop reference. DON'T MISS THIS ONCE-A-YEAR SPECIAL. ONLY $2.50 plus postage and handling.

ORDER AS MANY AS YOU LIKE!

1988 *DIRT BIKE/DIRT WHEELS/ MOTOCROSS ACTION CALENDAR*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

CITY/ZIP _____

MXA12-7

WHAT A DEAL! Rush _____ copies of this 1988 "Super" CALENDAR to me as soon as possible.

I am enclosing $2.50 plus 75 cents postage and handling for each copy ordered. Canada add $1.50; all other foreign add $2.50 additional postage and handling. (International postal money orders in U.S. funds only.)

Please make check or money order payable to *'88 DIRT BIKE/DIRT WHEELS CALENDAR* and mail to: Post Office Box 9502, Mission Hills, California 91345-9502. All items shipped surface mail.

CYCLONE. IT ONLY LOOKS EXPENSIVE.

The Sidi Cyclone gives you big time features at a low budget price. Quality leather construction for unmatched feel and durability. Plastic plating and soft padding in all the right places. One way ratchet sole, one pull lacing and outer Velcro® fasteners. Double stitched and riveted seams. Available in red/white, blue/white, black/silver, and new white in popular sizes. LIST ***$159.***

COSMOPOLITAN MOTORS
301 JACKSONVILLE RD.
HATBORO, PA 19040
1-800-523-2522
IN PA CALL (215) 672-9100

MOTOCROSS ACTION MAGAZINE

ADVERTISING INDEX

100% 78-79
Alpinestars 106
Answer 67,73,109,126,148-149
AXO Sport 83-99,153
Boyesen 156
California Accessory Warehouse . . . 162
Ceet Racing 138
Chaparral 174-179
Cosmopolitan 170
Cycle Works 147
Dennis Kirk 137
DG Performance 62,63
Donelson Cycle 131
Donnie Hansen 171
FMF 77
Granada Yamaha 170
Hallman 103
Hi-Flite 147
Honda of Troy 81
Hy-Tech (EBC Brakes) 154
Isuzu 180
JT Racing 19-50
Kawasaki 6,68-69
Krause 17,58
Malcolm Smith 115
Maxima 138
Midwest Action Cycle 110-111
Motocross Engineers 18
Moto Video 173
Motocross Showcase 168-169
Moto-X Fox 2-9
North Shore Honda 74
O'Neal 157
Pro Circuit 15
Race Tech 156
R.J. Enterprises (Too Hip) 155
RPS 82
Scott's Scooter Service 109
Scott USA 51
Smith Goggles 10
Sportstech 82
Sunline Products 80
Sunshine Cycle 135
Torque Center 113
Troy Lee Designs 170
Tuf Racing 117-120
USA Sport 109
U.S. Suzuki 52-53
Wendt Racing 136
White Bros. 12
Yamaha of Downers Grove 158-159
Yoko 139-146
Z Racing 138

TO ORDER CALL: 818-366-0646

OVERNIGHT AVAILABLE

SPECIAL
Order any (5) pieces: SAVE 10%

VISA MasterCard

GRANADA YAMAHA

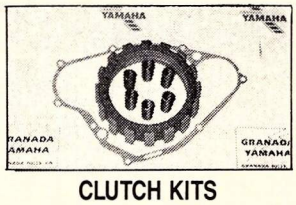
PISTON KITS
•PISTON•RINGS•
WRIST PINS•CIRCLIPS
YZ 80 . . . . . $24.85-38.80
YZ 100 . . . . . 28.60-31.90
YZ 125 . . . . . 29.20-46.60
YZ 250 . . . . . 44.40-64.40
YZ 400/465/490 . . . . . 50.20-65.20
GENUINE FACTORY AVAILABLE:
HEAD GASKETS BASE GASKETS
CRANK KITS RINGS
JETTING INFORMATION
CALL FOR DETAILS

SPROCKET AND CHAIN KITS
REAR SPROCKET
factory aluminum and factory steel
YZ 80 . . . . . $17.95-39.95
YZ 100 . . . . . 29.95-39.95
YZ 125 . . . . . 29.95-39.95
YZ 250 . . . . . 29.95-39.95
YZ 400/465/490 . . . . . 29.95-39.95
FRONT SPROCKETS
ALL YZ/IT/TT $6.95-14.95
CHAINS
YZ 50/60/80 . . . . . $19.95-26.95
YZ 100/125/250/490 . . 29.95-44.95
O-RING or HEAVY-DUTY
YZ 50/60/80 . . . . . $34.95-64.95
YZ 100/125/250/490 . . 54.95-69.95

ENDURO-DESERT-HARE SCRAMBLES-KITS '85-'87 YZs 125-250-490
•Spark Arrester •Bark Busters
•Skid Plate •Pipe Protector
•Large Fuel Tank •Chain Guide
•Hand Guards •Odometer Kit
COMPLETE RACING KITS
FROM: $499.95

AXO PRODUCTS
GRANADA YAMAHA FEATURES A HUGE INVENTORY OF '87 AXO CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES. AT GRANADA YAMAHA WE HAVE IT IN STOCK, WITH LOW PRICES AND IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON MOST ITEMS

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT. . . CALL!!



CLUTCH KITS
•FIBER PLATES•SPRINGS
•GASKET
YZ 80 . . . . . $42.60-54.80
YZ 100 . . . . . 44.20-57.60
YZ 125 . . . . . 48.40-59.85
YZ 250 . . . . . 58.60-79.20
YZ 400/465/490 . . . . . 58.60-79.20

LEVERS
ALL YZ/TT/IT BRAKE . $5.10-11.90
ALL YZ/TT/IT CLUTCH . . 5.10-7.80

HEAD KIT '84-'87 YZ 490
•REDUCE DETONATION
•INCREASE MID-RANGE PERFORMANCE
Kit includes: Milled Head
Reshaped Slide
Necessary Jetting
•EXCHANGE BASIS ONLY•
$99.95

GRANADA YAMAHA BRAKE SHOES
Front and Rear Shoes
All YZs $14.95-24.95
Front Pads
All YZs $19.95-24.95
Front Boots
Mini Long-Travel $9.95-28.95
Transmission Kits
250 Kit 6-speed
490 Kit 5-speed
Call for Prices
(818)366-0646

TEAM YAMAHA CENTER WE STOCK IT!
We ship UPS-COD or use VISA, MasterCard or American Express. $10 min. order charge, prices do not reflect freight.
17602 CHATSWORTH ST.
GRANADA HILLS, CA 91344

HOLESHOT USA™ Active Wear "Right Up Your Alley"

Running Fashionably Late. Donnie Hansen, Johnny O' and friends.

Johnny O'Mara

Donnie Hansen

Robin

Willy S

PHOTOGRAPHY—JOHN ROCHA
DESIGN—RANDY COMMANS

Way cool graphics with colors to match gives Holeshot USA's Active-wear the look to have. Johnny O' and friends already got it, so should you.

Holeshot "Rhino Wallets"
Ribbed rubber with nylon interior and velcro closure.
Blk/Grey/Blue **$9.95**

Holeshot "USA" Shirts
Quality 100% cotton.
S, M, L, XL
SS T-shirt, Wht . . **$ 8.95**
LS T-shirt, Wht . . **$14.95**

Holeshot "Perfect Position" Shirts
Very cool design. Same quality 100% cotton.
S, M, L, XL
SS T-shirt, Wht . . **$ 9.95**
LS T-shirt, Wht . . **$15.95**

Holeshot Sport Shirt
50/50, S, M, L, XL
Wht/Cream
$18.95

Holeshot "USA" Tank tops
50/50, S, M, L, XL
Aqua/Maize/Wht . . . **$8.95**

Holeshot "Perfect Position" Tank tops
Aqua/Maize/Wht . . . **$9.95**

Holeshot Stickers **$1.00**

Send $1. For Color Catalog

Holeshot "USA" Sleeveless T-shirt
50/50, S, M, L, XL
Silver/Wht **$8.95**

Holeshot "Perfect Position" Sleeveless T-shirt
Silver/Wht **$9.95**

Holeshot Watches
Original Holeshot design.
Quartz.
Red/Grey **$19.95**

Holeshot Watchguards
Red/Blk/Blu/Yel/Clr/Fluorescent Pink **$1.95**

Holeshot "USA" Sweatshirts
S, M, L, XL Blue/Wht
Crew Neck Sweatshirt . . **$18.95**
Hooded Sweatshirt **$23.95**

Holeshot "Perfect Position" Sweatshirts
S, M, L, XL Blue/Wht
Crew Neck Sweatshirt . . **$19.95**
Hooded Sweatshirt **$24.95**

Holeshot "Club USA" Sweatpants
50/50, with elastic waist.
S, M, L, XL Wht/Blu . . **$15.95**

Sunglasses
Scott "Sportshield"
Clr/Smk . . **$49.95**
Ray Ban "Cats" Red
Blk./Brn./Blu. **$48.95**
Ray Ban "Wayfarer"
Blk./Brn. . **$48.95**

Holeshot Number Plate
Vented plastic and unbreakable
Wht, Yel, Red, Blk, Grn . . . **$12.50**

Corduroy Hats
For the embroidered look
Wht/Blu **$12.50**

Visors
Plastic bill with removeable sweatband.
Wht with choice of red, blue or yellow sweatbands. . . **$9.75**

Mastercard, Visa or money order accepted. Personal checks allow 4 weeks for delivery. UPS COD orders cash or cashiers check only—shipping will be added.

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER 800•531•5314
IN TEXAS 800•292•5619
FOR SERVICE OR INFORMATION 512•494•6019

Donnie Hansen MOTOCROSS ACADEMY

1418 Plumeria, San Antonio TX 78232

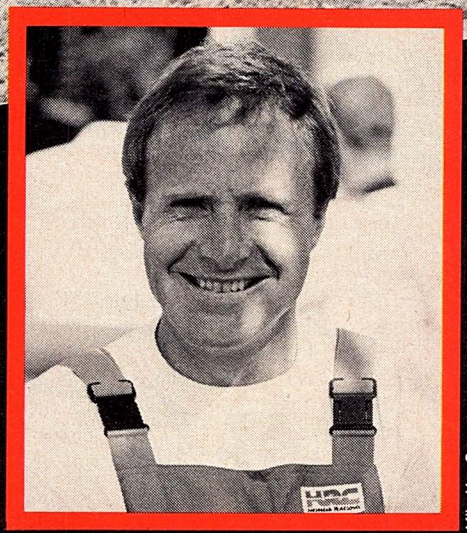
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Prices subject to change without notice.

Great Moments

ALL IN THE FAMILY

☐ The year? 1969. The rider? Sylvain Geboers. The bike? A twin-pipe 250 CZ. From 1969 until 1975, Sylvain Geboers and Joel Robert engaged in one of the longest and fiercest battles in motocross history. Joel Robert was six-time 250 World Champion, and the man who finished behind him most of those years was CZ and Suzuki teammate Sylvain Geboers. Neither rider liked the other, and it is even rumored that Joel Robert demanded that Suzuki keep Geboers in the 250 Class so Joel could beat him. Sylvain never achieved the 250 World Championship he pursued for so many years, but in 1987 Sylvain's younger brother Eric finally won the Geboers family the 250 World Crown. Eric's mechanic and mentor? His brother Sylvain.☐



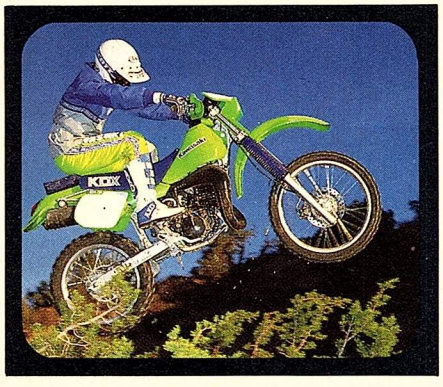
Mike Van Camp

Today, Sylvain Geboers works as Eric Geboers' Honda mechanic and is the Belgian Team Manager for the Motocross des Nations. Sylvain is one of the immortals of '70s motocross.

DIRT BIKE MAGAZINE PRESENTS THE HOTTEST VIDEO EVER!

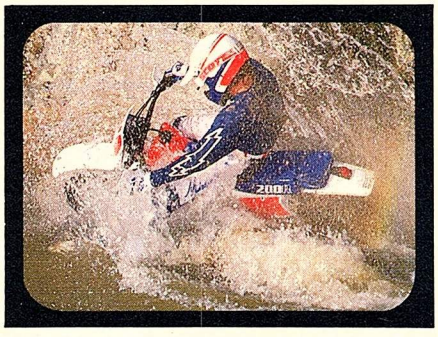
"OFF-ROAD SURVIVAL TACTICS"

SEE HOW TO CONQUER IMPOSSIBLE OBSTACLES ON YOUR OWN TV



Take off on a trailride with the editors of *DIRT BIKE* and their ace test pilots, including Yamaha's Jim Holley and ISDE Gold Medalist Larry Roeseler. Learn all the inside secrets to handling rough terrain, with step-by-step instruction from the *DB* staff.

For both the weekend rider and the serious competitor, this 30-minute video offers valuable tips for maximum off-road fun. It's crammed with action, music and solid information. *OFF-ROAD SURVIVAL TACTICS* —don't hit the trails until you've watched it!



LEARN HOW TO:

- CLIMB KILLER HILLS
- CONQUER GNARLY RUTS
- HANDLE TRICKY WATER CROSSINGS
- MANEUVER OVER ROCKS, LEDGES, BUSHES, AND MORE!

ORDER YOUR COPY OF THIS ACTION-PACKED VIDEO TODAY!

OFF-ROAD SURVIVAL TACTICS VIDEO ORDER FORM

☐ *I'M A SURVIVOR!* Please rush _____ copies of this spectacular video at the super-low price of $29.95 each. I also enclosed $4 postage and handling for each copy ordered. California residents add 6½% sales tax. Foreign formats not available.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

Which format? (check one) ☐ **VHS** ☐ **Beta**

☐ I am enclosing a check in the amount of $_____. Please charge to my

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard.

Card Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Please make check or money order payable to **PLUS PRODUCTS** and mail to: **Post Office Box 9501, Mission Hills, California 91345-9501** [Phone (818)365-6831] *Allow three to four weeks for delivery.*

MXA12-7

RIDING GEAR SPECIALS

Featuring

USA Racing

USA RACING ADULT PACK

Here's a new line of American made riding gear that Chaparral has priced so low you can finally afford to throw out those old blue jeans you've been wearing! Rick can afford a different team brand outfit to wear each day of the week. Choose Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki, Kawasaki and USA Racing.

- USA RACING PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- USA RACING JERSEY
- AERO SPORT BOOTS
- USA RACING GLOVES
- MOTOCROSS SOCKS

MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL $230.02
CHAPARRAL'S PRICE
$139.99

CASUAL WEAR

Jennifer looks great in AXO's stretch lycra Cycling Shorts with padding. They're perfect for biking, exercise wear, or use under motocross pants.

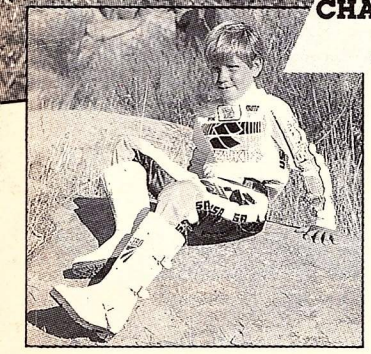
- AXO CYCLING SHORTS **$25.99**
- USA RACING TEE SHIRTS **$8.25**
- O'NEAL TRAK SHOES **$25.99**
- OAKLEY EYE SHADES **$59.99**

SUNGLASSES

We've got the trick new eyewear you want! Check out our low discount prices on the latest styles from Oakley and Scott!

- OAKLEY BLADES (SHOWN) **$55.99**, OAKLEY FROG SKINS **$33.99**, OAKLEY EYE SHADES **$59.99**, SCOTT SPORT GLASSES **$32.99**

MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL $160.40
CHAPARRAL'S PRICE
$99.99



USA RACING YOUTH PACK

Affordable style and protection for the young berm busters in the family. You won't find a lower priced, better made kid's riding gear outfit anywhere!

- USA RACING PANTS
- USA RACING JERSEY
- AERO SPORT KIDS BOOTS
- AERO COTTON/WET GLOVES

TEAM COLORS

Chaparral carries the complete line of USA Racing riding gear in all available colors and team brands. All package items are available individually at similar low discount prices. Call for complete information.

USA RACING RIDING GEAR KIT

Includes USA Racing Nylon Race Pants and matching USA Racing Jersey. Choose USA Racing team colors or factory brands Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki, Kawasaki.

- YOUTH SIZES 2,4,6 **$36.99**
- YOUTH SIZES 8,10,12 **$59.99**
- ADULT SIZES 28–40 **$69.99**

USA RACING KIDS PITWEAR KIT

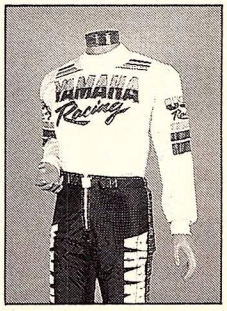
Includes cotton pants with padded knees and shins, and matching tee shirt in choice of factory team brands.

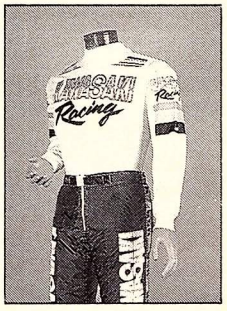
- YOUTH SIZES 2,4,6 **$24.99**
- YOUTH SIZES 8,10,12 **$28.99**

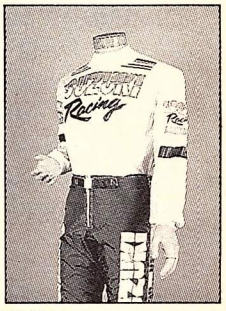
USA RACING KIDS SHORTS KIT

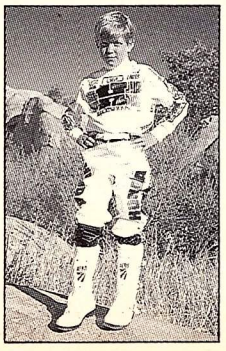
Includes cotton shorts and matching tee shirt in a choice of factory team brands for Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki, Kawasaki and USA Racing.

- YOUTH SIZES 2,4,6 **$16.99**
- YOUTH SIZES 8,10,12 **$19.99**









TO RECEIVE THESE SALE PRICES MENTION THIS AD NUMBER: MXA12-7

ORDER TOLL FREE! OUTSIDE CA **(800) 841-2960** IN CA **(800) 221-2479**
LOCAL & INFO. **(714) 889-2761**

CHAPARRAL

VISA,
MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS
or UPS COD • SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA
SEND FOR FREE 200 PG. CATALOG! FOREIGN ENCLOSE $2 POSTAGE
CHAPARRAL CATALOG, 889 WEST MILL ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410

Riding Gear Specials

FEATURING O'NEAL USA

O'NEAL ULTRALITE PACKAGE

Already a popular seller at its normal price, the O'Neal Ultralite gear package, on Tom at left, is an even better bargain at Chaparral's extra low price. Choose O'Neal or factory team logos.

- O'NEAL ULTRALITE PANTS
- O'NEAL KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- O'NEAL ULTRALITE COTTON JERSEY
- O'NEAL TRAIL-LITE BOOTS
- O'NEAL PRO-LITE GLOVES
- AERO KIDNEY BOOTS
- MOTOCROSS SOCKS

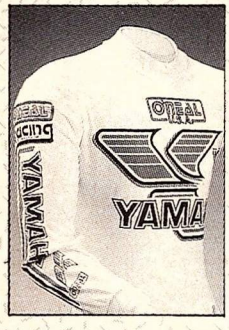
MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL $256.37
CHAPARRAL PRICE $199.99

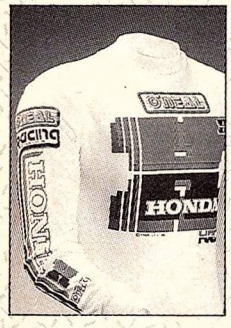
O'NEAL BULLET PACK

Reinholt, at right, looks ready to win in O'Neal's top of the line Bullet riding gear. O'Neal Bullet Jerseys feature foam padded shoulders and elbows.

- O'NEAL BULLET PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- O'NEAL BULLET JERSEY
- O'NEAL BULLET BOOTS
- O'NEAL BULLET GLOVES
- AERO KIDNEY BELT
- MOTOCROSS SOCKS

MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL $374.78
CHAPARRAL PRICE $279.99





O'NEAL CASUAL WEAR

Pia looks great in O'Neal's Action Shorts, the California style baggies that you can wear anywhere. A matching O'Neal Tee Shirt and Trak Shoes complete the look.

- O'NEAL ACTION SHORTS $24.99
- O'NEAL TEE SHIRTS $8.25
- O'NEAL HOODED SWEATSHIRT $19.99
- O'NEAL TRAK SHOES $25.99
- OAKLEY BLADES $55.99

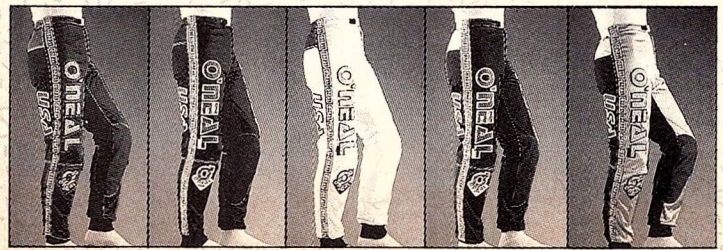
TEAM COLORS

Chaparral carries the complete line of O'Neal riding gear in all available colors and team brands. All package items are available individually at similar low discount prices. Call for complete information.

SUNGLASSES

We've got the trick new eyewear you want! Check out our low discount prices on the latest styles from Oakley and Scott!

- OAKLEY BLADES (SHOWN) $55.99, OAKLEY FROG SKINS $33.99, OAKLEY EYE SHADES $59.99, SCOTT SPORT GLASSES $32.99



TO RECEIVE THESE SALE PRICES MENTION THIS AD NUMBER: MXA12-7
ORDER TOLL FREE! OUTSIDE CA **(800) 841-2960** IN CA **(800) 221-2479**
LOCAL & INFO. **(714) 889-2761**

CHAPARRAL

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS or UPS COD • SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA
SEND FOR FREE 200 PG. CATALOG! FOREIGN ENCLOSE $2 POSTAGE
CHAPARRAL CATALOG, 889 WEST MILL ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410

RIDING GEAR SPECIALS

Featuring

AERO SPORT U.S.A.

CASUAL WEAR

Even in a clinch, Jennifer looks cool and comfortable with her matching outfit consisting of an AERO Tee Shirt and O'Neal Action Shorts.

- AERO TEE SHIRT **$6.99**
- AERO CORDUROY HAT **$9.99**
- AERO HOODED SWEAT SHIRT **$18.99**
- O'NEAL ACTION SHORTS **$24.99**
- O'NEAL TRAK SHOES **$25.99**
- OAKLEY FROG SKINS **$39.99**

AERO SPORT YOUTH CHEST PROTECTOR

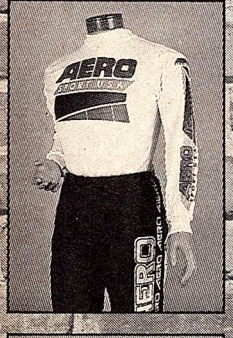
Complete front and rear protection. **$49.99**

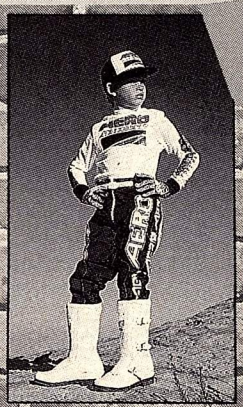
AERO SPORT YOUTH PACK

Here's a riding gear package even a kid like Brian can afford by saving his allowance for a couple of weeks. AERO SPORT offers big size protection and style at a small size price. Kids sizes, of course.

- AERO SPORT PANTS
- AERO SPORT JERSEY
- AERO SPORT BOOTS
- AERO COTTON/WET GLOVES
- AERO TEAM HAT

RETAIL VALUE
$143.93
CHAPARRAL PRICE
$109.99





RETAIL VALUE
$223.94
CHAPARRAL PRICE
$169.99

AERO SPORT ADULT PACK

America's hot new line of top quality riding gear comes with a rock bottom price! Rick holds his own wearing the stylish new AERO Series 2 Pants color matched to AERO Jersey, Boots and Gloves.

- AERO SERIES 2 PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- AERO SPORT JERSEY
- AERO SPORT BOOTS
- AERO KIDNEY BELT
- AERO TEAM HAT
- AERO GLOVES

TO RECEIVE THESE SALE PRICES MENTION THIS AD NUMBER:
MXA12-7

ORDER TOLL FREE!
OUT CA **(800) 841-2960**
IN CA **(800) 221-2479**
LOCAL INFO **(714) 889-2761**
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS or UPS COD • SHIPPING CHARGES EXTRA

TEAM COLORS

Chaparral carries the complete line of AERO SPORT riding gear in all available colors and team brands. All package items are available individually at similar low discount prices. Call for complete information.

CHAPARRAL

SEND FOR FREE 200 PG. CATALOG, FOREIGN ENCLOSE $2 POSTAGE
CHAPARRAL CATALOG, 889 WEST MILL ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410

CHAPARRAL

Ad#7122
Expires 12-20-87

FREE CATALOG
DISCOUNT ACCESSORY CATALOG
WRITE TO CHAPARRAL AT ADDRESS BELOW

NEW
AERO SPORT
M-1 Chest Protector with Optional Add-on Back and Add-on Arms.
$39.99 ...Front Only
$18.99 .....Back
$12.99pr.....Arms

GOGGLES/MASK

JT GSX-1 Goggle System... 19.99
JT GSX-1 Halfstream Mask... 4.99
JT GSX-1 Fullstream Mask... 6.99
OAKLEY "L" Over Glasses...19.99
OAKLEY Pro.....15.99
OAKLEY Full Mask AT..... 9.99
OAKLEY "O"..... 12.99
QUICK Strap System..... 12.99
SCOTT 83S Youth Size..... 12.99
SCOTT 83 "STNDARD LENS" 12.99
SCOTT 89S Youth lexan lens 12.99
SCOTT 89 "Lexan Lens".....14.99
SCOTT 87 Over Glasses.....18.99
SCOTT 90 Lexan Lens.....18.99
SCOTT 99 "Hard Coat Lens"... 22.99
SCOTT Original Face Mask.. 5.99
SCOTT Full Venturi Mask..... 7.99
SCOTT Half Venturi Mask.....5.99
SMITH SMX With Roll Offs.. 31.99
ROLL OFF For Scott or Smith.. 22.99
SMITH SMX Goggles.....17.99
SMITH SMX w/Roll-Offs.....31.99
SMITH Turbo Fan.....54.99
SMITH Face Mask.....5.99

GLOVES

AERO WET GLOVES.....3.99
AERO LEATHER GLOVES..14.99
ANSWER A-1 GLOVES..... 14.99
ANSWER WET GLOVES..... 3.99
AXO SERIES 40..... 38.99
AXO SERIES 29.....27.99
GREENCO LEATHER MX..... 10.99
JT HALF-BREED.....19.99
JT FLEXON GLOVES.....34.99
JT WET GLOVES.....2.99
ONEAL Bullet Gloves.....26.99
ONEAL COOL-LITE..... 19.99
ONEAL PRO-LITE..... 15.99
ONEAL WET GLOVES..... 3.95
USA RACING Leather.....14.99

BOOTS

AERO SPORT Youth Leather . 69.99
AERO Sport Leather Boots. 99.99
AXO Turbo Plus BOOT.....159.99
AXO A.I.R. System Boot.....169.99
Hi Point Youth Leather..... 99.99
Hi Point Alpine Superstars.. 109.99
Hi Point Pro.....149.99
Oneal Trail-Lite.....104.99
Oneal Bullet Boots.....134.99

CHEST PROTECTOR

AERO M-1Yth Front/Back.....49.99
AERO M-1 Adult Front Only.....39.99
AERO M-1Adult Add-On Back. 18.99
AERO M-1Add on Arms.....12.99pr
AERO M-1 Yth Elbow Guards ... 12.99pr
ANSWER AC-III Front/Back...79.99
ANSWER AC-III Front Only.64.99
ACERBIS Full Flex.....79.99
AXO SC-II Front Only.....59.99
HALLMAN Mach-5.....Save
HALLMAN Jr. Pro Armor.....62.99
HALLMAN Jr. Pro Armorlite.59.99
JT Series V500 Front Only..39.99
JT V1000 Long Front/NoBack.. 49.99
JT V2000. Long Front/Back.....79.99
JT V2000 Yth Long Front/Back69.99
JT V3000 Short Front/Back..... 59.99
JT V4000 Short Front/Lng Back74.99
Oneal Rok Blok 89.99

GEAR BAGS

AXO 14x14x30..... 36.99
Malcolm Smith 17x12x24.... 49.99
Malcolm Smith 19x13x34.... 58.99
Oneal TP 13000 20x18x36..49.99
Oneal TP 6300 14x16x28....32.99
Oneal TP 4400 13x13x24....21.99
Scott 14x14x28.....36.99

answer

A-Tech Helmets.....129.99

BELL HELMETS

MOTO-4.....149.99
MOTO-3.....119.99

BIELLI

BX-6 Tri-Color Full Face..... 89.99
JBX-6 Open-Face..... 79.99

Griffin

100 Open Face..... 19.99
ATV/MOTO-X Open Face....24.99
ATV/MOTO-X Full-Face.....34.99
GX 707 Full Face..... 39.99
GX 747 Air Vent..... 64.99

JT Racing

ALS-1 Open Face.....Call
ALS-2 Full Face.....for Price

MAXON

RAM-AIR Full Face..... 39.99

NOLAN

Nolan N19R..... 68.99

SHOEI

VT-1 Full Face Vented.....Call for
VX-3 Full Face Vent Shell.....Prices

Vetter

ATX by Bell*Blowout Price!*.. 59.99

ACCESSORIES

ANCRA Tie Downs.....11.99
IMPORT Tie Downs..... 6.99
BOYESEN REEDS Start at. 8.95
TERRY Cables.....11.00
TERRY FORK KITS Start at 58.99
RICHTER Silencers..... 46.99
ANSWER Silencers start at 44.99
E-Z TOW Nylon TowStrap.. 5.99
FOLDING SHIFT LEVER..... 16.99
TUBE REPAIR Kits..... 12.99
ATLAS PRO STAND..... 39.99
ATLAS FORK SAVER..... 17.99
Whirlpull Gunner Gasser.....15.99
Straight Pull Throttles..... 9.99
Petty Kill Switches.....19.99
Fork/Disc Guards start at.....10.99
NumberPlates & Backgrd.... 10.99
Side Panels start at.....17.99

ENDURO ACCESS.

Genuine Bark Busters..... 45.99
Count Down Roll Chart..... 17.99
Route Chart Holders 3x3..... 18.99

ACERBIS PLASTIC

Africa Dual Headlight..... 58.99
Elba Headlight Number Plt. 34.99
Indoor Number Plate..... 13.99
Hand Guards..... 8.99
Disc Brake Hand Guards..... 8.99
Hand Guard Spoilers..... 5.99
Super Hand Guards.....23.99
Auxiliary Gas Tanks.....29.99
Nost MX Front Fender Mini.. 8.99
Nost MX Front Fender..... 11.99
Baja Front Fender..... 19.99
MX Rear Fender..... 11.99
Baja Rear Fender..... 28.99

specials tire specials tire specials tire specials tire specials tire specials tire specials tire sp

BRIDGESTONE

M22 HARD TERRAIN
300x16.....21.99
410x14..... 21.99
510x17..... 41.99
400x18.....37.99
410x18..... 40.99
510x18..... 45.99
M23 HARD TERRAIN
275x17..... 20.99
300x21..... 32.99
M40 SOFT TERRAIN
120/90x18.....43.99
130/90x18.....44.99
M39 SOFT TERRAIN
90/90x21.....31.99

CHENG SHIN

183D/703 SOFT TERR
385x14..... 17.99
360x18..... 18.99
410x18..... 21.99
300x23..... 22.99
460x18..... 27.99
500x17...C703.....30.99
500x18...C703.....28.99
530x18...C703.....34.99
C755 /C760 INTERMED.
Metz. copy
410x14..... 17.99
300x16..... 14.99
460x17..... 28.99
530x17..... 32.99
350x18..... 18.99
410x18..... 21.99
460x18..... 26.99

METZELER

MULTICROSS INTERMED.
410x14 Rear..... 34.99
410x17 Rear.....55.99
275x17 Front..... 26.99
450x17 Rear..... 57.99
510x17 Rear.....60.99
410x18 Rear..... 55.99
MOTOCROSS HARD TERRAIN
500x17 Rear..... 71.99
400x18 Rear.....53.99
100/90x18 Rear....53.99
110/90x18 Rear....62.99
150/80x18 Rear....69.99
450x18 Rear.....51.99
300x21 Front.....47.99
325x21Front.....51.99
PERFECT CROSS HARD TERRAIN
120/90x18.....64.99
460x18..... 59.99
510x18..... 65.99
140/80x18.....67.99
196 HARD TERRAIN
130/80x18.....66.99
120/80x18.....63.99
140/80x18.....69.99
MXR INTERMEDIATE AND SOFT TERRAIN
120/90x18.....55.99
130/90x18.....56.99
90/90x21Front..... 44.99
PERFECT CROSS SOFT TERRAIN - *Rear*
120/90x18.....59.99
460x18..... 63.99
510x18..... 59.99
140/80x18.....60.99
300x21 Front..... 38.99

DUNLOP

INTERMED. TERRAIN
300x12..... 16.99
410x14..... 23.99
275x17 *Front*..... 19.99
120/80x18..... 33.99
130/80x18..... 35.99
140/80x18..... 38.99
300x21*Front*..... 53.99
5.10X17 K190.....46.99
K690/990 SOFT TERR.
410x14 K690..... 29.99
2.75x17 Frnt K690.25.99
90/100x16 Rear....26.99
100/100x18 Rear..57.99
110/100x18 Rear..62.99
120/100x18 Rear .67.99
70/100x19 Front... 23.99
80/100x21 Front...54.99
K595 HARD TERRAIN
100/100x18..... 53.99
110/100x18..... 57.99
120/100x18..... 61.99
K195 HARD TERRAIN
*120/100X18..... 39.99
***[Note: 140/80 Size]**
K139 ALL TERRAIN
300x21Front..... 49.99
K141 HARD TERRAIN
120/80x18.....29.99
130/80x18.....31.99

KENDA

K257D INTERMED/HARD
Metz. Copy
4.10-14..... 15.99
3.00-16..... 13.99
4.60-17..... 25.99
5.10-17..... 28.99
4.10-18..... 18.99
4.50-18..... 29.99
5.10-18..... 29.99
5.30-18..... 30.99
3.00-21..... 15.99
K270 [Trials/GP-1 Copy]
3.50-18..... 14.99
4.00-18..... 20.99
4.10-18..... 21.99
4.50-18..... 25.99
5.10-18..... 28.99
4.60-17..... 25.99
5.10-17..... 27.99
3.00-21..... 14.99
3.25-21..... 17.99

IRC

SOFT TERRAIN
110/80X14..... 24.99
120/80X18..... 35.99
130/80X18..... 40.99

SkatTrak

Motorcycle Tires
*** SPECIFY RIM SIZE***
17, & 18 inch
6 Paddle Tires.....46.99
8 Paddle Tires.....53.99
10 Paddle Tires.. 62.99
12 Paddle Tires.. 69.99

TERA FLEX

STEEL BELTED KNOB
410X17.....59.99
510X17.....69.99
6X28X17..... 74.99
410X18.....59.99
510X18.....69.99
6X28X18..... 74.99

YOKOHAMA

400X18.....39.99
450X18.....41.99
500X18.....43.99
300X21.....29.99
SOFT/SANDY TERRAIN
90/100X14..... 21.99
110/100X18.....39.99
120/100X18.....41.99

TO ORDER CALL:

CHAPARRAL

Nationwide: [800] 841-2960
California: [800] 221-2479
714 Area Code: [714] 889-2761
Customer Service: [714] 889-1302
FAX:7148843183
For Free Catalog write: Chaparral Catalog
889 West Mill St. San Bernardino, CA. 92410.

Riding Gear Specials

Featuring

JT Racing USA

JT LANCER PACK

Here's a riding gear pack featuring JT that's priced to blow the competition into the weeds. Worn by Reinholt on the right, this exclusive Chaparral package is THE LOWEST PRICE COMPLETE RIDING GEAR PACKAGE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!

- JT LANCER PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- JT SUPERCROSS JERSEY
- JT HALF BREED GLOVES
- AERO BOOTS*
- MOTOCROSS SOCKS

RETAIL VALUE
KIDS $177.83
ADULT $207.83
CHAPARRAL PRICE
***WITH KIDS BOOTS $139.99**
***WITH ADULT BOOTS $159.99**

JT PRO PACK

Shown at left, Tom's stylin' in JT's top of the line riding gear that includes Newform Pants and your choice of either AXO 139 or O'Neal Bullet Boots.

- NEWFORM or DYMOND BACK PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- JT SUPERCROSS JERSEY
- AXO 139 or O'NEAL BULLET BOOTS
- HALF BREED GLOVES
- AERO KIDNEY BELT
- MOTOCROSS SOCKS

RETAIL PRICE
$344.83
CHAPARRAL PRICE
$269.99

TEAM COLORS

Chaparral carries the complete line of JT Racing riding gear in all available colors and team brands. All items are available individually at similar low discount prices. Call for complete information. JT Supercross Jerseys, Lancer and Newform Pants available in Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki, Kawasaki and JT Racing White, Blue, or Red. AERO, AXO and O'Neal Boots available in Red, White, Blue or Black.

CASUAL WEAR

Pia looks cool and comfortable in her pit wear and bike gear. Chaparral stocks all the popular JT Tee Shirts including Pia's "California Style". O'Neal Skins are lycra bicycle shorts with padding that are perfect for wearing under motocross pants as well.

- JT TEE SHIRTS **$9.99**
- JT SWEAT SHIRTS **$24.99**
- JT ALL STAR JACKETS **$69.99**
- JT CORDUROY HAT **$13.99**
- O'NEAL BIKE SKINS **$19.99**
- O'NEAL TRAK SHOES **$25.99**
- SCOTT SPORT GLASSES **$32.99**

SUNGLASSES

Check out our low discount prices on the latest styles from Oakley and Scott!
SCOTT SPORT GLASSES (SHOWN)**$32.99**, OAKLEY FROG SKINS **$33.99**
OAKLEY BLADES **$55.99**, OAKLEY EYE SHADES **$59.99**

AERO SPORT BOOTS

High quality dirt riding boots at the most affordable price anywhere. Adult boots feature a hidden inside quick lacing system that provides easy to get into support backed up with a rugged Velcro closure system outside. There's a non-slip motocross sole, heavy duty stitching, a waterproof lining and an impact absorbing shin plate. Youth boots have an easy-pull 3-buckle closure system and an enduro style sole.

- AERO YOUTH BOOTS, SIZES 12–9 **$69.99**
- AERO ADULT BOOTS, SIZES 6–13 **$99.99**

TO RECEIVE THESE SALE PRICES MENTION THIS AD NUMBER: DW12-7
ORDER TOLL FREE! OUTSIDE CA **(800) 841-2960** IN CA **(800) 221-2479**
LOCAL & INFO. **(714) 889-2761**

CHAPARRAL

VISA,
MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS
or UPS COD • SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA
SEND FOR FREE 200 PG. CATALOG! FOREIGN ENCLOSE $2 POSTAGE
CHAPARRAL CATALOG, 889 WEST MILL ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410

RIDING GEAR SPECIALS

Featuring

AXO Sport

RETAIL VALUE
$386.99
CHAPARRAL PRICE
$279.99

AXO 95 TEAM PACK

AXO's popular Team riding gear, shown on James at right in a package that's a 28% savings over manufacturer's suggested retail. Choose Team Honda, Suzuki, Kawasaki, Yamaha, or AXO Team colors. Package includes:

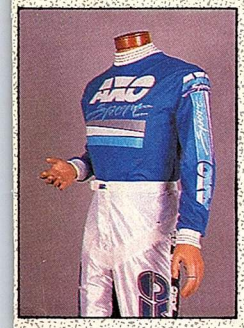
- SERIES 95 PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- SUPER AXO TEAM JERSEY
- SERIES 29 GLOVES
- 139 TURBO BOOTS
- AXO SUPERBELT
- MOTOCROSS SOCKS

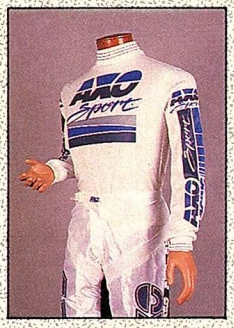
RETAIL VALUE
$503.80
CHAPARRAL PRICE
$399.99

AXO 135 PLUS PACK

Rick on left, looks great in AXO's top of the line Super Plus riding gear in a package from Chaparral that's priced over $100 less than suggested retail. All AXO Team colors. Package includes:

- SERIES 135 PANTS
- KNEE/SHIN GUARDS
- SUPER AXO PLUS JERSEY
- SERIES 40 GLOVES
- TURBO PLUS BOOTS
- AXO SOCKS
- AXO GEAR BAG
- AXO CORDUROY HAT





SUNGLASSES

We've got the trick new eyewear you want! Check our discount prices on the latest styles from Oakley and Scott. OAKLEY BLADES **$55.99**, OAKLEY FROG SKINS **$33.99** OAKLEY EYE SHADES **$59.99** (SHOWN), SCOTT SPORT GLASSES **$32.99**

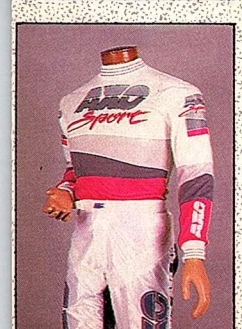
AXO CASUAL WEAR

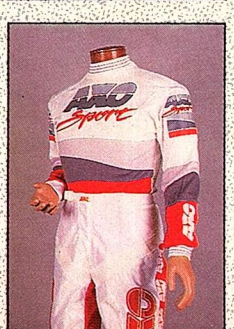
Jennifer would look great in anything, but AXO Sport and Bike gear accentuates her sporty California style. Chaparral stocks all AXO Tee Shirt and Sweat Shirt designs. Men's sizes.

- AXO TEE SHIRTS **$8.29**
- AXO HOODED SWEATS **$21.99**
- AXO CYCLING SHORTS **$25.99**
- AXO MOUNT. BOOTS **$69.99**
- AXO CORDUROY HATS **$13.99**
- OAKLEY EYE SHADES **$59.99**

TEAM COLORS

Chaparral carries the complete line of AXO Sport riding gear in all available colors and team brands. All items are available individually at similar low discount prices. Call for complete information. AXO Team Jerseys and Series 95 Pants available in Honda, Yamaha, Suzuki, Kawasaki and AXO White/Blue, White/Navy, White/Red, White/Green, White Neon. Turbo 139 Boots and Turbo Plus Boots available in Red, White, Blue or Black.





TO RECEIVE THESE SALE PRICES MENTION THIS AD NUMBER: MXA12-7
ORDER TOLL FREE! OUTSIDE CA **(800) 841-2960** IN CA **(800) 221-2479**
LOCAL & INFO. **(714) 889-2761**

CHAPARRAL

VISA,
MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS
or UPS COD • SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA
SEND FOR FREE 200 PG. CATALOG! FOREIGN ENCLOSE $2 POSTAGE
CHAPARRAL CATALOG, 889 WEST MILL ST., SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410

Buckle up — for life!

A LOT OF PEOPLE WANT OUR TRUCKS OFF THE ROAD.

When experienced riders head for a weekend of riding, they usually start their trip in the same place.

Behind the wheel of an Isuzu P'UP 4x4.

For over 73 years, people have trusted our trucks when they couldn't trust the roads. They've conquered African jungles and Antarctic blizzards. The heat and the competition of the Baja 1000. Rumor has it some have even been spotted in the ultimate test of man and machine. Downtown rush hour.

Isuzu 4x4's became standard equipment for rough roads because of their rough road standard equipment. Like a 2.3 liter engine. Auto-locking front hubs for easy conversion to four-wheel drive.† Oversize tires for better traction. And independent double-wishbone front suspension for a safer and smoother ride.

Perhaps most important, they start at just $9379.* Which is a small price to pay for keeping them off the street.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price P.O.E., excluding tax, license and transportation fee. Prices as of 7/1/87 and subject to change. †Only available on LS Model not shown.

The First Car Builders of Japan.

ISUZU